NO-7

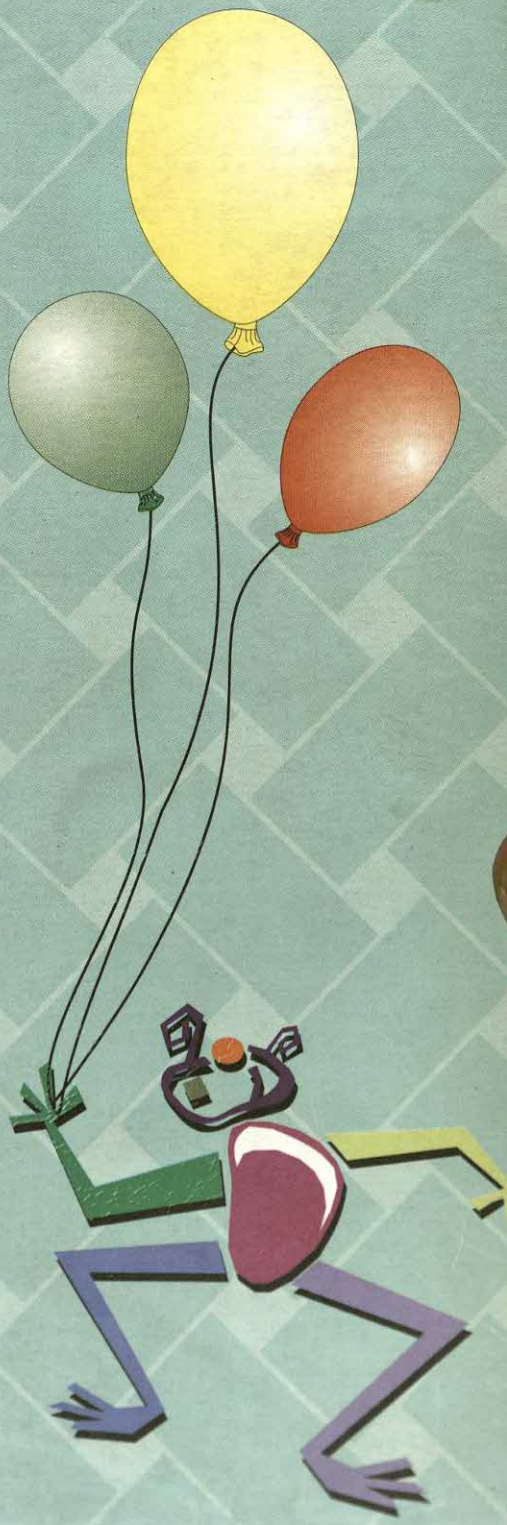
DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2004

Volume II

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

Arun C. Mehta



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

王

72/Giff

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2004

Volume II

Arun C. Mehta

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by Educational Consultants India Limited on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi.

2004

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yogender Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	State Project Director	schooledn_mizoram@email.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Punjab	Mr. Atul Dutta	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Anil Thanvi	sopjaipur@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Choudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. Anit Kothiyal	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi
Shri K. M. Acharya, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
Shri Amit Kaushik, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi
Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi
Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Acc. no. - 16129

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org
Website : http://www.dpepmis.org
http://www.niepa.org

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Tara Offset Private Limited, C-39, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi - 110 020
Phone: 30938923, Fax: 26386587, E-mail: deepakbhatacharya@taraoffset.com

सत्यमेव जयते

KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in States.

About 539 districts in twenty-five Sates & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all districts and completely replace the existing manual system of collection of educational statistics, in so far as elementary education is concerned, in a year or so. Information generated through DISE will then acquire status of official statistics.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on more than four hundred variables for the year 2003-04. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in these volumes is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. Transition, Completion and Grade-to-Grade Promotion, Repetition and Drop out rates are also being made available for the first time. I am confident that this data will be used in planning provision of good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Kumud Bansal)

Received
Contents not Verified
by
S. SCERT West Bengal

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL
PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110 016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : +91-11-26518218
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E.mail : marmar@vsnl.com
mmukhopadhyay@niepa.org

Prof. Marmar Mukhopadhyay
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand: District Report Cards,* which is based upon the DISE 2004 data. In July last, NIEPA brought out *Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand: Analytical Report* 2003 which contains large number of indicators spread over different aspects of universalisation of education. The amount of data that is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The District Report Cards 2004 present a variety of district-specific indicators, many of which are being made available for the first time.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs of the country. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capabilities of both the state and district level MIS officers to a great extent. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States and Districts would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important in the light of the Government's decision to gradually replace the existing manual system of data collection by the DISE.

I thank the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta for bringing out the publication, which is of great significance. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication informative and useful.

(Marmar Mukhopadhyay)

New Delhi
January 2005

Acknowledgement

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2004 District Report Cards are based on the data received from twenty five states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training obtained by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flow including transition and completion rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals compared with the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The state level EMIS coordinators, district level programmers & data entry operators, and BRC & CRC coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time. This publication contains data received at the national level till the end of September 2003. Data generated through the DISE (including the District Report Cards and Analytical Report) in the past has already been made available on the DISE website (http://www.dpepmis.org). Efforts are being made to make available full set of the raw data on the website.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than nine years. We envisage continued flow of support from the UNICEF in years that follow. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Suzanne Allman for her steady support.

Shri K.M. Acharya, Joint Secretary and Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy played a very crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states. The contribution of Shri Amit Kaushik, Director (EE & L), who looks after the MIS in the Ministry, is also gratefully acknowledged. He persistently followed the states to ensure that the data collection takes place on time in all the states.

I am thankful to Prof Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, NIEPA, for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time. I thank Shri P. R. R. Nair, Registrar, and his colleagues in the administration for taking care of the administrative part of the DISE project.

The data collection for DISE is undertaken regularly by the state and district level EMIS professionals. Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing technical, professional and administrative support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 539 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. They provided valuable support in updating the DISE software. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management and supporting the states in technical and professional terms over years is gratefully acknowledged. I am grateful to Dr R. S. Thakur, Consultant who scrutinized the data which helped us in improving quality of the data. Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. I am also thankful to Ms Alka Mishra and Ms Sangeeta Arora for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will of value for education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
M. Phil.	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword iii
From the Director's Desk v
Acknoledgement vii
Abbreviations ix
Report Cards: An Overview xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 1
Anantapur 2
Chittoor 3
Cuddapah 4
East Godavari 5
Guntur 6
Hyderabad 7
Karimnagar 8
Khammam 9
Krishna 10
Kurnool 11
Mahbubnagar 12
Medak 13
Nalgonda 14
Nellore 15
Nizamabad 16
Prakasam 17
Rangareddi 18
Srikakulam 19
Visakhapatnam 20
Vizianagaram 21
Warangal 22
West Godavari 23

ASSAM

Barpeta 24
Bongaigaon 25
Cachar 26
Darrang 27
Dhemaji 28
Dhubri 29
Dibrugarh 30
Goalpara 31
Golaghat 32
Hailakandi 33
Jorhat 34
Kamrup 35
Karbi Anglong 36
Karimganj 37
Kokrajhar 38
Lakhimpur 39
Marigaon 40
Nagaon 41
Nalbari 42
North Cachar Hills 43
Sibsagar 44
Sonitpur 45
Tinsukia 46

BIHAR

Araria 47
Aurangabad 48
Banka 49
Begusarai 50
Bhagalpur 51
Bhojpur 52
Buxar 53
Darbhanga 54
Gaya 55
Gopalganj 56
Jamui 57
Jehanabad 58
Kaimur (Bhabua) 59
Katihar 60
Khagaria 61
Kishanganj 62
Lakhisarai 63
Madhepura 64
Madhubani 65
Munger 66
Muzaffarpur 67
Nalanda 68
Nawada 69
Pashchim Champaran 70
Patna 71
Purba Champaran 72

Purnia 73
Rohtas 74
Saharsa 75
Samastipur 76
Saran 77
Sheikhpura 78
Sheohar 79
Sitamarhi 80
Siwan 81
Supaul 82
Vaishali 83

CHANDIGARH
Chandigarh 84

CHHATTISGARH
Baster 85
Bilaspur 86
Dantewada 87
Dhamtari 88
Durg 89
Janjgir - Champa 90
Jashpur 91
Kanker 92
Kawardha 93
Korba 94
Koriya 95
Mahasamund 96
Raigarh 97
Raipur 98
Rajnandgaon 99
Surguja 100

GUJARAT
Ahmedabad 101
Amreli 102
Anand 103
Banas Kantha 104
Bharuch 105
Bhavnagar 106
Dohad 107
Gandhinagar 108
Jamnagar 109
Junagadh 110
Kachchh 111
Kheda 112
Mahesana 113
Narmada 114
Navsari 115
Panch Mahals 116
Patan 117
Porbandar 118
Rajkot 119
Sabar Kantha 120
Surat 121
Surendranagar 122
The Dangs 123
Vadodara 124
Valsad 125

HARYANA
Ambala 126
Bhiwani 127
Faridabad 128
Fatehabad 129
Gurgaon 130
Jind 131
Kaithal 132
Karnal 133
Kurukshetra 134
Mahendragarh 135
Panchkula 136
Panipat 137
Rewari 138
Rohtak 139
Sirsa 140
Sonipat 141
Yamunanagar 142

HIMACHAL PRADESH
Bilaspur 143
Chamba 144
Hamirpur 145
Kangra 146
Kinnaur 147
Kullu 148
Lahul & Spiti 149

Contents

Contents

Mandi 150
Shimla 151
Sirmaur 152
Solan 153
Una 154

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 155
Chatra 156
Deoghar 157
Dhanbad 158
Dumka 159
Garhwa 160
Giridih 161
Godda 162
Gumla 163
Hazaribag 164
Jamtara 165
Kodarma 166
Latehar 167
Lohardaga 168
Pakaur 169
Palamu 170
Pashchimi Singhbhum 171
Purbi Singhbhum 172
Ranchi 173
Sahibganj 174
Saraikela-Kharsawan 175
Simdega 176

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 177
Bangalore 178
Bangalore Rural 179
Belgaum 180
Bellary 181
Bidar 182
Bijapur 183
Chamrajnagar 184
Chikmagalur 185
Chitradurga 186
Dakshina Kannada 187
Davangere 188
Dharwad 189
Gadag 190
Gulbarga 191
Hassan 192
Haveri 193
Kodagu 194
Kolar 195
Koppal 196
Mandya 197
Mysore 198
Raichur 199
Shimoga 200
Tumkur 201
Udupi 202
Uttara Kannada 203

KERALA

Alappuzha 204
Ernakulam 205
Idukki 206
Kannur 207
Kasaragod 208
Kollam 209
Kottayam 210
Kozhikode 211
Malappuram 212
Palakkad 213
Pathanamthitta 214
Thiruvananthapuram 215
Thrissur 216
Wayanad 217

MADHYA PRADESH

Balaghat 218
Barwani 219
Betul 220
Bhind 221
Bhopal 222
Chhatarpur 223
Chhindwara 224
Damoh 225
Datia 226
Dewas 227
Dhar 228
Dindori 229
East Nimar (Khandwa) 230
Guna 231
Gwalior 232

Harda 233
Hoshangabad 234
Indore 235
Jabalpur 236
Jhabua 237
Katni 238
Mandla 239
Mandsaur 240
Morena 241
Narsimhapur 242
Neemuch 243
Panna 244
Raisen 245
Rajgarh 246
Ratlam 247
Rewa 248
Sagar 249
Satna 250
Sehore 251
Seoni 252
Shahdol 253
Shajapur 254
Sheopur 255
Shivpuri 256
Sidhi 257
Tikamgarh 258
Ujjain 259
Umaria 260
Vidisha 261
West Nimar (Khargone) 262

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 263
Akola 264
Amravati 265
Aurangabad 266
Bhandara 267
Bid 268
Buldana 269
Chandrapur 270
Dhule 271
Gadchiroli 272
Gondiya 273
Hingoli 274
Jalgaon 275
Jalna 276
Kolhapur 277
Latur 278
Mumbai 279
Mumbai (Suburban) 280
Nagpur 281
Nanded 282
Nandurbar 283
Nashik 284
Osmanabad 285
Parbhani 286
Pune 287
Raigarh 288
Ratnagiri 289
Sangli 290
Satara 291
Sindhudurg 292
Solapur 293
Thane 294
Wardha 295
Washim 296
Yavatmal 297

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills 298
East Khasi Hills 299
Jaintia Hills 300
Ribhoi 301
South Garo Hills 302
West Garo Hills 303
West Khasi Hills 304

MIZORAM

Aizwal 305
Champhai 306
Kolasib 307
Lawngtlai 308
Lunglei 309
Mamit 310
Saiha 311
Serchhip 312

Contents

NAGALAND

Dimapur 313
Kohima 314
Mokokchung 315
Mon 316
Phek 317
Tuensang 318
Wokha 319
Zunheboto 320

ORISSA

Anugul 321
Balasore 322
Bargarh 323
Bhadrak 324
Bolangir 325
Boudh 326
Cuttack 327
Deogarh 328
Dhenkanal 329
Gajapati 330
Ganjam 331
Jagatsinghapur 332
Jajapur 333
Jharsuguda 334
Kalahandi 335
Kandhamal 336
Kendrapara 337
Kendujhar 338
Khordha 339
Koraput 340
Malkangiri 341
Mayurbhanj 342
Nabarangpur 343
Nayagarh 344
Nuapada 345
Puri 346
Rayagada 347
Sambalpur 348
Sonapur 349
Sundargarh 350

PUNJAB

Amritsar 351
Bathinda 352
Faridkot 353
Fatehgarh Sahib 354
Firozpur 355
Gurdaspur 356
Hoshiarpur 357
Jalandhar 358
Kapurthala 359
Ludhiana 360
Mansa 361
Moga 362
Muktsar 363
Nawanshahr 364
Patiala 365
Rupnagar 366
Sangrur 367

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 368
Alwar 369
Banswara 370
Baran 371
Barmer 372
Bharatpur 373
Bhilwara 374
Bikaner 375
Bundi 376
Chittaurgarh 377
Churu 378
Dausa 379
Dhaulpur 380
Dungarpur 381
Ganganagar 382
Hanumangarh 383
Jaipur 384
Jaisalmer 385
Jalor 386
Jhalawar 387
Jhunjhunu 388
Jodhpur 389
Karauli 390
Kota 391
Nagaur 392
Pali 393

Rajsamand 394
Sawai Madhopur 395
Sikar 396
Sirohi 397
Tonk 398
Udaipur 399

SIKKIM

East Sikkim 400
North Sikkim 401
South Sikkim 402
West Sikkim 403

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 404
Coimbatore 405
Cuddalore 406
Dharmapuri 407
Dindigul 408
Erode 409
Kancheepuram 410
Kanniyakumari 411
Karur 412
Madurai 413
Nagapattinam 414
Namakkal 415
Perambalur 416
Pudukkottai 417
Ramanathapuram 418
Salem 419
Sivaganga 420
Thanjavur 421
The Nilgiris 422
Theni 423
Thiruvallur 424
Thiruvarur 425
Thoothukkudi 426
Tiruchirappalli 427
Tirunelveli 428
Tirunvannamalai 429
Vellore 430
Viluppuram 431
Virudhunagar 432

TRIPURA

Dhalai 433
North Tripura 434
South Tripura 435
West Tripura 436

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 437
Aligarh 438
Allahabad 439
Ambedkar Nagar 440
Auraiya 441
Azamgarh 442
Baghpat 443
Bahraich 444
Ballia 445
Balrampur 446
Banda 447
Barabanki 448
Bareilly 449
Basti 450
Bhadohi 451
Bijnor 452
Budaun 453
Bulandshahr 454
Chandauli 455
Chitrakoot 456
Deoria 457
Etah 458
Etawah 459
Faizabad 460
Farrukhabad 461
Fatehpur 462
Firozabad 463
Gautam Buddha Nagar 464
Ghaziabad 465
Ghazipur 466
Gonda 467
Gorakhpur 468

Contents

Hamirpur 469
Hardoi 470
Hathras 471
Jalaun 472
Jaunpur 473
Jhansi 474
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 475
Kannauj 476
Kanpur Dehat 477
Kanpur Nagar 478
Kaushambi 479
Kheri 480
Kushinagar 481
Lalitpur 482
Lucknow 483
Maharajganj 484
Mahoba 485
Mainpuri 486
Mathura 487
Mau 488
Meerut 489
Mirzapur 490
Moradabad 491
Muzaffarnagar 492
Pilibhit 493
Pratapgarh 494
Rae Bareli 495
Rampur 496
Saharanpur 497
Sant Kabir Nagar 498
Shahjahanpur 499
Shrawasti 500
Siddharthnagar 501
Sitapur 502
Sonbhadra 503
Sultanpur 504
Unnao 505
Varanasi 506

UTTARANCHAL

Almora 507
Bageshwar 508
Chamoli 509
Champawat 510
Dehradun 511
Hardwar 512
Nainital 513
Pauri Garhwal 514
Pithoragarh 515
Rudraprayag 516
Tehri Garhwal 517
Udham Singh Nagar 518
Uttarkashi 519

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 520
Barddhaman 521
Birbhum 522
Dakshin Dinajpur 523
Darjiling 524
Haora 525
Hugli 526
Jalpaiguri 527
Koch Bihar 528
Kolkata 529
Maldah 530
Murshidabad 531
Nadia 532
North Twenty Four Pargana 533
Paschim Medinipur 534
Purba Medinipur 535
Puruliya 536
Siliguri 537
South Twenty Four Pargana 538
Uttar Dinajpur 539

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning of education with a focus on district planning. This was again reiterated in the recently launched *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The data capture formats, definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at http://www.dpepmis.org which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted in order to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of overage and underage children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and para teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and para teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.

k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having atleast 2 years DISE data.

m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and completion rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having atleast 2 years data and completion in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girls enrolment, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, blackboards, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girls toilets, schools without building and blackboard etc.

p) Number of schools received school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported back to the states concerned.

In addition to the DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyze the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, the no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no-responses

are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present the trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management:* The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies, and Kendriya Vidyalyas, Army Schools, Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that the DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

b) *School buildings:* The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position:* The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and para teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, Physical Education Teachers etc. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, Guruji, are included amongst para teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. Para teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.

d) *Medium of instruction:* The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state/district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'.

e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters:* The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR > 60 = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} > 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary classes = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

6. % Schools with girl's toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

7. % Enrolment in Government schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

8. % Enrolment in single teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$

9. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

10. % Students in schools without building = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

11. % Students in schools without blackboard = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

12. % Underage & overage children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$

13. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

14. % SC girls to SC enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

15. % ST enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment $= \dfrac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

17. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}} \times 100$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student Classroom Ratio (SCR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$

19. % Schools with ≤50 students in Grades I-IV/V $= \dfrac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I-IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

20. % Schools with PTR ≥100 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Female Teachers $= \dfrac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. % of Primary schools established since 1995 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1995}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

23. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$\text{Promotion Rate } (p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade `g+1' in year `t+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade `g' in year `t'

(b) *Repetition Rate*

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade `g' in year `t+1'

(c) *Drop Out Rate*

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade `g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants in Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year `t'

24. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-IV/V}}{\text{Population of age 6-10/11 years}} \times 100$

25. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-IV/V, 6-10/11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-10/11 year}} \times 100$

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2003
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total states : 25
- Total districts : 539 (including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 9,31,472
- Total students : 143.54 million
- Total teachers : 3.67 million (including para teachers)
- Total para teachers : 2,62,345
- Number of repeaters : 12.21 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 17,58,483

5. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts is rejected due to gross inconsistencies and the same is not reported in the present publication.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik Schools, Military Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state and district to district. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

For the first time an attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of districts having DISE data for more than two years. While analyzing flow rates it was noticed that in a number of districts the same was found incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent data. Flow rates in case of such districts have not been reported. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format, in most of the cases, is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The district-specific Census 2001 figures on single-age population are not yet available. Alternatively, the state-specific share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population in total population in 2001 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. Sprague Multipliers were applied to state's actual 2001 age group population to obtain singe age population. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed once projections based on actual district-specific Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AHMADNAGAR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	260	No. of villages	1,670	Number of schools	3,748

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4041	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	19.9	Sex ratio	940	Sex ratio 0-6	884
Decadal growth rate	21.2	% SC Population	12.0	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	75.3	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,351	105	2,233	48	210,101	32,367	193,798	9,537	7,297	803
Primary with upper primary	612	67	559	27	141,608	28,046	125,170	8,705	4,771	743
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	136	26	107	8,049	39,253	6,245	29,885	408	2,194
Upper primary only	0	9	0	6	0	2,507	0	1,249	0	154
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	422	13	372	2,315	114,381	2,315	94,290	214	7,076
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.7	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	6.9	3.0	11.1	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	14.6	7.8	33.3	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	50.8	68.3	77.8	61.9
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	38.1	82.6	77.8	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.3	86.9	96.1	76.8	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	12.8	14.0	24.8	0.0	19.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.7	83.5	17.0	0.0	2.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	22.1	36.5	33.3	31.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				90,334	96,073
II				85,614	85,865
III				86,481	86,787
IV				82,664	81,612
V	#	#		81,114	78,645
VI	#	#		81,901	75,292
VII	#	#		82,681	74,353
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				345,093	350,337
Total U.P	#	#		245,696	228,290

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.9	93.6
NER (Primary)				63.9	70.7
GER (U. Primary)				62.9	
NER (U. Primary)				52.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.3	14.2		13.7	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.9		46.5	46.3
% ST enrolment		10	9.6		8.3	7.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9	47.1		42.0	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.4	2.5	84.1
II	11.6		
III	11.9	1.4	86.7
IV	8.0	8.2	83.8
V	11.6	6.8	81.6
I - V	**11.3**	**3.5**	**85.2**
VI	11.1	7.1	81.8
VII	8.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			83.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	678	417
II	577	368
III	561	318
IV	437	273
V	245	153
VI	225	153
VII	213	128
VIII	#	#
Total	2,936	1,810

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	47.8	44.5	49.5	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	31	18	16	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	36	26	26	27
% Schools with <=50 students	45.2	6.2	74.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	36.1	35.4	12.0	9.7	11.1
% Schools established since 1995	12.1	2.7	13.2	11.1	14.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,598	78.2	15.9	5.9	2,237
Primary with upper primary	4,699	76.7	16.1	7.2	931
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,800	89.1	7.9	3.0	717
Upper primary only	95	88.5	11.5	0.0	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,339	87.4	9.5	3.1	1,707

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,035	334	31	1	37	30
1,830	190	13	0	22	1
408	80	8	0	3	3
57	0	0	0	0	0
1,099	174	37	1	23	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	243	3,664	1,249	1,591	423	0	9	916
Primary with upper primary	126	2,166	987	1,368	379	2	7	453
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	71	282	119	404	113	0	2	1,606
Upper primary only	2	15	7	14	11	0	0	105
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	797	315	1,117	327	1	14	4,576
Para teachers	0	6	34	18	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.66	65.69
IV girls	94.72	66.43
VII boys	90.42	25.91
VII girls	91.31	27.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	8,100	4,293	2,923	879	2	3	0	504	377	282	74	34.3	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	5,514	3,122	1,940	426	14	10	2	418	197	323	50	29.7	24.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.6	2,602	695	310	1,592	4	1	0	98	50	88	7	18.5	6.8
Upper Primary only	17.1	154	34	15	105	0	0	0	7	2	1	1	16.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.7	7,290	1,956	795	4,514	13	12	0	316	128	115	30	2.4	3.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	227059	1993	3234	1111	0
P + UP	153078	5394	6756	572	373
P+sec/hs	39247	3020	0	582	0
U.P. only	1723	239	0	0	0
UP+sec	110373	2209	831	1245	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.5	47.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.3	94.5
92.0	89.4
52.7	46.1
66.7	66.7
54.6	50.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44598	74000	27658	49800
Uniform	8687	9435	2136	1961
Attendance	427	32299	3	93
Stationery	20698	21598	2570	2077

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AKOLA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	967	Number of schools	1,401

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1630	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	38.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	6.1	Overall literacy	81.4	Female literacy	73.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	638	89	526	33	65,459	15,008	39,077	4,918	1,971	432
Primary with upper primary	363	53	339	20	85,473	20,101	77,589	5,928	2,593	477
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	20	6	14	1,249	3,190	1,249	1,084	51	217
Upper primary only	1	2	0	1	262	348	0	163	8	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	215	7	159	4,500	47,073	2,431	24,968	316	3,326
No response in school category	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	10.6	3.8	0.0	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.1	19.7	15.4	0.0	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	40.4	76.9	100.0	77.6
% Schools with girls toilets	17.6	43.3	88.5	100.0	90.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.9	82.3	89.1	100.0	89.6
% Schools without Black Board	21.7	26.4	24.6	0.0	31.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	81.0	28.1	43.0	8.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	22.4	42.3	0.0	31.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				35,176	40,574
II				29,589	37,513
III				31,082	33,933
IV				29,250	33,178
V	#	#		32,708	31,879
VI	#	#		34,133	32,996
VII	#	#		32,659	32,590
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				125,097	145,198
Total U.P	#	#		99,500	97,465

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.2	95.9
NER (Primary)				13.3	79.7
GER (U. Primary)				70.9	
NER (U. Primary)				9.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.9	24.9		25.3	26
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	48.5		48.7	48.3
% ST enrolment		9.5	8.1		8.8	8.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.0		48.1	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.2		
II	12.1		
III	12.6		
IV	8.4		
V	7.8		
I - V	**11.1**		
VI	7.0		
VII	5.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			100.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	919	754
II	855	809
III	916	742
IV	762	785
V	783	941
VI	952	1,010
VII	790	982
VIII	#	#
Total	5,977	6,023

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.6	45.2	54.8	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	34	17	17	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	41	25	28	26
% Schools with <=50 students	46.1	4.8	73.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.4	40.0	21.6	13.9	13.3
% Schools established since 1995	13.2	4.3	23.1	0.0	11.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,071	67.8	23.6	8.6	737
Primary with upper primary	2,555	73.0	20.6	6.5	666
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	178	79.3	17.7	3.0	95
Upper primary only	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,962	77.3	15.6	7.1	872

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,023	78	26	1	22	34
1,050	73	26	0	20	3
68	22	2	0	3	1
11	0	0	0	0	0
502	74	47	0	17	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	877	708	425	80	0	0	204
Primary with upper primary	47	1,127	783	782	153	4	0	124
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	42	15	56	19	0	0	129
Upper primary only	1	7	5	3	0	0	0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	535	272	747	160	2	1	1,881
Para teachers	6	13	52	27	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.60	62.96
IV girls	97.10	65.95
VII boys	94.49	32.45
VII girls	96.09	36.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2,403	1,193	984	189	27	10	0	128	119	74	54	23.0	18.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3,070	1,698	1,205	117	28	22	0	227	132	89	59	17.4	18.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	268	81	58	129	0	0	0	18	6	8	4	1.3	4.5
Upper Primary only	12.0	36	11	5	20	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.0	3,642	1,271	482	1,876	11	2	0	170	89	67	36	3.4	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.3	44.7

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	54708	16680	3757	3789	128
P + UP	78008	15710	8331	505	938
P+sec/hs	3570	0	799	0	0
U.P. only	418	190	0	0	0
UP+sec	39172	8537	1671	1826	632

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	87.6
91.1	91.1
61.5	61.5
100.0	100.0
86.4	86.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18603	28343	20564	27046
Uniform	3673	3702	347	500
Attendance	529	42083	0	37
Stationery	2977	2892	415	365

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AMRAVATI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	209	No. of villages	1,589	Number of schools	2,250

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2607	% 0 - 6 Population	13.7	% Urban population	34.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	13.7	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	75.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,030	102	906	28	93,739	28,241	65,961	3,986	2,982	567
Primary with upper primary	652	70	599	28	150,903	26,368	130,887	7,623	4,781	620
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	7	19	3	5,287	2,216	4,601	589	192	53
Upper primary only	1	3	0	3	119	495	0	495	6	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	334	15	219	8,287	79,835	3,340	39,186	520	5,296
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	9.8	10.7	0.0	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.7	12.9	35.7	0.0	3.8
% Schools with common toilets	48.6	66.2	85.7	75.0	79.9
% Schools with girls toilets	35.9	55.3	89.3	100.0	94.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.3	81.9	78.7	100.0	98.1
% Schools without Black Board	19.6	21.9	31.8	0.0	4.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.8	85.1	70.5	19.4	9.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	17.2	21.4	50.0	19.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				64,617	64,338
II				55,630	59,084
III				58,010	54,893
IV				53,671	53,179
V	#	#		58,126	55,684
VI	#	#		58,232	54,739
VII	#	#		55,876	53,573
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				231,928	231,494
Total U.P	#	#		172,234	163,996

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.6	97.7
NER (Primary)				68.7	77.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.6	18.6		20.5	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.0		48.7	48.9
% ST enrolment		21.5	21.3		16.3	16.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	48.1		46.0	46.3

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	68.6
NER (U. Primary)	54.8

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	4.0	82.3
II	10.6	2.3	87.1
III	11.1	2.5	86.4
IV	5.7	2.6	91.7
V	11.1	5.2	83.7
I - V	**10.6**	**3.3**	**86.1**
VI	10.4	4.1	85.5
VII	6.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			91.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	946	737
II	881	677
III	795	687
IV	726	595
V	560	502
VI	457	496
VII	469	501
VIII	#	#
Total	4,834	4,195

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.6	44.3	47.4	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	31	21	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	39	35	28	27
% Schools with <=50 students	47.4	6.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.4	43.5	32.2	13.3	15.1
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	2.8	7.1	25.0	5.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,336	72.6	21.3	6.1	1,049
Primary with upper primary	4,577	71.6	20.9	7.5	1,022
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	214	79.9	17.3	2.8	113
Upper primary only	22	81.8	13.6	4.5	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,328	77.6	17.6	4.7	1,417

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,555	230	15	1	25	10
1,534	222	32	0	35	1
100	19	0	0	6	2
5	3	0	0	0	0
669	113	27	0	28	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	1,476	1,066	654	103	3	4	111
Primary with upper primary	92	2,017	1,567	1,321	275	3	3	96
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	85	46	29	10	0	0	53
Upper primary only	0	7	1	7	3	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	1,024	505	598	101	0	1	3,484
Para teachers	3	12	29	9	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.36	56.49
IV girls	97.72	61.21
VII boys	91.84	31.75
VII girls	94.76	35.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,549	1,941	1,502	98	4	4	0	279	202	188	92	32.0	27.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5,401	2,943	2,339	92	15	10	2	377	284	184	140	21.0	19.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	245	111	78	53	2	1	0	16	15	20	9	5.9	3.2
Upper Primary only	7.5	30	14	4	12	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.0	5,816	1,457	872	3,472	9	6	0	237	149	109	53	4.0	3.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	99852	15193	3966	2443	296
P + UP	141276	23387	4226	2522	375
P+sec/hs	5628	[illegible]	755	0	0
U.P. only	495	0	119	0	0
UP+sec	73739	8251	3212	2386	534

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.5	47.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.1	91.1
93.2	90.9
64.3	64.3
100.0	100.0
75.3	74.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35228	48176	26151	41977
Uniform	23742	24595	3121	2749
Attendance	1077	37279	56	778
Stationery	24568	24449	3309	2516

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	110	No. of villages	1,266	Number of schools	1,882

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2897	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	37.5	Sex ratio	924	Sex ratio 0-6	890
Decadal growth rate	31.9	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	60.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	806	108	714	8	72,919	41,552	61,130	2,458	2,082	689
Primary with upper primary	605	115	536	15	159,369	67,844	132,654	5,094	4,231	1,079
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	41	17	12	6,298	8,554	4,537	2,846	175	492
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	75	272	75	0	2	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	118	32	54	9,930	27,984	7,379	11,194	484	1,690
No response in school category	22	0	0	0	759	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.8	1.0	3.2	0.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	28.9	1.7	3.2	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.8	16.9	4.8	0.0	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.2	21.8	20.6	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	71.9	73.0	100.0	72.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.0	49.2	76.2	50.0	78.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.0	70.7	87.4	100.0	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	14.2	16.5	16.0	4.3	28.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.7	70.1	42.4	21.6	26.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	1.1	4.6	0.0	1.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	28.5	31.7	50.0	38.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				73,946	67,048
II				68,020	62,152
III				66,152	61,181
IV				63,255	60,345
V	#	#		56,863	49,266
VI	#	#		54,619	48,599
VII	#	#		49,273	46,965
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				271,373	250,726
Total U.P	#	#		160,755	144,830

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.3	89.4
NER (Primary)				74.3	74.1
GER (U. Primary)				55.0	
NER (U. Primary)				48.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15	16.5		15.8	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.9		47.4	48.4
% ST enrolment		6.1	5.3		4.1	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	51.2		44.8	44.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	13.4	77.4
II	7.2	9.4	83.4
III	6.7	7.7	85.6
IV	5.9	21.9	72.2
V	6.3	14.4	79.3
I - V	**7.2**	**13.2**	**79.6**
VI	6.5	11.8	81.7
VII	4.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			72.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	373	231
II	306	234
III	320	214
IV	271	218
V	298	216
VI	267	169
VII	239	145
VIII	#	#
Total	2,074	1,427

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	48.5	45.8	89.9	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	42	22	58	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	50	25	0	26
% Schools with <=50 students	40.4	6.9	76.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	4.9	6.3	0.0	5.0
% Female teachers	35.0	37.3	21.4	66.7	14.4
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	3.6	11.1	50.0	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,996	75.9	19.1	5.0	971
Primary with upper primary	4,535	75.9	17.9	6.2	1,278
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	587	89.8	9.6	0.6	237
Upper primary only	0	88.2	7.8	3.9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,478	84.6	12.6	2.8	678

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,219	207	20	1	25	37
1,769	316	28	0	55	26
137	22	15	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
229	97	1	1	0	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	944	655	544	113	0	8	394
Primary with upper primary	123	1,738	1,160	1,360	267	2	2	626
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	72	40	134	29	0	0	369
Upper primary only	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	263	117	309	70	1	2	1,364
Para teachers	1	4	36	15	2	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.05	56.08
IV girls	97.05	56.40
VII boys	95.41	31.24
VII girls	95.21	35.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2,771	1,483	965	306	11	6	0	220	114	110	35	42.0	29.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	5,310	2,744	1,964	570	14	18	0	349	271	195	63	32.6	28.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	667	155	141	368	1	2	0	23	12	8	13	14.7	4.1
Upper Primary only	3.0	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	16.7	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.5	2,174	498	311	1,357	4	3	1	42	39	13	11	4.2	2.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	93465	10040	4203	1030	258
P + UP	191716	24175	3122	2496	1323
P+sec/hs	12879	945	246	201	242
U.P. only	347	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	32554	3413	1050	1099	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.8	46.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.5	61.4
71.5	55.1
11.1	12.7
50.0	50.0
8.1	4.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50089	65020	23401	34349
Uniform	11309	11371	3019	3581
Attendance	695	12257	11	190
Stationery	20635	21478	3343	4014

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHANDARA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	779	Number of schools	1,043

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1136	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	15.5	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	11.2	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	8.6	Overall literacy	78.5	Female literacy	67.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	500	85	474	61	37,336	13,793	34,245	9,909	1,255	367
Primary with upper primary	259	40	249	34	60,229	12,267	58,435	10,729	1,832	341
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	7	4	6	948	825	948	625	53	48
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	115	28	105	5,629	21,392	4,882	18,156	265	1,052
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	3.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	5.0	18.2	0.0	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.2	52.8	72.7	50.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	19.5	44.8	81.8	50.0	88.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.9	93.8	100.0	12.5	95.2
% Schools without Black Board	13.9	18.4	7.6	0.0	87.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.0	83.1	53.5	0.0	20.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	16.4	18.2	0.0	19.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,445	24,521
II				24,114	23,193
III				23,890	23,354
IV				23,336	23,153
V	#	#		22,683	19,990
VI	#	#		22,975	19,326
VII	#	#		24,618	18,882
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				95,785	94,221
Total U.P	#	#		70,276	58,198

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.7	90.4
NER (Primary)				67.4	74.0
GER (U. Primary)				66.1	
NER (U. Primary)				54.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		17	16.8		17.7	16.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	49.2		48.5	48.9
% ST enrolment		9.9	9.1		9.6	9.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	47.7		48.2	49.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0	2.8	90.2
II	4.8	4.2	91.0
III	5.9	0.5	93.6
IV	3.4	14.3	82.3
V	3.5	15.1	81.4
I - V	**4.9**	**7.3**	**87.8**
VI	3.7	17.3	79.0
VII	3.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			82.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	193	127
II	140	109
III	132	107
IV	138	98
V	121	100
VI	131	87
VII	89	74
VIII	#	#
Total	944	702

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.1	47.9	61.0	48.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	33	18	51	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	38	21	78	19
% Schools with <=50 students	37.9	1.3	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.4	41.0	37.6		23.4
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	4.0	9.1	0.0	6.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,637	74.4	17.8	7.8	429
Primary with upper primary	1,911	75.1	14.3	10.6	375
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	84	92.6	7.4	0.0	40
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,411	80.4	16.9	2.8	566

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
821	152	10	0	83	6
879	134	19	0	84	2
26	1	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
219	114	10	0	24	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	749	534	204	48	0	0	46
Primary with upper primary	20	856	571	554	142	1	0	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	7	37	31	2	0	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	349	193	484	219	4	0	21
Para teachers	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.35	71.07
IV girls	98.01	70.93
VII boys	95.75	31.78
VII girls	97.47	33.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1,622	917	654	47	2	2	0	179	158	48	46	34.6	39.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	2,173	1,252	892	26	3	0	0	211	180	62	45	30.3	32.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	101	58	38	5	0	0	0	14	1	1	1	35.7	23.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	95.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,317	989	306	18	2	2	0	229	56	36	16	9.0	14.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.8	44.6

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Manipuri
P. only	48779	943	894	0	0
P + UP	69948	549	996	280	234
P+sec/hs	973	775	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	26077	456	191	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.3	92.8
96.3	96.3
72.7	72.7
0.0	0.0
86.4	85.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13801	22062	12612	17658
Uniform	3913	3840	953	975
Attendance	147	10063	12	44
Stationery	9408	9355	1928	1964

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BID	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	2,441	Number of schools	2,187

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2161	% 0 - 6 Population	15.5	% Urban population	17.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	1.1	Overall literacy	68.0	Female literacy	54.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,116	76	1,098	33	77,724	22,682	75,953	4,634	3,028	500
Primary with upper primary	603	63	579	12	136,334	33,215	127,563	3,136	4,599	782
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	41	29	36	20	15,514	6,465	13,134	3,883	721	362
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	245	10	206	3,106	55,282	2,440	42,427	208	3,660
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	11.0	8.6	0.0	0.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.1	37.8	17.1	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	15.8	23.6	61.4	100.0	78.3
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	15.5	55.7	66.7	89.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.5	79.7	81.7	100.0	98.8
% Schools without Black Board	19.5	16.4	13.1	0.0	16.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.4	80.4	70.6	6.5	5.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.4	30.8	31.4	66.7	58.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	74,990	72,422	74,216	71,721	57,509
II	72,863	65,835	62,847	62,862	53,399
III	78,671	68,556	62,143	59,325	51,657
IV	69,029	72,967	63,608	57,207	48,529
V	#	#	65,084	57,687	46,133
VI	#	#	58,141	58,691	46,747
VII	#	#	48,995	53,259	46,348
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	295,553	279,780	262,814	251,115	211,094
Total U.P	#	#	172,220	169,637	139,228

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	104.0	79.3	74.0	111.2	105.5
NER (Primary)		75.1		93.7	90.1
GER (U. Primary)				81.2	
NER (U. Primary)				70.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	15.7	15.4	14.8	13.7	14.1	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.3	48.9	44.5	44.5	45.9
% ST enrolment	26	1.9	2.2	21.5	2.0	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48	47.2	45.8	42.2	44.1	40.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.5	21.5	70.0
II	5.1	17.2	77.7
III	4.7	17.3	78.0
IV	3.9	20.8	75.3
V	5.3	19.4	75.3
I - V	**5.6**	**19.3**	**75.1**
VI	5.6	20.6	73.8
VII	5.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			75.3
Completion rate			63.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	440	320
II	394	285
III	405	337
IV	328	290
V	212	153
VI	208	117
VII	182	94
VIII	#	#
Total	2,169	1,596

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	48.0	47.0	0.0	44.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	32	20	0	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	41	32	0	23
% Schools with <=50 students	49.8	4.8	48.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.2	29.4	23.3	20.0	6.2
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	3.6	7.1	100.0	14.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,225	63.8	26.6	9.5	908
Primary with upper primary	4,158	62.7	25.7	11.6	810
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	694	67.1	26.0	6.9	261
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,498	83.9	11.9	4.1	922

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,547	188	20	0	46	17
1,174	179	37	1	55	3
98	31	14	0	7	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
508	84	25	2	18	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	1,165	1,072	582	128	0	0	450
Primary with upper primary	91	1,829	1,404	1,083	232	0	0	715
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	185	112	255	37	0	1	475
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	270	150	833	173	1	6	2,381
Para teachers	2	9	47	15	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.71	63.94
IV girls	98.52	64.40
VII boys	93.38	32.18
VII girls	95.64	36.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,528	2,218	852	442	13	2	1	232	65	142	27	51.5	33.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	5,381	3,074	1,566	714	10	15	2	418	148	160	53	33.7	24.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.5	1,083	347	244	477	7	8	0	42	30	11	6	18.8	19.2
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	3,868	1,243	236	2,374	12	3	0	159	22	40	12	1.7	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Malayalam
P. only	89467	9430	389	444	0
P + UP	156013	9611	1449	1514	976
P+sec/hs	20519	859	601	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	55160	2897	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-4.2	42.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.5	84.6
34.2	79.7
12.9	28.6
0.0	0.0
2.3	1.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51421	65769	27408	36211
Uniform	7542	7234	1846	1512
Attendance	804	11526	0	54
Stationery	12847	12327	2143	2051

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BULDANA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	140	No. of villages	1,270	Number of schools	1,832

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2232	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	21.2	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	908
Decadal growth rate	18	% SC Population	10.8	% ST Population	5.2	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	64.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	858	90	758	31	96,699	21,236	70,022	3,280	2,661	482
Primary with upper primary	561	24	538	10	154,335	9,066	145,597	3,857	4,106	204
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	6	7	4	1,959	1,642	1,578	760	61	48
Upper primary only	2	2	1	0	769	176	407	0	27	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	239	25	186	13,503	68,655	7,387	41,706	376	2,079
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.9	0.7	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.4	0.3	6.7	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	9.6	0.0	25.0	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.7	17.7	13.3	0.0	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	25.6	52.7	60.0	75.0	73.1
% Schools with girls toilets	20.8	51.7	73.3	50.0	88.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	83.3	93.3	56.9	92.3
% Schools without Black Board	22.5	22.7	36.7	44.2	24.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.0	94.3	54.4	81.4	16.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.7	37.7	33.3	25.0	40.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				9,206	62,447
II				7,856	58,092
III				7,833	52,220
IV				7,268	48,099
V	#	#		7,260	49,176
VI	#	#		7,415	49,685
VII	#	#		7,508	48,662
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				32,163	220,858
Total U.P	#	#		22,183	147,523

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					107.3
NER (Primary)					89.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.4	21.4		21.1	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.5		46.1	47.0
% ST enrolment		7.3	6.7		6.5	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	46.8		42.9	43.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	101.6		
II	72.6		
III	76.4		
IV	39.7		
V	51.7		
I - V	**70.2**		
VI	52.8		
VII	41.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	566	462
II	463	412
III	442	383
IV	332	288
V	275	234
VI	297	200
VII	216	141
VIII	#	#
Total	2,591	2,120

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.9	42.3	33.4	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	36	30	26	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	27	43	27
% Schools with <=50 students	33.5	1.4	26.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	25.5	22.5	28.4	27.8	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	3.2	13.3	50.0	11.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,434	77.6	17.4	5.0	906
Primary with upper primary	4,117	80.1	15.1	4.9	842
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	132	83.8	9.2	6.9	53
Upper primary only	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,018	77.1	14.6	8.4	1,110

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,426	198	20	0	3	1
1,357	161	9	0	5	1
52	4	2	0	2	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
456	93	67	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	1,589	788	541	102	1	0	25
Primary with upper primary	37	1,879	1,052	1,093	183	1	1	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	34	16	39	17	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	9	1	19	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	843	336	973	206	3	10	10
Para teachers	1	9	41	18	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.55	56.74
IV girls	96.22	56.36
VII boys	95.30	27.18
VII girls	95.11	27.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,143	2,318	791	9	16	9	0	272	103	143	31	28.5	12.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4,325	3,314	959	21	18	13	0	396	120	206	53	17.5	15.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	109	78	31	0	0	0	0	18	10	5	1	1.5	2.0
Upper Primary only	9.0	36	26	9	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	2,455	2,043	394	4	13	1	0	288	67	149	23	1.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.4	42.7

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Nepali
P. only	100224	13994	1806	342	258
P + UP	134130	20426	5231	0	0
P+sec/hs	2552	196	916	0	0
U.P. only	697	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	74835	6506	373	414	371

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.1	90.9
94.5	93.3
66.7	73.3
50.0	50.0
81.4	84.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32573	46973	25145	34633
Uniform	19153	18805	1301	1299
Attendance	707	68677	23	678
Stationery	16481	17358	1580	1488

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHANDRAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	177	No. of villages	1,761	Number of schools	1,990

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2071	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	32.1	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC Population	14.3	% ST Population	18.1	Overall literacy	73.2	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,012	83	930	41	66,927	17,732	53,408	8,547	2,466	447
Primary with upper primary	576	70	551	44	120,196	22,359	112,277	12,699	4,108	572
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	44	19	34	6,945	14,567	4,862	9,255	207	407
Upper primary only	5	3	3	3	895	169	426	169	25	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	147	5	106	2,530	47,108	983	25,262	80	1,362
No response in school category	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.5	0.6	0.0	12.5	0.6
% Single teacher schools	17.4	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	7.4	0.0	12.5	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.9	4.8	16.2	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	39.9	64.9	92.6	75.0	83.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	54.3	89.7	75.0	86.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.6	88.2	97.1	81.6	92.4
% Schools without Black Board	20.9	26.6	31.5	64.4	8.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	84.3	32.3	84.1	5.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	22.9	26.5	25.0	22.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.0	2.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,034	43,573
II				22,519	46,189
III				21,136	42,471
IV				20,442	40,622
V	#	#		19,413	42,170
VI	#	#		19,811	42,461
VII	#	#		20,251	41,942
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				89,131	172,855
Total U.P	#	#		59,475	126,573

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				40.7	92.3
NER (Primary)					74.8
GER (U. Primary)				30.3	
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		17.4	16.9		16.8	17.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6	48.7		47.6	48.5
% ST enrolment		19.9	17.4		18.1	15.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	48.1		48.6	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5		
II	13.5		
III	16.1		
IV	7.9		
V	18.1		
I - V	**14.9**		
VI	18.9		
VII	14.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	327	280
II	319	207
III	279	221
IV	229	187
V	232	150
VI	233	144
VII	169	106
VIII	#	#
Total	1,788	1,295

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.5	46.3	50.2	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	35	25	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	29	29	29
% Schools with <=50 students	58.4	7.9	57.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	38.1	34.0	43.3	38.1	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.6	5.3	4.4	12.5	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,752	80.7	14.8	4.4	692
Primary with upper primary	3,979	80.7	13.9	5.4	851
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	746	93.8	4.3	1.9	343
Upper primary only	37	75.0	16.7	8.3	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,722	86.9	10.4	2.6	837

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,745	108	15	1	41	29
2,159	98	21	0	41	1
136	45	2	0	2	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
265	37	10	1	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	1,065	1,129	471	118	0	0	43
Primary with upper primary	51	1,300	1,664	1,198	321	2	3	108
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	123	96	255	77	1	0	57
Upper primary only	1	13	9	6	3	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	363	235	482	80	2	1	186
Para teachers	2	9	41	23	5	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.84	67.90
IV girls	98.27	69.59
VII boys	91.88	28.18
VII girls	92.57	28.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,913	1,763	1,098	31	10	11	0	355	199	270	88	45.9	37.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	4,680	2,966	1,579	102	20	13	0	613	357	398	116	28.5	22.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	614	291	266	57	0	0	0	46	36	42	29	23.7	18.8
Upper Primary only	5.3	42	16	16	10	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1,442	818	409	188	18	9	0	138	63	120	56	2.5	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	78155	1456	1882	927	1463
P + UP	126115	7704	2778	2218	347
P+sec/hs	13512	7775	353	0	0
U.P. only	867	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	44792	290	3182	273	814

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.0	46.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.0	68.6
76.3	79.7
48.5	8.8
62.5	62.5
66.0	6.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32032	38744	21991	30439
Uniform	18252	17536	2953	3082
Attendance	993	16903	380	557
Stationery	16310	15772	3512	3508

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHULE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	89	No. of villages	2,340	Number of schools	1,548

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1708	% 0 - 6 Population	14.9	% Urban population	26.1	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	16	% SC Population	6.4	% ST Population	26.0	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	914	107	878	47	97,393	34,929	91,940	9,081	3,312	760
Primary with upper primary	131	69	99	27	28,460	27,630	22,166	7,745	885	645
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	6	10	6	3,071	2,699	3,016	2,699	116	98
Upper primary only	1	5	1	5	426	732	426	732	23	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	292	6	235	3,878	75,612	1,146	52,491	291	4,892
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	15.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.5	50.5	11.8	0.0	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	42.2	72.0	88.2	100.0	78.3
% Schools with girls toilets	25.7	61.5	76.5	66.7	83.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.8	70.7	94.1	100.0	98.7
% Schools without Black Board	22.7	29.7	37.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.6	50.7	53.2	36.8	4.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	11.5	5.9	50.0	33.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	89,779	86,496	84,827	50,130	47,751
II	79,610	80,246	76,264	44,481	44,025
III	74,440	74,035	72,925	42,525	41,250
IV	77,352	70,869	67,083	39,655	38,302
V	#	#	59,215	36,033	36,335
VI	#	#	58,080	34,660	34,295
VII	#	#	50,709	34,810	32,872
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	321,181	311,646	301,099	176,791	171,328
Total U.P	#	#	168,004	105,503	103,502

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		134.1	126.0	97.1	108.3
NER (Primary)					89.2
GER (U. Primary)				63.8	
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	6.8	7.4	7.4	8.6	8.2	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	48.1	48.0	45.6	47.4	47.1
% ST enrolment	45	32.9	32.7	29.0	22.4	22.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	47.4	47.1	41.7	43.7	43.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.9	8.9	80.2
II	8.6	7.0	84.4
III	8.7	7.3	84.0
IV	6.5	9.7	83.8
V	8.7	4.1	87.2
I - V	**8.8**	**7.5**	**83.7**
VI	8.3	4.3	87.4
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			83.8
Completion rate			41.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	237	131
II	227	133
III	204	156
IV	214	139
V	155	92
VI	135	87
VII	149	64
VIII	#	#
Total	1,321	802

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	44.6	38.9	47.2	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	37	27	16	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	43	36	24	26
% Schools with <=50 students	32.6	6.0	17.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	42.5	20.6	4.2	10.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.3	18.5	17.6	0.0	10.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,548	85.5	11.5	3.0	1,089
Primary with upper primary	1,317	86.0	10.2	3.9	447
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	161	96.3	3.7	0.0	64
Upper primary only	48	82.9	7.3	9.8	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,061	93.2	6.0	0.8	1,333

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,507	162	12	0	66	5
325	68	1	0	12	1
43	12	0	0	3	1
6	4	4	0	1	0
488	101	39	0	23	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	135	2,277	556	653	84	0	0	362
Primary with upper primary	59	733	271	333	59	1	0	70
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	38	19	21	64	18	0	0	54
Upper primary only	0	11	1	19	1	0	1	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	749	216	1,031	171	0	17	2,939
Para teachers	0	6	10	10	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.55	67.07
IV girls	96.76	65.73
VII boys	93.56	29.99
VII girls	93.04	29.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	4,072	2,211	1,590	266	1	4	0	171	169	272	127	61.2	55.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	1,530	837	648	41	2	2	0	61	57	71	48	34.3	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	214	116	44	54	0	0	0	5	4	24	5	9.1	3.9
Upper Primary only	12.0	72	30	3	39	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	14.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.0	5,183	1,729	509	2,928	10	7	0	151	69	169	37	3.1	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.2	47.2

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	124500	5583	1822	183	201
P + UP	44277	10167	1588	0	11
P+sec/hs	4334	0	1436	0	0
U.P. only	1157	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	73424	3868	1460	475	212

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.1	87.3
51.5	52.0
5.9	5.9
0.0	0.0
3.6	1.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30934	48046	21206	29222
Uniform	15460	13213	3851	2248
Attendance	94	23168	43	172
Stationery	15738	13660	4297	3076

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GADCHIROLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,318	Number of schools	1,501

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	970	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC Population	11.2	% ST Population	38.3	Overall literacy	60.1	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	924	27	907	16	39,508	3,955	36,741	1,935	1,808	108
Primary with upper primary	351	46	349	44	60,130	11,965	59,634	11,628	2,226	397
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	23	35	19	9,438	6,375	9,438	5,147	436	295
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	86	6	76	1,649	18,028	1,357	14,261	107	1,514
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	4.8	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.5	16.6	10.3	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	38.7	61.7	84.5	0.0	83.9
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	36.0	93.1	0.0	92.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.4	92.8	94.8	100.0	97.8
% Schools without Black Board	16.4	24.3	49.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.9	83.4	59.7	0.0	8.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.8	26.2	29.3	100.0	32.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	25,362	25,830	25,224	25,220	24,859
II	23,148	24,347	23,997	23,564	23,252
III	23,782	22,438	23,276	23,525	22,648
IV	25,818	22,524	21,002	21,761	21,848
V	#	#	20,418	18,876	20,699
VI	#	#	21,554	18,920	19,082
VII	#	#	19,857	18,741	18,719
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	98,110	95,139	93,499	94,070	92,607
Total U.P	#	#	61,829	56,537	58,500

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	104.0	104.6	99.0	90.2	102.6
NER (Primary)		98.0		77.4	20.2
GER (U. Primary)				60.5	
NER (U. Primary)				51.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	11.9	11.5	11.4	13.3	12.7	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.5	48.2	47.5	47.9	48.0
% ST enrolment	41.4	42.2	43.6	33.5	36.2	36
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47.1	47.4	45.8	45.6	45.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.9	6.4	88.7
II	3.8	4.6	91.6
III	4.5	5.7	89.8
IV	3.3	6.2	90.5
V	5.3	0.0	94.7
I - V	**4.4**	**4.7**	**90.9**
VI	6.3		
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.5
Completion rate			81.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	155	120
II	152	97
III	159	115
IV	130	97
V	79	52
VI	68	52
VII	86	46
VIII	#	#
Total	829	579

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.7	42.7	37.3	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	28	22	5	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	33	30	10	22
% Schools with <=50 students	78.1	10.6	17.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.1	23.8	12.0	0.0	8.5
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	2.3	5.2	0.0	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,793	77.3	14.2	8.5	555
Primary with upper primary	2,165	79.7	14.4	6.0	555
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	533	87.5	11.6	0.9	300
Upper primary only	6	83.3	16.7	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	915	86.9	10.1	3.1	410

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,316	78	32	0	52	9
1,241	132	34	0	73	2
162	41	11	0	5	1
1	0	2	0	0	0
161	18	8	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	700	790	151	20	0	1	183
Primary with upper primary	42	940	911	526	56	0	0	139
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	151	133	83	17	0	0	332
Upper primary only	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	155	110	236	18	0	0	1,075
Para teachers	0	2	16	9	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.14	51.57
IV girls	97.29	51.16
VII boys	95.27	20.70
VII girls	95.95	19.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,916	1,334	402	169	8	3	0	248	81	452	79	82.0	77.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	2,623	1,865	619	130	4	5	0	329	127	413	112	69.8	74.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	731	310	88	332	1	0	0	44	21	122	21	31.8	31.3
Upper Primary only	11.0	11	4	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.4	1,621	408	136	1,071	4	2	0	87	20	46	10	5.6	4.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-3.4	46.6

Category	Marathi	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali
P. only	42114	664	460	0	217
P + UP	66481	3959	1375	105	175
P+sec/hs	13874	133	350	1156	300
U.P. only	59	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	18863	617	0	0	84

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	76.6
92.4	75.8
60.3	17.2
100.0	100.0
45.2	12.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25018	27059	15197	15927
Uniform	22879	21429	7732	6591
Attendance	814	21406	72	283
Stationery	27185	25722	11349	10216

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GONDIYA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	93	No. of villages	960	Number of schools	1,046

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1201	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	11.9	Sex ratio	1005	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	10.5	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	16.4	Overall literacy	78.5	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	533	60	503	43	36,019	8,068	32,815	5,205	1,180	238
Primary with upper primary	394	49	385	38	92,123	13,490	89,786	9,375	2,708	381
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	3	5	3	1,386	599	1,386	599	42	18
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	244	0	244	0	7	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	5.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.4	62.8	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.0	56.7	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.3	91.9	79.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	18.2	22.9	32.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.7	87.2	69.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.2	35.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,159	26,177
II				23,728	25,491
III				25,057	26,565
IV				23,747	26,414
V	#	#		17,427	16,475
VI	#	#		18,069	15,594
VII	#	#		19,499	15,213
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				96,691	104,647
Total U.P	#	#		54,995	47,282

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.5	90.8
NER (Primary)				64.6	78.6
GER (U. Primary)				49.4	
NER (U. Primary)				41.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.8	14		13.3	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	49.2		49.4	49.2
% ST enrolment		19.2	18.8		18.9	18
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.8		49.2	48

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7		
II	4.4		
III	6.0		
IV	3.8	30.4	65.8
V	4.9	11.8	83.3
I - V	**5.2**	**2.7**	**92.1**
VI	6.0	13.0	81.0
VII	3.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			65.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	190	167
II	137	122
III	162	126
IV	123	105
V	87	51
VI	82	58
VII	61	50
VIII	#	#
Total	842	679

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	48.7	47.7	49.5	51.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	34	33	36	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	38	33	0	35
% Schools with <=50 students	44.4	3.6	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.4	25.8	25.0		14.3
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,541	73.9	17.9	8.2	502
Primary with upper primary	2,761	73.7	13.9	12.3	745
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	84.4	13.3	2.2	27
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
870	102	24	1	44	10
1,329	225	44	0	109	3
17	23	1	0	5	4
1	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	5	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	558	460	195	48	0	0	96
Primary with upper primary	29	1,026	855	779	199	0	1	113
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	21	14	13	2	0	0	9
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	24	63	22	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.83	66.09
IV girls	98.21	66.47
VII boys	98.08	48.74
VII girls	98.58	48.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,418	935	378	79	16	10	0	157	69	81	27	17.1	9.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	3,089	2,119	767	116	58	29	0	386	168	129	51	15.2	14.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	60	35	15	9	1	0	0	13	4	1	1	25.3	17.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7.5	6.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		-0.1	45.3

Category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	35959	6887	775	0	108
P + UP	85567	17109	2899	164	0
P+sec/hs	999	1001	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	244	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.1	80.6
88.5	87.8
87.5	87.5
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17648	25698	8429	12823
Uniform	5316	5246	1097	919
Attendance	268	38739	66	158
Stationery	6915	7279	1542	1241

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HINGOLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	910	Number of schools	969

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	987	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	15.6	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC Population	10.2	% ST Population	8.8	Overall literacy	66.3	Female literacy	51.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	404	23	380	5	36,011	6,524	32,305	1,511	1,087	118
Primary with upper primary	394	13	376	2	103,805	11,576	95,161	2,221	2,167	172
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	26	24	19	5,883	3,767	5,212	2,277	255	138
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	595	0	595	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	53	23	47	7,091	12,556	5,682	10,812	260	591
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	1.7	1.9	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	6.8	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	17.7	9.6	0.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.0	38.3	65.4	50.0	68.8
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	21.4	75.0	100.0	88.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.5	66.1	83.5	100.0	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	20.7	20.6	26.6	0.0	32.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	90.0	61.0	0.0	36.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.6	66.1	59.6	100.0	58.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,965	31,846
II				26,252	28,096
III				25,308	27,470
IV				24,798	27,764
V	#	#		23,834	25,749
VI	#	#		22,602	24,537
VII	#	#		18,926	22,346
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				105,323	115,176
Total U.P	#	#		65,362	72,632

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.7	126.2
NER (Primary)				85.9	102.6
GER (U. Primary)				66.1	
NER (U. Primary)				58.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.8	20.3		21.8	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	47.8		45.6	45.6
% ST enrolment		10.3	12.1		8.9	9.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	39.8		41.5	41.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.5		
II	10.0		
III	9.8		
IV	7.9		
V	10.5		
I - V	**10.2**		
VI	10.1		
VII	12.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			93.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	327	247
II	335	247
III	302	241
IV	282	164
V	193	148
VI	168	98
VII	123	99
VIII	#	#
Total	1,730	1,244

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.0	39.2	44.7	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	49	25	25	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	51	27	50	30
% Schools with <=50 students	44.0	3.7	76.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	9.3	1.9	0.0	6.3
% Female teachers	15.0	11.9	9.4	0.0	7.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	2.0	28.8	50.0	26.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,169	65.7	26.4	7.9	319
Primary with upper primary	2,269	70.1	22.3	7.7	462
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	355	77.9	14.9	7.2	138
Upper primary only	12	30.0	70.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	661	83.3	12.3	4.5	197

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
666	96	7	1	23	17
1,114	121	17	0	26	11
144	14	4	0	2	5
1	0	0	0	0	0
220	10	10	0	6	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	690	246	99	10	1	0	97
Primary with upper primary	41	1,323	337	216	31	1	0	383
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	145	17	64	12	0	0	152
Upper primary only	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	223	29	109	27	0	4	441
Para teachers	0	11	4	4	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.70	58.43
IV girls	93.18	59.22
VII boys	89.05	23.50
VII girls	89.03	27.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1,205	930	178	91	3	3	0	158	18	89	12	20.3	16.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	2,339	1,681	274	377	3	4	0	284	43	180	17	12.8	12.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	393	202	36	152	2	1	0	27	6	15	1	0.5	4.2
Upper Primary only	12.0	24	11	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	851	347	62	438	4	0	0	64	7	12	2	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Nepali
P. only	37527	1319	1138	7	23
P + UP	103004	4831	2281	478	567
P+sec/hs	7708	458	96	124	0
U.P. only	123	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17058	365	652	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.5	48.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
30.9	2.8
47.2	25.6
11.5	7.7
0.0	0.0
11.3	7.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22289	27868	9263	12864
Uniform	3636	3857	729	426
Attendance	504	12415	0	5
Stationery	5507	6011	1068	716

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALGAON	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	173	No. of villages	1,525	Number of schools	2,623

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3683	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	28.6	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	880
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	7.8	% ST Population	11.8	Overall literacy	75.4	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,300	158	1,228	31	161,810	56,143	147,778	7,979	5,216	1,067
Primary with upper primary	577	85	432	27	159,679	38,455	117,311	10,042	4,969	936
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	64	15	40	6,407	18,174	4,059	9,780	268	1,139
Upper primary only	1	4	1	2	92	922	92	482	4	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	389	11	294	7,887	120,619	3,463	81,775	537	7,045
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.6	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	14.7	5.8	0.0	5.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.1	22.4	19.8	0.0	4.9
% Schools with common toilets	29.9	48.6	73.3	80.0	75.2
% Schools with girls toilets	23.4	53.3	87.2	80.0	88.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.4	77.7	90.3	100.0	89.6
% Schools without Black Board	21.5	23.3	20.9	19.0	59.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.2	80.6	26.1	9.1	5.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.4	20.4	32.6	40.0	33.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					92,475
II					88,700
III					84,268
IV					78,548
V	#	#			76,003
VI	#	#			77,859
VII	#	#			72,335
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					343,991
Total U.P	#	#			226,197

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					101.7
NER (Primary)					84.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			11.2			11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.9			46.5
% ST enrolment			17.3			12.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.9			43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	451	263
II	463	266
III	440	278
IV	391	235
V	249	148
VI	231	145
VII	265	146
VIII	#	#
Total	2,490	1,481

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	47.2	44.8	57.6	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	34	18	17	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	43	29	25	30
% Schools with <=50 students	24.1	3.2	72.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.4	33.6	16.0	8.2	8.6
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	7.6	7.0	0.0	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,442	79.9	14.5	5.6	1,981
Primary with upper primary	4,573	79.4	14.5	6.1	1,110
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	858	93.3	6.0	0.7	389
Upper primary only	41	95.1	4.9	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,247	88.1	9.7	2.2	1,694

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,508	228	34	0	0	15
1,394	145	20	0	0	4
222	48	3	0	0	1
21	2	0	0	0	0
937	127	40	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	294	3,150	879	799	125	3	16	961
Primary with upper primary	199	2,612	878	1,164	202	4	12	760
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	229	85	212	55	1	4	799
Upper primary only	0	9	5	7	2	0	0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	119	1,073	320	1,210	163	1	22	4,645
Para teachers	5	41	70	43	6	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.46	66.96
IV girls	95.31	67.61
VII boys	92.14	28.51
VII girls	92.86	31.59

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	6,283	3,577	1,882	768	25	29	2	465	214	324	124	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	5,905	3,295	1,955	581	44	30	0	386	215	254	101	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.4	1,407	408	222	771	3	3	0	45	14	35	12	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.2	61	19	4	36	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.4	7,582	2,307	645	4,601	19	10	0	270	105	130	47	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	195507	17491	3277	312	501
P + UP	156452	31822	4179	2849	2063
P+sec/hs	18575	1092	3423	862	443
U.P. only	433	221	0	0	0
UP+sec	119504	5373	101	2599	713

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-1.1	44.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.5	79.1
84.0	76.1
37.2	40.7
60.0	40.0
47.1	50.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58735	96953	32375	57001
Uniform	12548	9802	3467	1584
Attendance	779	34505	150	998
Stationery	18719	16247	4591	2838

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALNA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	109	No. of villages	1,275	Number of schools	1,487

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1613	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	19.1	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	18.2	% SC Population	11.2	% ST Population	2.0	Overall literacy	64.4	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	611	66	579	20	51,277	20,590	45,489	3,573	1,660	393
Primary with upper primary	599	31	588	5	133,613	15,415	129,599	1,933	3,495	291
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	6	6	2,377	1,307	1,065	692	95	42
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	41	0	41	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	131	29	98	10,602	41,401	10,002	24,414	413	1,254
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	11.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.3	37.9	13.3	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	32.5	51.6	40.0	100.0	82.8
% Schools with girls toilets	16.2	38.9	60.0	100.0	90.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.2	80.6	86.7	100.0	84.8
% Schools without Black Board	19.8	18.2	13.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.3	89.7	64.5	0.0	20.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.8	51.1	53.3	0.0	43.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	51,821	50,715	45,309	46,273	44,767
II	51,545	47,754	42,514	40,269	39,399
III	57,171	50,668	43,257	41,022	38,994
IV	52,947	52,384	43,734	39,660	39,107
V	#	#	45,592	40,975	39,594
VI	#	#	40,300	40,070	38,378
VII	#	#	30,189	34,679	36,384
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	213,484	201,521	174,814	167,224	162,267
Total U.P	#	#	116,081	115,724	114,356

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	96.0	83.5	72.0	100.5	111.0
NER (Primary)		79.6		84.8	92.5
GER (U. Primary)				73.1	
NER (U. Primary)				63.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	16.5	16.6	16.4	14.5	14.5	14.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.7	47.5	41.1	43.4	44.6
% ST enrolment	3.9	2.8	2.7	3.7	2.4	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	47.8	47.7	39.7	45.2	42.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	11.2	79.7
II	6.2	3.2	90.6
III	6.1	3.1	90.8
IV	4.7	3.1	92.2
V	7.4	6.4	86.2
I - V	**6.8**	**5.5**	**87.7**
VI	7.7	6.4	85.9
VII	5.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.2
Completion rate			73.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	246	211
II	248	148
III	229	166
IV	215	141
V	173	89
VI	114	74
VII	104	79
VIII	#	#
Total	1,329	908

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	48.3	47.3	63.4	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	39	27	8	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	42	34	8	33
% Schools with <=50 students	44.2	4.6	53.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.9	20.8	40.9	20.0	17.8
% Schools established since 1995	14.6	3.5	40.0	100.0	8.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,075	79.8	15.4	4.9	571
Primary with upper primary	3,587	75.2	17.5	7.3	732
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	110	90.9	8.2	0.9	23
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,592	91.9	5.2	2.9	555

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,272	144	11	0	10	20
1,840	208	9	0	29	1
45	4	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
461	38	13	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	725	746	337	49	1	0	120
Primary with upper primary	58	1,345	1,234	800	169	3	1	157
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	15	23	42	14	1	0	21
Upper primary only	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	57	351	191	580	112	1	2	352
Para teachers	2	4	29	15	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.28	63.60
IV girls	98.23	60.85
VII boys	90.15	31.34
VII girls	95.47	33.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2,053	1,368	571	105	8	1	0	211	62	82	20	53.1	40.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	3,786	2,845	779	143	12	7	0	347	102	155	18	46.2	36.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	137	60	56	20	0	0	1	7	7	4	2	6.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	13.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	1,667	1,024	282	340	6	15	0	127	38	53	8	4.1	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	60095	4795	4266	1825	569
P + UP	137199	9254	622	504	1459
P+sec/hs	2504	470	0	615	95
U.P. only	41	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	45985	2089	2242	1196	393

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-3.7	45.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.8	84.2
90.5	87.0
46.7	40.0
0.0	0.0
15.3	16.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56417	54943	20983	25297
Uniform	20067	12610	2272	1583
Attendance	784	8525	0	61
Stationery	30810	28884	2758	2279

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOLHAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	208	No. of villages	1,330	Number of schools	2,511

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3523	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	29.8	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	839
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	12.8	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	66.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	966	158	917	42	82,658	44,883	73,984	6,905	2,661	915
Primary with upper primary	918	65	778	17	226,463	29,344	182,678	5,423	7,106	698
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	21	5	13	1,253	3,694	1,135	2,140	49	107
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	371	4	263	1,128	96,045	546	57,913	35	2,261
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	26.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	5.7	11.1	0.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	29.5	53.4	66.7	50.0	80.6
% Schools with girls toilets	17.8	41.1	88.9	0.0	86.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.9	94.7	100.0	100.0	99.2
% Schools without Black Board	15.2	18.0	18.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.8	88.5	25.3	100.0	1.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	25.0	22.2	50.0	26.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				64,657	71,016
II				63,096	70,556
III				63,143	69,987
IV				63,147	68,450
V	#	#		36,053	70,245
VI	#	#		33,642	68,750
VII	#	#		32,286	66,464
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				254,043	280,009
Total U.P	#	#		101,981	205,459

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				64.2	88.3
NER (Primary)				0.0	69.9

GER (U. Primary)	29.4
NER (U. Primary)	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.8	14.4		15.6	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.0		49.6	47.6
% ST enrolment		0.8	0.7		0.7	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	45.1		47.3	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.2		
II	6.2		
III	8.1		
IV	6.4		
V	13.9		
I - V	7.9		
VI	13.6		
VII	10.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	441	256
II	388	209
III	442	247
IV	454	236
V	397	191
VI	323	194
VII	310	189
VIII	#	#
Total	2,755	1,522

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	47.2	53.3	34.6	44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	32	26	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	35	22	17	21
% Schools with <=50 students	50.5	9.2	77.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Female teachers	41.4	34.4	40.4		27.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	1.9	3.7	0.0	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,764	75.5	18.2	6.3	793
Primary with upper primary	7,237	76.5	17.6	5.9	1,143
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	223	84.3	9.0	6.7	159
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,618	93.2	5.8	1.0	1,870

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,602	72	18	0	22	3
2,111	89	17	1	33	2
59	13	0	0	0	3
1	0	0	0	0	1
644	80	33	0	1	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	1,617	564	928	271	2	0	91
Primary with upper primary	110	3,323	877	2,224	1,006	4	1	212
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	57	14	56	13	2	2	2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	828	212	864	238	1	6	35
Para teachers	1	19	39	38	14	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.88	62.46
IV girls	95.71	62.83
VII boys	94.34	39.09
VII girls	94.68	41.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	3,576	1,999	1,465	81	14	17	0	263	184	65	29	32.1	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	7,804	4,883	2,660	214	26	21	0	608	388	141	47	29.0	24.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	156	91	63	1	1	0	0	13	7	1	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	2,296	1,616	628	19	29	4	0	300	104	46	20	4.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Assamese	Others
P. only	118869	4857	550	96	481
P + UP	242295	7066	3881	1241	28
P+sec/hs	3887	340	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	92690	2123	594	0	327

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.9	47.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	88.9
95.2	95.0
11.1	11.1
0.0	0.0
4.2	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25092	52157	26449	46263
Uniform	5767	5832	1544	2362
Attendance	104	6875	0	220
Stationery	13573	13893	1829	2431

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LATUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	108	No. of villages	1,772	Number of schools	1,925

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2080	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	23.6	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	24	% SC Population	19.4	% ST Population	2.3	Overall literacy	71.5	Female literacy	59.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	638	164	602	44	47,065	52,821	44,613	11,826	1,723	1,137
Primary with upper primary	587	138	560	36	140,809	67,969	136,072	13,599	4,500	1,489
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	8	42	1	19,004	2,571	17,479	0	894	115
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	330	9	250	2,553	72,365	1,922	42,465	185	4,671
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	6.9	1.8	0.0	0.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	16.4	18.2	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	38.0	58.5	50.9	25.0	72.3
% Schools with girls toilets	23.4	36.0	43.6	50.0	81.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.9	87.1	98.1	100.0	98.2
% Schools without Black Board	14.2	15.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.1	67.4	88.1	0.0	3.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.9	24.7	3.6	25.0	42.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	65,980	65,611	63,102	65,960	64,556
II	61,966	61,413	58,705	58,836	60,542
III	63,921	60,400	58,126	56,203	57,894
IV	62,219	62,938	56,806	54,274	55,935
V	#	#	58,044	52,368	55,819
VI	#	#	58,368	53,212	56,146
VII	#	#	49,988	49,150	54,265
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	254,086	250,362	236,739	235,273	238,927
Total U.P	#	#	166,400	154,730	166,230

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	57.0	124.9	116.0	107.1	124.3
NER (Primary)				92.1	108.1
GER (U. Primary)				76.7	
NER (U. Primary)				66.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.5	21.5	21.1	20.5	21.2	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.7	48 2	45.7	47.8	47.3
% ST enrolment	6.3	3.7	3.3	5.1	3.3	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.4	47.0	46.7	47.5	46.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.6	5.6	87.8
II	4.4	1.3	94.3
III	4.3	0.3	95.4
IV	4.2		
V	5.5		
I - V	**5.1**	**0.1**	**94.8**
VI	6.7		
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			97.6
Completion rate			81.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	455	325
II	422	277
III	394	306
IV	361	284
V	298	194
VI	265	164
VII	229	145
VIII	#	#
Total	2,424	1,695

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	50.6	40.5	26.3	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	35	21	11	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	31	13	20
% Schools with <=50 students	40.8	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.6	27.7	28.4		8.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.7	5.9	0.0	0.0	9.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,127	72.8	19.3	7.9	976
Primary with upper primary	5,375	68.3	22.0	9.7	1,106
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	700	66.3	24.5	9.2	205
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,765	78.9	13.5	7.6	1,406

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,104	227	91	4	74	13
1,234	230	77	2	83	3
101	30	16	0	5	2
1	0	0	0	1	0
483	127	93	4	28	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	198	1,453	544	474	117	2	9	56
Primary with upper primary	188	3,034	1,170	1,315	226	3	1	36
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	58	301	73	157	39	0	1	374
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	726	280	599	116	0	3	2,967
Para teachers	2	8	16	11	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.40	70.58
IV girls	98.58	70.10
VII boys	96.18	35.83
VII girls	96.62	39.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	2,860	1,944	872	37	5	2	0	223	96	83	37	16.3	11.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5,989	4,288	1,656	29	11	5	0	531	201	165	74	15.2	11.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.3	1,009	348	282	373	1	5	0	34	31	9	8	4.5	4.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.2	4,856	1,454	429	2,963	5	5	0	224	49	73	19	1.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	93003	6187	524	38	0
P + UP	186055	20783	413	1069	457
P+sec/hs	19292	301	1655	333	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	71929	2289	486	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-7.4	42.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	5.0	0.5
	33.0	28.0
	32.7	32.7
	0.0	0.0
	2.3	0.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46763	68233	31077	41540
Uniform	8998	8684	2354	1452
Attendance	4549	23797	896	553
Stationery	14430	14641	3023	2069

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUMBAI (SUBURBAN)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	251	Number of schools	1,202

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8640	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	822	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	86.9	Female literacy	81.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	0	3	0	0	0	1,188	0	0	0	40
Primary with upper primary	1	13	0	0	0	2,681	0	0	50	216
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	182	0	0	8,651	52,657	0	0	625	3,401
Upper primary only	0	5	0	0	0	1,240	0	0	0	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	893	1	0	19,476	324,041	83	0	1,621	20,069
No response in school category	4	30	0	0	0	568	0	0	87	306

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	1.0	20.0	1.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	42.9	48.3	0.0	15.9
% Schools with common toilets	66.7	78.6	74.9	40.0	75.5
% Schools with girls toilets	100.0	92.9	87.2	100.0	93.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	97.1	84.9	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	16.8	12.8	0.0	2.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	5.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.3	7.1	7.9	0.0	10.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,293
II					2,220
III					2,259
IV					2,241
V	#	#			136,480
VI	#	#			136,012
VII	#	#			128,997
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					9,013
Total U.P	#	#			401,489

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					14.7
NER (Primary)					10.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			3			8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	44.4			44.7
% ST enrolment			0.6			1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.1			44.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	5	0
II	3	2
III	2	1
IV	1	1
V	320	118
VI	323	114
VII	358	95
VIII	#	#
Total	1,012	331

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	33.9	45.0	32.0	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	10	15	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	18	23	30	26
% Schools with <=50 students	66.7	92.9	90.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.0	38.7	33.5	32.9	28.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	14.3	17.2	40.0	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	55	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Primary with upper primary	149	95.3	4.7	0.0	64
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,698	94.3	5.1	0.7	1,268
Upper primary only	41	100.0	0.0	0.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13,081	92.0	7.1	1.0	5,665

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0
293	28	3	0	0	7
5	0	0	0	0	0
1,137	122	4	0	0	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	1	0	19	1	0	0	19
Primary with upper primary	5	9	25	45	53	1	1	127
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	277	261	735	384	4	7	2,326
Upper primary only	0	20	2	11	2	0	0	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	2,418	1,311	3,364	982	11	21	13,343
Para teachers	0	22	28	41	8	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.28	51.05
IV girls	89.41	57.14
VII boys	84.79	33.39
VII girls	87.37	39.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	13.3	40	3	18	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	19.0	266	38	103	125	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.8	4,026	358	1,329	2,318	1	20	0	32	75	3	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	14.0	70	12	23	35	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	23.0	21,690	2,127	6,158	13,324	14	66	1	221	520	66	116	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Marathi	Hindi	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	1184	0	0	0	0
P + UP	2073	209	70	82	302
P+sec/hs	38035	12614	4036	1691	4139
U.P. only	460	33	0	0	388
UP+sec	162884	106504	30411	23399	17073

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1099.3	47.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
21.4	21.4
33.5	34.0
60.0	40.0
53.6	53.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20	20	25040	54481
Uniform	0	0	561	531
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	633	510

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUMBAI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	83	No. of villages	227	Number of schools	2,022

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3338	% 0 - 6 Population	10.2	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	777	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	4.8	% SC Population	5.5	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	86.4	Female literacy	81.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	315	846	0	1	81,416	423,178	0	826	1,997	8,009
Primary with upper primary	836	6	5	0	391,745	1,281	1,693	0	10,936	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	9	0	0	1,497	4,950	0	0	54	139
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	0	0	1,156	0	0	0	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.4	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.2	0.7	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.6	46.4	20.0		50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.9	3.3	46.7		50.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.6	70.5	80.0		100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	81.5	82.3	86.7		100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	46.1	27.6	56.5		39.4
% Schools without Black Board	14.0	22.2	19.1		8.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	16.1	99.7	23.2		0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.2	0.1	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.1	2.9	0.0		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					195,783
II					185,959
III					181,667
IV					178,181
V	#	#			58,549
VI	#	#			54,530
VII	#	#			50,554
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					741,590
Total U.P	#	#			163,633

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					218.3
NER (Primary)					180.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			11.9			21
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.8			48.3
% ST enrolment			2.1			3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.6			48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	429	323
II	370	243
III	335	256
IV	362	251
V	258	188
VI	216	152
VII	149	120
VIII	#	#
Total	2,119	1,533

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	50.7	42.7		42.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	36	33		46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	63	43		83
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	9.5	6.7		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.2	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	87.7	63.6	91.7		92.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.5	7.4	6.7		25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	8,804	91.5	5.8	2.6	3,698
Primary with upper primary	6,272	72.4	20.6	7.0	3,217
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	151	79.3	16.6	4.1	54
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,145	120	3	0	0	8
874	81	1	0	0	5
19	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	205	3,835	1,799	3,230	711	11	9	187
Primary with upper primary	148	4,299	1,247	3,350	1,621	19	19	269
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	59	23	69	41	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	7	9	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	7	9	10	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.79	57.70
IV girls	94.04	60.67
VII boys	94.57	44.82
VII girls	96.48	49.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8.6	10,006	1,092	8,766	129	5	14	0	78	436	34	106	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	13.0	10,981	3,775	6,980	217	1	8	0	243	666	101	126	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.9	193	16	177	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	25	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.9	51.2

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	145141	239661	42057	41057	25811
P + UP	148914	14882	115749	75806	12596
P+sec/hs	547	4189	0	191	818
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	937	0	230	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.1	0.0
0.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	146103	169338	85295	94777
Uniform	159	142	91	108
Attendance	62	65	0	0
Stationery	1022	1021	461	505

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAGPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	149	No. of villages	2,033	Number of schools	3,030

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4068	% 0 - 6 Population	12.9	% Urban population	64.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	10.9	Overall literacy	84.0	Female literacy	77.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,230	383	958	64	96,988	90,967	53,904	10,565	3,707	2,197
Primary with upper primary	604	226	507	37	122,491	96,439	88,191	9,423	4,543	2,376
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	89	9	27	6,076	30,894	1,938	6,174	323	1,633
Upper primary only	5	19	0	4	2,410	5,641	0	657	116	340
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	407	12	197	15,638	115,910	1,855	40,976	1,038	7,834
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	14.5	3.7	0.0	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.6	26.5	32.4	8.3	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	44.3	72.7	81.5	100.0	86.9
% Schools with girls toilets	33.9	64.6	91.7	87.5	92.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.0	70.7	96.1	95.8	94.8
% Schools without Black Board	19.5	21.0	31.4	18.5	20.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	51.6	55.9	16.4	29.9	11.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	10.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				87,958	86,349
II				85,154	83,597
III				83,545	82,392
IV				79,885	80,979
V	#	#		86,295	83,122
VI	#	#		85,095	84,790
VII	#	#		84,867	82,225
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				336,542	333,317
Total U.P	#	#		256,257	250,137

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.8	89.9
NER (Primary)				64.5	72.3
GER (U. Primary)				65.4	
NER (U. Primary)				51.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.4	20.4		21.3	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.2		48.5	48.3
% ST enrolment		15.2	14.6		14.0	13.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.7		47.9	48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.3	3.2	87.5
II	7.8	3.7	88.5
III	8.4	1.3	90.3
IV	6.9		
V	9.8	2.1	88.1
I - V	**8.5**	**2.0**	**89.5**
VI	10.3	1.6	88.1
VII	8.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			93.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,249	905
II	1,325	1,008
III	1,286	1,068
IV	1,344	1,054
V	1,288	901
VI	1,107	894
VII	1,000	842
VIII	#	#
Total	8,599	6,672

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.4	45.3	47.1	49.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	32	19	18	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	27	28	27
% Schools with <=50 students	45.4	11.2	60.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	63.5	60.5	36.1	29.2	20.6
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	5.9	10.2	0.0	3.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,583	76.7	17.3	6.0	1,725
Primary with upper primary	5,417	76.8	16.3	6.8	1,362
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,394	91.4	6.8	1.8	604
Upper primary only	292	91.3	2.8	5.9	95
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,972	83.7	12.8	3.5	2,214

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,171	305	34	2	104	5
1,885	251	36	0	140	5
183	28	7	0	7	3
34	3	2	0	0	0
618	109	4	0	38	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	148	2,824	1,517	877	227	7	7	258
Primary with upper primary	112	3,022	1,572	1,433	397	10	1	322
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	32	246	171	336	200	2	1	958
Upper primary only	21	112	31	36	18	0	0	237
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	136	1,439	741	848	216	2	7	5,426
Para teachers	13	29	61	45	5	0	2	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.28	64.11
IV girls	95.15	66.44
VII boys	89.64	35.55
VII girls	91.69	37.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	5,904	1,914	3,724	227	12	27	0	321	627	136	232	37.0	25.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	6,919	2,414	4,157	298	21	28	1	347	738	156	230	24.2	21.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.1	1,956	293	700	953	3	7	0	47	78	28	39	5.3	6.9
Upper Primary only	19.0	456	86	132	237	0	1	0	18	33	10	6	6.9	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.6	8,872	1,586	1,810	5,419	35	22	0	257	248	99	150	8.0	12.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	127558	27251	18285	12258	1075
P + UP	156640	28492	21486	8258	1909
P+sec/hs	13078	5296	16792	0	499
U.P. only	5705	396	516	1549	0
UP+sec	93471	18421	9765	5645	3532

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	-0.5	47.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.3	80.3
80.4	81.2
28.7	32.4
33.3	37.5
49.8	50.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51667	75989	39031	61481
Uniform	16595	16054	2864	2723
Attendance	726	17707	0	126
Stationery	30774	32221	4116	3580

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NANDED	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	173	No. of villages	2,684	Number of schools	2,632

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2876	% 0 - 6 Population	16.6	% Urban population	24.0	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	17.3	% ST Population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,244	161	1,206	50	93,694	42,291	88,945	8,680	3,270	878
Primary with upper primary	735	167	682	57	192,118	90,350	175,422	22,226	5,213	1,894
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	66	20	59	14	29,351	3,928	26,871	2,554	806	193
Upper primary only	0	3	0	3	0	402	0	402	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	212	14	152	5,260	50,344	3,626	27,499	152	1,479
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	18.8	8.1	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.5	17.8	16.3	0.0	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	24.2	47.9	66.3	66.7	77.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.9	37.4	60.5	100.0	87.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.9	67.0	85.5	66.7	97.5
% Schools without Black Board	16.0	18.4	23.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.9	68.0	88.2	0.0	9.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.2	31.2	22.1	33.3	43.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	98,805	95,053	89,164	97,284	90,363
II	91,065	89,571	78,177	84,381	83,379
III	93,787	91,207	80,694	81,547	77,202
IV	81,175	89,686	77,688	79,618	73,501
V	#	#	71,025	69,208	68,140
VI	#	#	57,951	61,349	60,518
VII	#	#	52,665	52,342	54,635
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	364,832	365,517	325,723	342,830	324,445
Total U.P	#	#	181,641	182,899	183,293

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	92.0	100.1	89.0	111.2	119.9
NER (Primary)		93.5		95.5	102.3
GER (U. Primary)		61.8			
NER (U. Primary)		53.9			

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.9	25.1	24.4	26.1	26.3	25.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.8	49.7	46.4	48.8	49.3
% ST enrolment	16.9	11.8	10.6	14.4	11.2	10.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	47.5	47.2	45.2	47.5	47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.4	11.2	78.4
II	8.5	8.6	82.9
III	8.9	9.2	81.9
IV	8.4	14.6	77.0
V	9.9	12.0	78.1
I - V	**9.3**	**11.0**	**79.7**
VI	10.5	8.3	81.2
VII	9.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			77.0
Completion rate			70.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	280	219
II	299	246
III	303	226
IV	327	203
V	178	168
VI	120	110
VII	109	73
VIII	#	#
Total	1,616	1,245

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	50.0	43.2	47.5	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	40	33	22	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	46	34	21	23
% Schools with <=50 students	41.1	4.5	22.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.3	30.9	28.8	11.1	21.4
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	2.3	2.3	33.3	12.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,051	68.1	23.3	8.7	1,151
Primary with upper primary	6,099	67.9	21.2	11.0	1,452
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	985	74.4	17.0	8.6	371
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,474	84.8	10.3	5.0	975

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,402	465	132	0	154	7
2,417	511	142	1	180	1
268	25	13	1	14	1
2	0	1	1	1	1
438	114	70	2	26	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	192	1,797	1,063	747	76	1	7	247
Primary with upper primary	321	2,920	1,598	1,646	219	1	6	359
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	68	330	138	243	34	1	9	172
Upper primary only	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	432	157	535	80	0	5	310
Para teachers	3	14	31	11	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.90	51.94
IV girls	96.53	49.85
VII boys	94.62	25.99
VII girls	93.97	26.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4,148	2,991	919	220	14	4	0	447	130	276	52	33.0	20.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	7,107	4,564	2,181	325	19	18	0	735	255	363	103	24.7	15.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	999	554	285	156	1	3	0	81	30	34	14	8.7	10.3
Upper Primary only	6.0	18	9	2	7	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	10.8	5.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	1,631	979	349	302	1	0	0	141	39	92	23	5.8	3.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese
P. only	126859	3752	1205	480	339
P + UP	232489	40670	3449	1623	495
P+sec/hs	31004	1263	323	0	0
U.P. only	297	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	49322	2650	342	266	205

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.2	46.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.0	16.7
33.8	23.5
8.1	5.8
0.0	0.0
3.4	2.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74892	88538	37010	44769
Uniform	7725	7103	1973	1517
Attendance	1694	31246	400	716
Stationery	13049	12108	3398	2933

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NANDURBAR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	94	No. of villages	1,180	Number of schools	1,361

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1312	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	977	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	23.2	% SC Population	3.2	% ST Population	65.5	Overall literacy	55.8	Female literacy	45.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,106	39	1,060	17	88,366	8,920	80,423	2,545	3,358	213
Primary with upper primary	122	29	112	20	27,538	9,387	26,184	5,370	819	245
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	9	13	8	4,242	2,460	4,053	2,072	103	73
Upper primary only	1	6	1	4	45	2,743	45	1,130	2	56
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	25	6	23	2,816	7,958	1,419	6,961	78	205
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.1	3.3	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	11.3	26.1	28.6	5.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	15.2	4.3	0.0	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	34.9	59.6	78.3	57.1	88.6
% Schools with girls toilets	12.2	39.7	73.9	71.4	91.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.1	81.3	62.2	84.0	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	23.2	28.7	66.6	62.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	74.6	63.3	1.6	26.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.6	31.1	34.8	42.9	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				36,522	34,286
II				32,646	32,010
III				30,159	30,578
IV				28,162	26,059
V	#	#		22,316	12,327
VI	#	#		19,795	10,156
VII	#	#		18,957	9,059
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				127,489	122,933
Total U.P	#	#		61,068	31,542

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.6	90.6
NER (Primary)					78.6
GER (U. Primary)				46.1	
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		3.8	4.7		6.1	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	45.9		48.7	39.6
% ST enrolment		68.9	68		54.4	56
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	46.9		42.7	42.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0	9.9	83.1
II	5.0	6.1	88.9
III	5.2	13.3	81.5
IV	5.2	53.3	41.5
V	2.9	53.5	43.6
I - V	**5.3**	**24.3**	**70.4**
VI	2.1	53.6	44.3
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			41.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	97	69
II	115	68
III	99	69
IV	97	65
V	19	12
VI	12	8
VII	6	4
VIII	#	#
Total	445	295

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	43.0	43.0	49.0	44.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	35	38	48	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	41	44	34	32
% Schools with <=50 students	46.4	9.9	17.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.3	23.2	19.3	17.2	16.3
% Schools established since 1995	12.6	8.6	8.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,822	83.0	14.1	2.9	805
Primary with upper primary	898	80.7	14.9	4.4	293
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	151	76.2	20.5	3.3	117
Upper primary only	83	90.4	9.6	0.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	339	68.7	30.1	1.2	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,323	879	22	2	51	17
335	216	15	0	19	1
57	41	24	0	2	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
47	14	21	0	9	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	138	1,484	635	601	66	0	5	613
Primary with upper primary	45	458	180	246	25	0	1	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	75	19	41	5	0	0	13
Upper primary only	1	9	8	25	7	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	80	43	110	10	0	2	11
Para teachers	1	14	18	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.72	63.09
IV girls	97.97	59.77
VII boys	94.54	44.55
VII girls	93.56	43.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,571	2,204	820	518	16	13	0	284	91	691	149	21.9	13.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	1,064	734	247	81	2	0	0	94	23	252	97	16.5	12.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	176	129	32	12	1	2	0	22	5	34	10	10.4	4.8
Upper Primary only	8.3	58	40	10	7	1	0	0	2	0	3	1	0.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	283	225	45	11	1	1	0	33	9	43	12	2.7	8.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Guiarati	English
P. only	91988	2186	1675	663	681
P + UP	34943	1544	283	144	50
P+sec/hs	5639	653	0	0	189
U.P. only	2591	197	0	0	0
UP+sec	10114	358	0	289	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	60.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.9	92.7
80.8	76.8
60.9	47.8
57.1	71.4
68.6	45.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35190	38678	9133	10404
Uniform	20044	18600	3976	2725
Attendance	466	40433	12	53
Stationery	28227	26468	4591	3178

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Acc. no - 16124

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NASHIK	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	235	No. of villages	2,084	Number of schools	3,855

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4994	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	38.8	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	920
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC Population	8.5	% ST Population	23.9	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,138	157	2,035	31	190,526	76,064	168,290	6,321	6,032	1,360
Primary with upper primary	918	144	685	69	254,541	77,293	171,920	21,092	7,249	1,579
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	38	40	34	19	11,168	13,735	8,465	5,465	433	512
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	160	0	160	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	399	14	285	4,859	143,763	2,327	84,953	243	7,373
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.4	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	13.5	7.7	0.0	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.7	30.9	43.6	0.0	6.4
% Schools with common toilets	18.3	54.3	71.8	0.0	67.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.7	41.3	83.3	0.0	78.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.2	76.8	86.7	100.0	93.7
% Schools without Black Board	21.0	26.8	22.2	0.0	31.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.5	76.7	44.8	0.0	3.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	16.9	25.6	100.0	22.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				119,029	129,025
II				110,304	123,256
III				106,711	118,761
IV				100,600	111,441
V	#	#		97,577	101,303
VI	#	#		95,480	96,872
VII	#	#		91,448	91,451
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				436,644	482,483
Total U.P	#	#		284,505	289,626

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.4	101.4
NER (Primary)				68.6	84.1
GER (U. Primary)				58.2	
NER (U. Primary)				47.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		10	10.1		10.9	10.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.5		47.5	46.8
% ST enrolment		30	29.6		22.4	22.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.9		43.4	44.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5		
II	4.2		
III	6.1		
IV	5.0		
V	9.2	0.7	90.1
I - V	**5.7**		
VI	9.3		
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			91.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	736	526
II	779	590
III	718	572
IV	730	585
V	445	388
VI	494	381
VII	398	297
VIII	#	#
Total	4,300	3,339

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	48.5	43.2	46.3	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	38	26	40	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	44	31	27	30
% Schools with <=50 students	42.6	2.4	26.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	39.5	43.7	35.9	0.0	15.9
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	6.0	10.3	0.0	6.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,889	82.2	15.0	2.8	1,724
Primary with upper primary	7,510	80.2	15.5	4.2	1,904
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	809	85.4	11.7	2.9	308
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,041	92.2	7.0	0.8	2,109

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,060	496	33	1	41	25
1,907	450	35	1	43	8
175	94	0	0	12	2
8	1	0	0	0	1
623	135	28	0	25	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	134	4,041	1,233	1,242	287	0	1	442
Primary with upper primary	177	4,123	1,387	2,207	559	4	9	327
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	27	213	43	258	91	0	2	308
Upper primary only	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	87	1,077	487	1,526	332	1	25	4,042
Para teachers	1	8	46	24	8	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.77	69.00
IV girls	97.16	69.21
VII boys	92.57	33.57
VII girls	91.41	38.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	7,392	4,064	2,918	398	9	3	0	392	275	1,023	232	39.8	24.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	8,828	4,671	3,843	279	23	12	0	426	317	1,003	306	27.9	20.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	945	315	337	290	1	2	0	27	12	82	33	20.5	10.7
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	5.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.2	7,616	2,354	1,201	4,022	26	13	0	261	145	214	94	8.4	6.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	237762	16241	8201	1360	1062
P + UP	266113	50794	11192	643	2210
P+sec/hs	12266	0	12452	0	0
U.P. only	160	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	129969	9671	4510	1298	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.3	46.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.8	92.1
91.8	84.9
55.1	34.6
0.0	100.0
69.7	34.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	90704	117864	52185	63888
Uniform	44741	44724	13542	11177
Attendance	1284	58173	565	599
Stationery	59365	56975	10496	8412

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	OSMANABAD	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	959	Number of schools	1,299

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1487	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	1.9	Overall literacy	69.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	443	74	416	25	42,391	20,520	38,071	5,245	1,442	485
Primary with upper primary	503	48	476	20	110,909	18,199	104,406	5,422	3,712	496
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	19	8	15	2,428	3,272	1,852	2,709	138	224
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	334	0	334	0	23	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	153	33	121	9,517	31,740	7,159	21,986	576	2,255
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	9.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.6	67.7	70.0	50.0	72.9
% Schools with girls toilets	23.0	41.6	80.0	50.0	78.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.6	95.2	96.7	100.0	95.0
% Schools without Black Board	12.6	10.1	23.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.4	85.9	42.6	100.0	23.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.9	33.8	30.0	50.0	38.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	39,609	38,527	38,460	39,103	37,269
II	38,339	36,563	33,964	34,824	34,501
III	40,592	37,887	34,541	33,837	33,680
IV	40,466	39,589	35,224	34,279	32,680
V	#	#	38,083	34,838	33,485
VI	#	#	36,450	35,540	34,087
VII	#	#	33,950	33,518	33,608
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	159,006	152,566	142,189	142,043	138,130
Total U.P	#	#	108,483	103,896	101,180

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	102.0	104.3	96.0	93.7	103.0
NER (Primary)		93.4		77.5	85.1
GER (U. Primary)				73.7	
NER (U. Primary)				62.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.3	17.2	17.5	16.7	17.2	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.6	48.7	46.1	48.9	48.1
% ST enrolment	11.8	4.4	3.8	8.6	2.9	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	45.4	46.3	44.7	45.3	42.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.2	8.5	84.3
II	4.4	3.0	92.6
III	4.2	3.1	92.7
IV	3.8	3.9	92.3
V	5.3	3.5	91.2
I - V	**5.0**	**4.5**	**90.5**
VI	6.5	4.6	88.9
VII	6.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.3
Completion rate			81.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	372	267
II	282	270
III	358	269
IV	310	235
V	266	221
VI	209	143
VII	202	178
VIII	#	#
Total	1,999	1,583

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	49.4	37.7	47.3	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	31	16	15	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	33	19	24	20
% Schools with <=50 students	45.1	6.7	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	29.0	24.1	14.6	4.3	9.0
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	3.8	13.3	0.0	3.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,070	73.2	20.8	6.0	658
Primary with upper primary	3,880	65.9	25.7	8.4	1,067
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	297	88.2	9.4	2.4	139
Upper primary only	14	50.0	50.0	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,075	82.6	13.5	4.0	801

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
552	73	16	4	30	3
693	110	34	0	44	1
52	3	2	0	3	0
3	0	0	0	2	0
225	48	26	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	90	891	438	364	54	2	0	82
Primary with upper primary	66	1,632	1,054	1,060	184	1	2	188
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	43	28	76	22	0	0	179
Upper primary only	0	4	0	7	2	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	344	140	480	103	2	1	1,687
Para teachers	3	5	7	14	0	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.67	80.93
IV girls	97.92	81.31
VII boys	96.32	26.68
VII girls	97.24	28.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	1,927	1,288	558	75	5	1	0	159	61	75	20	24.3	17.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	4,208	2,994	1,008	185	13	8	0	407	136	186	34	20.2	15.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	362	131	53	178	0	0	0	20	2	5	3	2.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	11.5	23	12	1	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.2	2,831	891	252	1,684	2	2	0	153	31	49	15	3.2	3.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.7	43.4

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others
P. only	59301	3137	365	0	60
P + UP	124719	3294	412	404	286
P+sec/hs	4875	547	278	0	0
U.P. only	334	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	40019	1092	0	146	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.0	31.9
82.0	54.8
23.3	6.7
0.0	0.0
22.1	3.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31449	40786	24585	29744
Uniform	7363	6753	1778	1557
Attendance	185	21016	6	342
Stationery	12279	12246	2597	2107

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PARBHANI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	914	Number of schools	1,297

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1528	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	31.8	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC Population	10.0	% ST Population	2.3	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	52.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	479	75	445	12	41,570	25,782	33,140	1,868	1,454	607
Primary with upper primary	506	61	478	21	128,622	32,512	119,801	7,305	3,812	708
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	17	5	11	1,674	5,721	1,030	2,464	114	246
Upper primary only	5	4	3	4	1,770	502	847	502	59	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	104	30	55	7,855	30,550	6,787	9,714	471	1,811
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	17.8	3.6	11.1	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.1	18.0	28.6	11.1	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	48.4	45.1	78.6	66.7	82.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	23.3	78.6	55.6	89.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.4	69.5	83.7	73.9	99.5
% Schools without Black Board	20.5	20.9	24.8	23.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.7	79.8	22.6	77.9	20.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.7	40.9	53.6	33.3	55.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				49,211	46,769
II				40,606	43,020
III				39,126	39,527
IV				38,719	37,801
V	#	#		38,864	39,669
VI	#	#		34,980	37,037
VII	#	#		29,998	32,735
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				167,662	167,117
Total U.P	#	#		103,842	109,441

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				108.1	120.7
NER (Primary)				90.6	101.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		17.9	17.9		17	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.1		45.6	46.8
% ST enrolment		3.9	3.6		3.6	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	48.0		44.6	44.3

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	68.4
NER (U. Primary)	57.5

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.4	8.5	79.1
II	10.1	2.8	87.1
III	10.6	2.5	86.9
IV	9.8	1.1	89.1
V	13.3	3.1	83.6
I - V	**11.3**	**3.8**	**84.9**
VI	13.0	3.2	83.8
VII	11.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			89.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	375	272
II	270	232
III	269	219
IV	250	174
V	176	131
VI	142	101
VII	118	93
VIII	#	#
Total	1,600	1,222

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	49.5	47.8	40.1	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	36	21	23	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	48	28	38	26
% Schools with <=50 students	45.7	5.6	82.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Female teachers	19.8	22.0	10.6	24.5	5.9
% Schools established since 1995	12.3	3.4	14.3	11.1	10.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,717	65.5	25.0	9.5	614
Primary with upper primary	3,373	60.6	27.6	11.8	843
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	262	85.5	8.4	6.1	164
Upper primary only	60	78.3	16.7	5.0	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,505	81.1	13.5	5.4	672

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
806	214	34	0	56	11
1,276	350	50	0	59	12
80	12	1	1	0	1
24	4	1	0	0	0
250	54	17	1	6	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	651	551	253	35	0	6	473
Primary with upper primary	98	1,449	1,293	900	145	2	0	614
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	40	19	74	10	0	0	212
Upper primary only	4	29	7	33	6	1	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	143	81	261	76	2	1	1,657
Para teachers	4	2	16	13	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.57	49.77
IV girls	96.62	47.90
VII boys	90.83	24.91
VII girls	93.46	27.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	2,061	1,194	408	455	4	0	0	137	47	74	23	29.1	17.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	4,520	2,904	986	611	11	8	0	399	96	162	33	21.1	13.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.9	360	116	38	204	2	0	0	10	2	12	1	2.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.9	98	56	24	18	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.4	2,282	479	134	1,657	12	0	0	69	11	28	5	3.2	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	English	Kannada
P. only	57810	6939	1016	1157	0
P + UP	143296	15277	1040	847	400
P+sec/hs	5677	1503	0	197	0
U.P. only	2149	123	0	0	0
UP+sec	34312	2807	1286	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.5	45.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.3	68.6
90.3	74.3
32.1	25.0
44.4	44.4
48.9	19.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36726	50605	16345	24629
Uniform	8516	9139	651	724
Attendance	608	10501	0	40
Stationery	20171	20934	1467	1778

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PUNE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	376	No. of villages	2,098	Number of schools	5,085

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	7233	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	58.1	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC Population	10.5	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	80.5	Female literacy	71.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,545	233	2,402	50	169,806	78,277	138,511	12,390	6,420	1,746
Primary with upper primary	1,237	223	876	43	300,765	101,440	164,363	7,746	9,535	2,329
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	136	26	72	7,355	38,888	4,694	13,535	260	1,094
Upper primary only	1	3	1	3	0	284	0	284	2	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	612	20	486	6,262	108,957	4,081	82,365	215	3,432
No response in school category	18	2	0	0	1,381	0	0	0	31	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.3	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	15.2	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	7.3	6.5	0.0	0.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.1	54.4	37.6	0.0	5.2
% Schools with common toilets	16.8	50.6	72.9	25.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	42.1	87.6	50.0	85.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.5	83.8	82.7	100.0	98.1
% Schools without Black Board	15.5	22.0	21.4	0.0	37.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.4	74.8	15.1	0.0	5.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.6	3.3	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	11.5	7.6	25.0	13.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					138,141
II					125,781
III					124,212
IV					120,185
V	#	#			108,678
VI	#	#			102,123
VII	#	#			94,295
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					508,319
Total U.P	#	#			305,096

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					73.9
NER (Primary)					60.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			17			16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.5			47.7
% ST enrolment			5.4			5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.4			45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	752	497
II	597	425
III	597	421
IV	538	419
V	431	316
VI	332	250
VII	312	258
VIII	#	#
Total	3,559	2,586

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.4	42.6	52.1	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	34	33	32	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	27	22	19
% Schools with <=50 students	60.6	13.5	58.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.6	1.8	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	51.4	61.4	55.8	11.1	30.8
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	6.0	17.1	25.0	24.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,996	75.5	19.3	5.1	2,192
Primary with upper primary	11,037	77.6	17.0	5.4	2,923
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,715	90.9	8.3	0.8	649
Upper primary only	13	53.8	0.0	46.2	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,037	86.7	11.2	2.1	2,736

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,695	326	52	0	0	47
2,676	295	65	0	0	22
372	35	11	0	0	2
7	9	0	0	0	0
1,662	177	49	0	0	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	346	3,493	1,522	1,984	573	5	3	183
Primary with upper primary	484	4,529	1,886	3,513	1,113	14	6	207
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	48	212	209	672	182	0	5	21
Upper primary only	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	763	328	1,738	605	1	17	90
Para teachers	6	46	88	67	10	0	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.23	59.52
IV girls	93.17	62.48
VII boys	88.68	35.38
VII girls	92.46	40.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	8,166	3,802	4,158	149	16	41	0	455	423	348	129	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	11,864	4,430	7,202	120	29	83	0	582	767	460	241	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	1,354	595	754	0	4	1	0	69	58	37	20	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.3	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	3,647	2,431	1,100	71	21	24	0	377	162	129	46	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Nepali
P. only	223406	16926	3666	489	480
P + UP	358122	25610	11278	1740	1771
P+sec/hs	24796	19540	799	513	171
U.P. only	284	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	108157	5707	306	773	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.1	47.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.1	78.5
78.5	72.9
26.5	20.0
25.0	25.0
40.9	32.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	68652	98536	46043	67030
Uniform	41877	44353	16514	17981
Attendance	4193	14916	744	996
Stationery	53668	55081	7602	8546

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	232	No. of villages	2,061	Number of schools	3,091

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2208	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	24.2	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	2.4	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	67.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,889	79	1,829	44	93,984	27,621	87,406	8,953	3,602	572
Primary with upper primary	714	32	645	21	122,763	7,805	104,803	4,342	3,996	281
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	119	19	91	3,545	25,776	2,909	15,161	140	1,333
Upper primary only	2	3	1	3	260	447	211	447	7	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	223	5	188	443	43,591	158	30,897	66	2,716
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.6	2.1	1.4	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	36.5	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	5.8	3.5	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.5	51.5	26.2	40.0	5.6
% Schools with common toilets	38.5	67.3	74.5	40.0	71.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.9	43.4	76.6	40.0	89.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.2	90.7	91.7	80.0	95.7
% Schools without Black Board	20.8	19.1	23.0	84.2	51.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.3	94.0	12.1	36.8	1.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	19.6	26.2	20.0	20.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				49,850	57,646
II				42,308	50,057
III				42,601	49,644
IV				39,458	44,479
V	#	#		37,023	42,670
VI	#	#		38,050	41,666
VII	#	#		35,278	40,073
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				174,217	201,826
Total U.P	#	#		110,351	124,409

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.3	97.7
NER (Primary)				57.9	77.1
GER (U. Primary)				51.9	
NER (U. Primary)				39.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.1	7.2		7	7.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.7		47.4	48.0
% ST enrolment		16.5	15.7		8.9	8.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.3		40.1	41.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6		
II	0.5		
III	0.5		
IV	1.3		
V	0.5		
I - V	**0.7**		
VI	0.7		
VII	0.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	408	318
II	275	224
III	257	211
IV	198	146
V	131	116
VI	92	79
VII	118	59
VIII	#	#
Total	1,479	1,153

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	49.4	44.2	41.0	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	19	34	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	34	24	30	21
% Schools with <=50 students	67.3	26.0	79.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	47.9	50.2	27.1	57.1	19.7
% Schools established since 1995	11.3	1.2	19.9	40.0	16.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,977	72.4	21.6	6.0	968
Primary with upper primary	3,847	72.8	21.4	5.8	748
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,226	91.0	7.0	2.0	535
Upper primary only	24	87.5	4.2	8.3	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,119	82.9	11.4	5.7	1,024

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,480	102	27	0	29	30
1,553	69	13	0	21	2
220	19	2	0	2	2
7	0	0	0	0	1
428	44	3	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	129	1,885	990	822	115	1	0	219
Primary with upper primary	141	1,872	877	1,070	160	1	3	142
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	39	233	100	276	71	0	10	744
Upper primary only	1	2	5	12	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	68	433	184	440	87	1	2	1,551
Para teachers	1	7	19	11	0	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.44	52.73
IV girls	89.87	52.17
VII boys	91.36	34.50
VII girls	92.41	37.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4,174	1,998	1,994	169	6	7	0	278	208	169	80	60.6	52.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	4,277	2,002	2,142	122	6	5	0	264	236	185	101	50.7	44.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	1,473	333	399	741	0	0	0	50	30	21	7	2.7	1.2
Upper Primary only	4.2	21	9	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	15.4	14.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	2,782	677	544	1,545	11	5	0	88	56	34	23	5.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	107819	7212	4336	878	0
P + UP	119152	2875	6988	679	0
P+sec/hs	18236	10654	509	0	310
U.P. only	486	301	0	0	0
UP+sec	39671	2482	2151	0	103

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	50.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.8	88.5
89.3	89.1
8.5	7.1
20.0	20.0
3.0	2.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15388	37021	10941	24084
Uniform	15340	13619	1783	1568
Attendance	1475	13200	383	1033
Stationery	14481	14224	2460	2110

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RATNAGIRI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	268	No. of villages	1,544	Number of schools	2,906

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1697	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	11.3	Sex ratio	1136	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC Population	1.4	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	75.0	Female literacy	65.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,600	41	1,556	22	56,145	9,873	53,281	4,176	3,031	206
Primary with upper primary	1,060	11	1,009	3	136,926	3,104	124,699	435	5,548	116
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	12	4	9	813	2,583	545	1,190	34	116
Upper primary only	1	2	1	2	54	210	54	210	2	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	164	9	141	1,667	33,363	1,394	26,110	98	1,797
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.4	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.7	38.8	41.2	0.0	4.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	64.1	82.4	33.3	75.9
% Schools with girls toilets	23.3	44.5	94.1	100.0	88.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.3	97.0	82.6	100.0	97.7
% Schools without Black Board	18.2	19.7	29.7	0.0	11.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.0	97.8	23.9	20.5	4.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	21.6	23.5	66.7	17.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				37,492	35,341
II				33,925	36,898
III				33,954	34,700
IV				34,136	33,492
V	#	#		32,094	35,944
VI	#	#		30,915	35,258
VII	#	#		29,667	33,105
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				139,507	140,431
Total U.P	#	#		92,676	104,307

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				79.3	93.7
NER (Primary)				69.6	81.0
GER (U. Primary)				56.4	
NER (U. Primary)				47.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.4	8.4		9	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.6		49.3	48.0
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.7		1.2	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	46.9		41.6	42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	0.5	95.1
II	3.7		
III	5.7		
IV	4.0	3.3	92.7
V	13.4		
I - V	**6.1**		
VI	11.5		
VII	7.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	347	213
II	308	277
III	326	268
IV	293	244
V	250	171
VI	179	143
VII	160	122
VIII	#	#
Total	1,863	1,438

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	49.1	42.0	51.5	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	25	23	12	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	27	23	18	18
% Schools with <=50 students	81.5	41.7	47.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	42.7	43.4	50.7	13.6	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	0.7	5.9	0.0	4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,192	67.2	20.9	12.0	477
Primary with upper primary	5,180	70.9	17.6	11.5	683
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	150	94.0	6.0	0.0	45
Upper primary only	15	86.7	0.0	13.3	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,922	74.8	17.9	7.3	851

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,849	83	51	0	39	19
1,998	67	35	1	64	4
26	0	0	0	1	4
12	0	0	0	0	0
356	52	11	0	6	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	1,730	798	467	81	0	3	52
Primary with upper primary	72	3,006	940	1,174	322	0	0	96
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	18	25	53	12	0	0	40
Upper primary only	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	276	157	276	84	1	7	927
Para teachers	3	4	49	28	3	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.85	61.64
IV girls	96.27	62.29
VII boys	92.79	27.75
VII girls	93.72	27.20

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,237	1,813	1,368	35	7	14	0	270	136	72	18	63.5	52.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5,664	3,103	2,424	83	22	32	0	494	241	110	36	52.6	44.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	150	34	75	39	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	14.5	6.5
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	6	3	13	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	22.2	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	1,895	618	338	927	11	1	0	134	40	14	10	2.7	4.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	59782	3274	2953	147	0
P + UP	128104	8845	2889	20	0
P+sec/hs	642	268	2502	0	0
U.P. only	266	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	31052	2483	1610	31	136

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.5	44.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.9	94.9
97.8	98.1
52.9	52.9
100.0	100.0
63.2	64.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7826	21096	8030	18096
Uniform	4067	4735	908	628
Attendance	127	3489	0	80
Stationery	10190	10317	1103	865

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SANGLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	163	No. of villages	955	Number of schools	2,201

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2584	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	851
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	12.1	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,051	108	972	34	82,158	26,204	73,128	5,683	2,893	542
Primary with upper primary	605	62	508	17	154,707	24,010	126,075	5,020	4,947	565
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	24	5	19	1,384	5,142	1,384	3,716	65	277
Upper primary only	3	2	3	1	415	325	415	124	13	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	306	31	244	7,925	70,621	6,661	52,723	552	4,952
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.2	1.3	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.8	0.1	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	12.9	17.2	0.0	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	43.1	65.2	86.2	80.0	80.6
% Schools with girls toilets	25.9	51.0	72.4	80.0	88.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.5	87.0	100.0	80.0	99.7
% Schools without Black Board	13.5	14.3	33.5	6.8	9.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.8	86.6	21.2	56.1	10.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	13.5	13.8	0.0	19.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				38,604	57,877
II				35,953	55,228
III				36,386	54,770
IV				34,405	51,533
V	#	#		35,205	50,368
VI	#	#		37,198	52,015
VII	#	#		37,914	51,100
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				145,348	219,408
Total U.P	#	#		110,317	153,483

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.5	92.9
NER (Primary)				45.0	76.5
GER (U. Primary)				45.6	
NER (U. Primary)				35.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		14.7	14.7		14.4	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.2		46.6	47.6
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.7		0.6	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2	42.3		43.2	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.4		
II	14.1		
III	17.3		
IV	11.0		
V	15.4		
I - V	**14.7**		
VI	18.0		
VII	11.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	337	195
II	282	177
III	251	162
IV	215	115
V	145	84
VI	131	65
VII	96	46
VIII	#	#
Total	1,457	844

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.4	41.5	43.8	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	32	19	22	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	24	29	22
% Schools with <=50 students	52.5	3.7	79.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.5	45.8	20.2	18.2	12.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.3	5.4	17.2	0.0	8.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,515	79.7	16.5	3.8	923
Primary with upper primary	4,886	78.1	16.7	5.2	891
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	273	85.7	11.0	3.3	144
Upper primary only	26	84.6	15.4	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,606	87.2	10.5	2.3	1,664

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,145	138	29	0	27	25
1,933	100	33	0	31	3
112	3	1	0	3	3
12	0	0	0	0	0
1,223	84	16	0	14	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	133	1,720	554	659	171	1	5	187
Primary with upper primary	141	2,465	741	1,459	444	1	4	254
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	46	26	66	17	0	1	165
Upper primary only	5	8	1	4	3	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	695	214	786	245	1	9	3,488
Para teachers	1	4	4	4	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.23	58.56
IV girls	94.19	60.35
VII boys	90.99	26.18
VII girls	92.68	29.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,435	1,927	1,388	115	2	3	0	274	184	64	27	43.0	32.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5,512	2,802	2,524	183	2	1	0	374	285	51	33	32.6	24.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	342	105	69	167	1	0	0	17	9	1	1	5.9	4.4
Upper Primary only	6.6	33	15	6	12	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.1	5,504	1,355	680	3,463	4	1	1	235	106	36	26	4.6	4.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	98966	4973	827	2513	276
P + UP	160777	7911	6341	2591	751
P+sec/hs	5645	0	0	881	0
U.P. only	740	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	73158	2259	413	1582	876

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.3	46.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	82.7
85.0	87.9
69.0	65.5
40.0	40.0
81.2	83.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21957	43444	15495	31198
Uniform	4351	3946	577	658
Attendance	146	6052	0	109
Stationery	5838	5239	672	959

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SATARA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	247	No. of villages	2,200	Number of schools	3,060

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2809	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	14.2	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	878
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	8.8	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	78.2	Female literacy	68.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,669	90	1,604	45	99,060	18,925	88,458	6,102	4,089	482
Primary with upper primary	854	42	806	24	153,862	11,435	142,350	5,412	5,659	320
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	86	9	58	1,761	18,941	1,637	13,856	75	1,278
Upper primary only	1	3	0	3	229	65	0	65	7	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	295	6	260	1,359	68,952	1,359	55,550	139	4,308
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.2	1.3	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	1.9	3.1	0.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.5	14.7	19.8	50.0	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	40.4	79.2	75.0	80.5
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	47.9	89.6	75.0	90.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.9	97.4	92.4	100.0	97.5
% Schools without Black Board	12.3	12.4	8.6	0.0	1.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	93.1	8.5	77.9	1.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	23.2	12.5	25.0	15.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				56,459	57,650
II				52,867	53,879
III				53,977	54,298
IV				52,521	52,697
V	#	#		50,141	52,537
VI	#	#		53,870	52,061
VII	#	#		53,198	51,467
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				215,824	218,524
Total U.P	#	#		157,209	156,065

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.3	86.3
NER (Primary)				26.4	71.7
GER (U. Primary)				60.5	
NER (U. Primary)				21.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		12.7	12.6		12.5	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	47.8		47.4	47.5
% ST enrolment		1.1	1.2		1.1	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	47.0		44.8	45.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.5	2.9	88.6
II	7.3		
III	9.7		
IV	6.8	3.1	90.1
V	10.4		
I - V	**8.5**	**0.7**	**90.8**
VI	11.4	0.4	88.2
VII	7.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	528	347
II	392	285
III	375	313
IV	297	265
V	243	146
VI	203	139
VII	175	131
VIII	#	#
Total	2,213	1,626

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	48.6	42.2	37.1	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	28	15	13	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	29	19	13	21
% Schools with <=50 students	67.5	22.2	74.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	45.1	40.9	27.1	36.4	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	14.0	2.7	14.6	25.0	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,680	69.3	24.8	5.9	1,504
Primary with upper primary	5,731	69.4	22.0	8.6	1,136
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,087	90.5	8.0	1.4	475
Upper primary only	23	87.0	13.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,429	85.2	12.4	2.4	1,411

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,512	318	39	2	100	41
2,127	163	26	0	70	4
178	12	12	0	1	1
3	1	0	0	0	1
759	88	18	0	19	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	156	2,301	829	823	232	3	5	198
Primary with upper primary	130	2,736	883	1,543	463	5	4	168
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	156	90	505	166	0	3	401
Upper primary only	1	1	0	9	1	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	648	261	1,799	738	7	25	820
Para teachers	0	14	62	55	15	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.82	62.57
IV girls	93.17	63.75
VII boys	91.87	27.40
VII girls	92.66	29.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,571	2,343	2,043	161	7	17	0	359	245	120	54	50.4	39.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5,979	3,358	2,419	155	23	24	0	426	309	138	54	34.1	32.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.1	1,353	581	365	394	12	1	0	62	37	9	6	1.3	1.1
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	5	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	7.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.7	4,447	2,736	842	803	46	20	0	360	118	75	27	5.5	6.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	114663	2422	358	279
P + UP	163290	426	682	767
P+sec/hs	14306	5789	1204	0
U.P. only	294	0	0	0
UP+sec	67651	416	577	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.1	47.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.9	94.9
97.2	97.3
60.4	61.5
75.0	75.0
91.1	88.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18913	59254	18144	42462
Uniform	5718	5848	1071	876
Attendance	246	3795	22	144
Stationery	8787	8773	1417	1250

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SINDHUDURG	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	758	Number of schools	1,621

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	869	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	9.5	Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate	3.5	% SC Population	4.4	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	80.3	Female literacy	71.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	926	28	914	21	26,739	2,287	25,898	555	1,641	77
Primary with upper primary	524	9	508	7	56,744	756	54,170	596	2,590	52
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	21	1	17	14	4,486	14	3,261	1	139
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	110	2	102	149	16,648	149	14,920	8	719
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	34.2	1.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.0	0.8	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.6	31.9	18.2	0.0	3.6
% Schools with common toilets	47.5	70.2	72.7	100.0	69.6
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	46.7	95.5	100.0	94.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.8	99.2	100.0	100.0	95.8
% Schools without Black Board	14.4	15.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	98.7	0.3	0.0	0.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.6	15.8	13.6	100.0	11.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				17,171	15,393
II				15,270	16,061
III				16,063	15,081
IV				15,633	15,074
V	#	#		14,396	16,013
VI	#	#		13,540	15,492
VII	#	#		13,122	14,709
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				64,137	61,609
Total U.P	#	#		41,058	46,214

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.9	81.6
NER (Primary)				63.2	74.0
GER (U. Primary)				49.2	
NER (U. Primary)				40.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		7.3	7.6		7.7	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.8		49.2	48.0
% ST enrolment		1	0.8		0.9	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.9	48.7		51.6	51.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2	3.9	89.9
II	4.1	3.4	92.5
III	6.0	3.3	90.7
IV	3.2	3.8	93.0
V	10.2		
I - V	**5.9**	**1.3**	**92.8**
VI	9.3		
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			93.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	220	133
II	114	68
III	123	78
IV	84	49
V	69	55
VI	38	26
VII	37	27
VIII	#	#
Total	685	436

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	49.6	44.4	44.9	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	22	28	35	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	22	20	12	15
% Schools with <=50 students	89.6	51.8	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.2	50.1	50.0		30.9
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	1.1	13.6	0.0	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,766	68.2	20.7	11.2	457
Primary with upper primary	2,632	72.6	15.4	11.9	538
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	227	92.9	7.1	0.0	141
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,157	86.3	10.9	2.7	548

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,028	59	94	0	37	14
979	49	72	0	85	6
33	2	1	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
256	12	10	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	911	361	315	57	0	0	21
Primary with upper primary	47	1,295	369	700	195	0	1	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	33	29	46	7	0	0	23
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	211	117	188	49	1	1	135
Para teachers	0	5	15	11	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.41	59.35
IV girls	97.36	63.19
VII boys	94.12	24.00
VII girls	94.94	28.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,718	803	892	14	5	4	0	129	88	80	12	57.1	45.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	2,642	1,299	1,315	9	11	8	0	187	110	107	12	40.6	39.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	140	46	69	23	1	1	0	12	4	1	0	12.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	727	370	223	130	2	2	0	72	45	11	7	4.6	5.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.2	43.4

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Assamese	Nepali
P. only	29071	517	414	0	36
P + UP	58227	546	486	226	114
P+sec/hs	3055	1529	99	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	16928	389	103	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.7	93.0
94.9	94.9
36.4	36.4
0.0	0.0
47.3	48.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14042	14171	9088	11146
Uniform	1586	1655	217	187
Attendance	94	1826	3	185
Stationery	2654	2685	452	426

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOLAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	226	No. of villages	1,190	Number of schools	3,270

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3850	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	31.8	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	895
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	15.0	% ST Population	1.8	Overall literacy	71.2	Female literacy	59.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,663	191	1,549	41	129,046	69,058	113,618	11,729	4,507	1,357
Primary with upper primary	873	131	754	17	200,135	71,701	169,370	6,384	6,590	1,461
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	11	3	3	1,752	2,761	1,479	482	43	115
Upper primary only	1	9	1	9	306	1,387	306	1,387	7	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	362	13	323	2,885	92,960	2,062	77,048	91	2,472
No response in school category	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	11.5	13.3	10.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.3	21.4	33.3	0.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	25.8	54.9	86.7	70.0	67.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.9	51.9	80.0	80.0	80.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	77.2	78.1	86.7	96.8
% Schools without Black Board	15.0	18.3	11.4	4.7	13.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.1	73.6	38.8	18.1	3.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.1	24.5	20.0	70.0	39.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				98,239	95,120
II				94,187	91,931
III				92,831	91,360
IV				87,099	87,277
V	#	#		70,179	72,115
VI	#	#		68,153	69,850
VII	#	#		65,458	64,338
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				372,356	365,688
Total U.P	#	#		203,790	206,303

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.2	100.7
NER (Primary)				76.4	85.4
GER (U. Primary)				54.4	
NER (U. Primary)				46.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		17.5	17.3		16.5	16.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	48.4		44.7	46.1
% ST enrolment		3.1	2.8		2.7	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.6		45.4	45.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.7	6.0	88.3
II	5.5	4.2	90.3
III	6.8	4.3	88.9
IV	5.4	20.8	73.8
V	11.1	1.9	87.0
I - V	**6.7**	**7.5**	**85.8**
VI	12.9	2.5	84.6
VII	10.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			73.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	488	307
II	485	341
III	539	386
IV	9,193	8,443
V	277	175
VI	236	139
VII	4,267	3,892
VIII	#	#
Total	15,485	13,683

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	48.3	39.7	52.1	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	34	29	39	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	28	37	25
% Schools with <=50 students	50.6	5.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Female teachers	35.9	35.4	29.1	9.1	17.6
% Schools established since 1995	13.1	3.6	20.0	50.0	13.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,832	82.6	11.8	5.6	1,583
Primary with upper primary	6,879	77.4	14.4	8.3	1,412
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	162	90.7	9.3	0.0	49
Upper primary only	46	91.3	0.0	8.7	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,797	87.2	9.5	3.3	1,461

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,888	275	62	4	134	24
2,344	310	74	1	110	3
17	3	0	0	4	4
12	0	1	0	3	3
890	100	41	3	23	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	281	2,773	1,184	1,038	189	1	4	366
Primary with upper primary	289	3,336	1,548	1,850	496	6	5	486
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	37	6	34	8	0	0	62
Upper primary only	2	21	4	14	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	650	289	1,041	258	1	11	220
Para teachers	1	12	45	25	5	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.94	69.69
IV girls	97.13	70.19
VII boys	91.61	32.17
VII girls	92.58	33.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	5,864	3,494	2,090	252	13	15	0	469	216	135	86	11.6	6.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	8,051	4,826	2,838	352	23	12	0	621	317	216	72	10.6	6.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	158	54	42	55	3	4	0	4	4	1	0	0.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	44	40	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.4	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	2,563	1,907	449	188	17	2	0	325	61	72	12	2.0	1.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Kannada	English	Others
P. only	185043	8121	1653	2938	346
P + UP	241546	15476	12427	1296	319
P+sec/hs	3332	0	71	1304	0
U.P. only	1476	0	0	225	0
UP+sec	93673	502	1400	85	500

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.8	45.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	89.0
91.7	88.2
13.3	6.7
10.0	10.0
34.7	33.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	89247	112469	35775	46248
Uniform	13710	14187	6138	5449
Attendance	371	15398	122	297
Stationery	29627	28995	6341	7988

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THANE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	292	No. of villages	2,202	Number of schools	4,829

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8132	% 0 - 6 Population	14.1	% Urban population	72.6	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	54.9	% SC Population	4.2	% ST Population	14.7	Overall literacy	80.7	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,208	367	2,028	51	141,167	159,863	115,589	14,219	4,818	3,310
Primary with upper primary	1,051	608	642	75	288,844	294,923	122,340	26,889	7,768	7,017
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	70	112	54	25	25,473	54,147	14,531	10,720	912	2,115
Upper primary only	2	2	1	1	162	1,029	54	252	6	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	218	10	93	6,478	89,331	1,599	26,696	414	5,135
No response in school category	169	0	2	0	724	0	0	0	18	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.1	1.0	1.1	50.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	29.5	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.6	28.6	12.6	50.0	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	68.4	56.7	45.1	50.0	8.8
% Schools with common toilets	24.1	66.9	81.3	0.0	75.4
% Schools with girls toilets	17.0	57.6	85.7	0.0	88.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.9	49.8	78.4	25.7	92.5
% Schools without Black Board	21.5	25.2	27.7	36.0	57.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.8	49.5	30.2	13.6	6.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.7	10.4	8.2	25.0	14.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.6	3.0	4.5	1.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					185,594
II					170,751
III					166,444
IV					155,046
V	#	#			138,654
VI	#	#			131,375
VII	#	#			114,277
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					677,835
Total U.P	#	#			384,306

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					83.0
NER (Primary)					67.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			9.9			10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.8			46.6
% ST enrolment			20.4			15.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.4			42.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,016	721
II	736	565
III	840	614
IV	824	572
V	632	356
VI	582	375
VII	478	263
VIII	#	#
Total	5,108	3,466

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	47.4	42.4	47.7	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	40	26	29	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	51	37	79	30
% Schools with <=50 students	52.5	9.2	28.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	59.2	65.8	41.2	24.4	21.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.5	12.4	19.2	0.0	9.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,152	80.2	15.9	4.0	1,854
Primary with upper primary	11,439	83.8	12.8	3.4	3,462
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,151	90.7	6.8	2.5	976
Upper primary only	15	71.4	28.6	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,179	92.8	6.2	1.0	1,346

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,915	932	14	0	0	50
2,764	706	20	0	0	22
421	195	27	0	0	4
4	1	0	0	0	0
452	80	8	0	0	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	267	3,348	1,683	1,809	263	9	7	719
Primary with upper primary	293	5,650	2,927	4,199	733	7	8	899
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	72	377	320	792	178	2	4	1,258
Upper primary only	0	10	9	7	0	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	638	257	936	229	3	6	3,402
Para teachers	1	35	49	40	7	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.13	53.53
IV girls	92.25	55.21
VII boys	87.96	31.34
VII girls	90.83	34.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	8,128	2,653	4,797	655	5	18	0	312	452	859	299	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	14,785	4,222	9,680	814	23	45	1	452	886	819	417	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	3,027	554	1,227	1,222	4	20	0	61	63	146	54	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.3	41	16	9	12	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	23.1	5,549	996	1,158	3,382	7	6	0	145	124	155	91	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	190143	60439	15702	10388	8123
P + UP	322993	105692	44894	47647	36373
P+sec/hs	26236	40096	6101	1416	165
U.P. only	360	0	0	777	0
UP+sec	56834	18328	2917	3386	8352

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.5	50.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	88.7
69.9	72.0
26.4	28.6
75.0	75.0
32.9	32.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	96731	136597	55619	75993
Uniform	35271	35930	17319	14798
Attendance	5517	52799	585	587
Stationery	50664	49060	20080	18311

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WARDHA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	969	Number of schools	1,251

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1237	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC Population	12.8	% ST Population	12.5	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	72.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	686	54	617	17	47,105	11,641	38,833	3,830	1,810	283
Primary with upper primary	273	37	267	14	45,145	11,162	43,685	3,073	1,746	371
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	42	4	31	917	9,323	917	6,397	50	586
Upper primary only	1	1	1	0	170	761	170	0	7	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	142	2	113	3,678	36,430	494	24,294	264	2,711
No response in school category	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	17.7	2.2	0.0	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	29.7	15.2	100.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	29.2	58.4	76.1	50.0	84.9
% Schools with girls toilets	19.5	41.6	100.0	50.0	94.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.8	76.9	98.2	100.0	94.4
% Schools without Black Board	18.7	20.8	15.5	36.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.2	80.2	9.0	18.3	9.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	19.7	17.4	0.0	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,995	25,224
II				23,955	24,111
III				23,788	23,416
IV				23,392	22,287
V	#	#		21,784	23,352
VI	#	#		22,201	23,881
VII	#	#		22,096	24,061
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				97,130	95,038
Total U.P	#	#		66,081	71,294

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.4	85.4
NER (Primary)				63.7	71.2
GER (U. Primary)				56.5	
NER (U. Primary)				47.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.7	16.6		17.4	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	47.7		48.4	48.8
% ST enrolment		17.3	17.1		16.2	16
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.4		49.3	48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.8	5.0	86.2
II	7.1	2.4	90.5
III	7.3	3.0	89.7
IV	4.1	3.1	92.8
V	7.6		
I - V	**7.0**	**0.9**	**92.1**
VI	7.0		
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			92.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	279	174
II	205	170
III	217	174
IV	174	142
V	107	121
VI	126	111
VII	117	161
VIII	#	#
Total	1,225	1,053

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.5	50.0	41.9	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	27	16	18	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	38	27	35	28
% Schools with <=50 students	53.4	13.5	73.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.9	39.4	26.6	27.5	15.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.1	5.8	6.5	0.0	2.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,833	73.5	20.3	6.2	651
Primary with upper primary	1,485	74.0	17.8	8.2	463
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	385	85.4	12.4	2.2	157
Upper primary only	27	94.7	0.0	5.3	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,432	85.5	12.3	2.2	684

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
918	161	17	1	36	8
632	112	20	0	40	2
99	24	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	0	0	0
201	43	11	0	5	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	887	629	390	72	2	0	64
Primary with upper primary	28	659	633	571	139	1	2	67
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	59	47	128	45	1	1	345
Upper primary only	0	0	2	19	2	0	0	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	405	260	331	46	0	0	1,860
Para teachers	0	11	29	15	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.95	65.38
IV girls	97.99	67.77
VII boys	95.02	37.31
VII girls	96.32	38.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,093	1,100	931	46	7	9	0	174	122	75	67	28.1	32.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2,117	1,212	826	62	8	9	0	195	129	72	56	23.8	27.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.8	636	124	169	342	1	0	0	16	24	10	12	10.3	3.9
Upper Primary only	25.5	51	10	14	27	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.6	2,975	669	439	1,844	15	7	1	100	76	51	45	8.2	4.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Others	English	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	54277	2208	466	697	307
P + UP	53568	1881	120	319	211
P+sec/hs	5112	2789	1887	0	349
U.P. only	159	0	571	0	0
UP+sec	35269	2475	1301	93	171

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.9	45.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	95.9	95.4
	93.2	93.2
	71.7	71.7
	50.0	50.0
	90.8	86.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11645	19919	19095	19039
Uniform	6654	6973	741	695
Attendance	206	8710	10	21
Stationery	8641	9049	762	613

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WASHIM	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	20	No. of villages	695	Number of schools	1,016

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1020	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	17.5	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	15.9	% ST Population	7.0	Overall literacy	73.4	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	495	37	462	12	49,084	6,417	38,720	1,938	1,314	175
Primary with upper primary	282	20	277	8	65,137	6,942	62,786	2,089	1,723	156
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	50	8	43	1,437	5,199	1,437	4,115	62	452
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	115	3	92	3,699	22,154	741	14,690	157	1,456
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.8	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	12.9	0.0	0.0	7.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	9.3	1.7	0.0	3.3
% Schools with common toilets	15.2	41.7	82.8	0.0	69.7
% Schools with girls toilets	11.7	33.8	84.5	50.0	87.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	80.2	94.8	100.0	86.5
% Schools without Black Board	28.8	28.9	24.0	0.0	46.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	90.4	21.7	47.7	14.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.4	46.0	31.0	50.0	47.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,896	30,043
II				22,590	25,604
III				21,265	23,969
IV				18,969	21,589
V	#	#		17,498	19,862
VI	#	#		17,928	19,433
VII	#	#		16,668	19,569
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				88,720	101,205
Total U.P	#	#		52,094	58,864

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.0	105.2
NER (Primary)				64.8	86.5
GER (U. Primary)				53.1	
NER (U. Primary)				41.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		22	21.9		22.9	21.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.3		47.2	46.3
% ST enrolment		9	8.6		7.5	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3	47.5		44.9	43.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.4		
II	16.6		
III	18.7		
IV	10.0		
V	15.6		
I - V	**16.9**		
VI	14.0		
VII	13.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			90.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	299	218
II	224	185
III	179	154
IV	177	122
V	94	80
VI	95	65
VII	75	45
VIII	#	#
Total	1,143	869

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.8	44.1	42.9	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	38	13	21	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	46	21	26	30
% Schools with <=50 students	37.6	3.6	81.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.3	20.1	15.8		12.4
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	3.0	31.0	0.0	18.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,447	70.9	21.0	8.1	447
Primary with upper primary	1,567	71.5	23.0	5.4	382
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	323	88.9	9.3	1.9	131
Upper primary only	13	81.8	18.2	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	859	85.1	10.0	4.9	352

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
891	157	6	1	20	11
856	92	1	3	17	4
125	10	8	1	8	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
248	55	3	0	4	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	692	374	255	42	0	0	78
Primary with upper primary	14	710	480	478	91	1	0	97
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	79	47	295	56	0	0	31
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	218	160	878	242	6	0	71
Para teachers	0	6	15	9	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.17	58.37
IV girls	95.27	56.26
VII boys	91.47	25.84
VII girls	92.35	24.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1,489	1,025	404	53	4	3	0	137	66	66	44	27.4	30.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1,879	1,404	377	90	8	0	0	194	66	108	26	20.5	22.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	514	409	81	23	1	0	0	96	17	24	4	3.3	7.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.5	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	1,613	1,331	197	70	11	3	1	207	15	60	15	8.2	2.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Hindi	Malayalam
P. only	46932	3410	1994	843	0
P + UP	63703	4778	1925	279	689
P+sec/hs	6260	169	109	0	100
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	20483	2148	626	427	416

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.7	47.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.2	82.7
87.1	86.4
29.3	15.5
0.0	0.0
32.8	10.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14088	19312	16085	12315
Uniform	2930	2720	627	509
Attendance	398	35499	13	130
Stationery	1609	1278	797	702

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	YAVATMAL	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	193	No. of villages	2,075	Number of schools	2,411

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2458	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	19.3	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	62.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,207	96	1,155	56	94,549	18,033	83,110	8,046	2,855	469
Primary with upper primary	770	58	716	41	186,149	20,282	167,827	11,949	5,250	480
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	19	23	10	5,106	4,617	5,106	1,789	277	207
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	209	0	209	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	198	27	148	8,185	47,817	5,532	28,486	518	3,235
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.8	15.1	2.3	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.4	7.7	27.9	0.0	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	40.4	67.0	74.4	100.0	83.9
% Schools with girls toilets	24.8	51.0	79.1	0.0	92.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.7	75.7	98.3	100.0	96.5
% Schools without Black Board	32.0	36.6	45.7	5.8	33.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	90.2	52.5	100.0	14.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.0	25.5	11.6	0.0	33.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.1	3.5	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				70,605	70,553
II				58,089	61,148
III				57,178	55,343
IV				53,723	52,322
V	#	#		53,059	51,541
VI	#	#		50,142	48,952
VII	#	#		47,281	45,088
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				239,595	239,366
Total U.P	#	#		150,482	145,581

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				92.5	104.9
NER (Primary)				91.6	85.0
GER (U. Primary)				62.1	
NER (U. Primary)				60.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13	12.8		14.4	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.4		46.8	47.5
% ST enrolment		22.7	22.8		20.0	20
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48	48.1		47.4	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.6	4.7	74.7
II	14.5	3.5	82.0
III	13.5	3.7	82.8
IV	9.3	6.5	84.2
V	11.9	6.2	81.9
I - V	**14.4**	**4.8**	**80.8**
VI	10.9	6.2	82.9
VII	7.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			84.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,510	1,260
II	1,335	1,184
III	1,293	1,149
IV	1,137	1,039
V	795	649
VI	709	567
VII	588	444
VIII	#	#
Total	7,367	6,292

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.0	45.7	56.0	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	36	20	42	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	43	25	30	27
% Schools with <=50 students	47.0	6.5	32.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	35.1	22.9	40.0	10.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	4.1	4.7	0.0	8.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,264	73.2	20.9	6.0	922
Primary with upper primary	4,783	69.3	22.0	8.7	1,054
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	395	74.1	20.9	5.1	180
Upper primary only	7	71.4	28.6	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,106	80.4	14.5	5.1	896

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,931	230	42	0	63	7
1,999	266	45	1	67	3
107	62	3	1	1	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
489	58	64	0	21	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	1,355	1,081	579	73	0	1	145
Primary with upper primary	130	2,044	1,665	1,284	277	0	8	261
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	23	98	26	100	17	0	1	216
Upper primary only	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	489	292	407	47	0	1	2,437
Para teachers	0	10	67	31	4	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.29	51.80
IV girls	94.84	50.75
VII boys	95.33	30.27
VII girls	97.48	33.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	3,324	2,160	1,029	119	14	2	0	288	164	287	108	34.6	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	5,730	3,457	1,981	231	28	33	0	454	320	400	216	29.5	24.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	484	165	110	206	2	1	0	18	13	37	13	15.1	3.3
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.9	3,753	925	368	2,427	25	8	0	136	64	96	63	6.4	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.5	48.1

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese
P. only	103335	6426	1579	1391	251
P + UP	191332	11465	2540	1172	267
P+sec/hs	6860	210	2618	0	0
U.P. only	209	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	51858	2077	311	1145	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.9	90.3
92.5	91.5
55.8	34.9
100.0	100.0
72.0	16.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47344	69922	26195	41894
Uniform	17532	16870	4191	3384
Attendance	1063	29730	291	706
Stationery	24470	24624	6330	5400

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	EAST GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	41	No. of villages	849	Number of schools	1,042

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	251	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	971
Decadal growth rate	31.1	% SC Population	0.1	% ST Population	96.5	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	54.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	731	125	685	121	37,559	5,551	33,844	5,276	1,570	247
Primary with upper primary	11	9	8	6	1,498	1,426	1,072	798	80	77
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	4	2	0	1,587	1,556	817	0	44	47
Upper primary only	103	47	97	41	8,585	3,303	7,941	2,705	492	213
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	2	3	376	614	192	579	26	22
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	43.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	5.0	12.5	4.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.3	75.0	75.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.0	55.0	87.5	31.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	40.0	87.5	13.3	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.6	89.3	74.1	86.0	75.0
% Schools without Black Board	40.3	56.3	42.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	51.2	50.5	72.2	38.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	20.0	0.0	38.0	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					20,988
II					10,384
III					8,618
IV					6,584
V	#	#			6,298
VI	#	#			5,026
VII	#	#			4,157
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					46,574
Total U.P	#	#			15,481

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					136.7
NER (Primary)					91.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.8			0.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	40.8			41.0
% ST enrolment			98.8			98.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.6			49.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	2	1
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	1	1
VI	0	0
VII	0	0
VIII	#	#
Total	3	2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	52.1	52.5	48.7	51.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	19	35	17	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	21	29	24	19
% Schools with <=50 students	63.2	30.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.0	49.7	61.5	21.4	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	45.0	0.0	43.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,620	12.2	23.0	64.8	184
Primary with upper primary	139	41.7	26.6	31.7	34
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	107	28.0	32.7	39.3	23
Upper primary only	496	10.6	26.6	62.8	185
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	20.8	41.5	37.7	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
174	485	334	0	0	5
13	12	8	0	0	0
8	5	7	0	0	0
25	108	53	0	0	0
3	12	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	334	986	413	58	6	0	1	12
Primary with upper primary	2	26	89	34	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	15	41	30	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	189	343	155	4	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	19	15	14	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	4	5	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.65	18.79
IV girls	89.12	17.77
VII boys	87.85	16.19
VII girls	84.94	16.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,817	1,201	597	12	4	3	0	4	1	1,185	591	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	157	79	76	0	0	2	0	9	5	66	65	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	91	35	56	0	0	0	0	3	3	24	52	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	705	551	151	0	3	0	0	34	3	454	138	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	48	35	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	12	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Garo	English	Assamese	Bengali	Others
P. only	39713	1384	1747	166	100
P + UP	496	2428	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	649	2494	0	0	0
U.P. only	503	11134	112	139	0
UP+sec	0	990	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.8	59.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.1	5.7
10.0	5.0
0.0	0.0
14.0	24.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25	25	0	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	EAST KHASI HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	897	Number of schools	1,432

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	661	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	42.0	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	22.9	% SC Population	0.4	% ST Population	77.5	Overall literacy	76.1	Female literacy	74.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	272	795	263	748	13,520	41,168	12,584	36,051	825	2,405
Primary with upper primary	25	52	16	43	3,080	5,672	1,846	4,537	165	311
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	74	9	41	1,669	15,484	1,344	7,156	98	632
Upper primary only	27	134	22	124	2,236	9,146	1,721	8,234	141	558
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	33	5	25	1,151	4,050	664	2,980	51	190
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.1	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	91.5	80.5	75.6	14.9	5.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.3	61.0	61.6	49.1	52.5
% Schools with girls toilets	10.3	35.1	61.6	23.0	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	94.8	91.9	92.9	85.0
% Schools without Black Board	56.0	43.4	38.9	61.1	10.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	24.7	35.2	10.8	19.6	22.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.0	1.3	0.0	9.3	5.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	9.2	8.0	7.9	5.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					21,669
II					16,914
III					15,289
IV					13,096
V	#	#			11,159
VI	#	#			9,935
VII	#	#			9,314
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					66,968
Total U.P	#	#			30,408

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					77.8
NER (Primary)					60.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			2.3			2.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	61.1			51.8
% ST enrolment			89.4			86.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.4			55.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	216	167
II	111	106
III	107	86
IV	68	72
V	57	51
VI	51	41
VII	33	42
VIII	#	#
Total	643	565

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	54.2	55.1	54.1	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	18	24	16	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	19	25	21	20
% Schools with <=50 students	63.5	53.2	46.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	67.3	76.1	77.9	56.2	52.3
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	24.7	12.8	14.9	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,235	27.7	38.3	34.0	463
Primary with upper primary	477	36.1	34.4	29.6	96
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	726	58.0	26.3	15.7	234
Upper primary only	556	21.6	49.6	28.8	193
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	286	49.3	33.6	17.1	93

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
253	796	127	0	0	26
49	38	15	0	0	0
80	34	6	0	0	0
67	101	13	0	0	4
54	20	5	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	546	1,015	829	463	32	1	0	38
Primary with upper primary	20	76	129	160	19	0	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	91	144	340	68	3	0	1
Upper primary only	7	92	213	247	34	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	50	117	31	1	0	5
Para teachers	67	119	196	153	13	1	3	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.56	31.51
IV girls	90.10	34.94
VII boys	81.67	25.86
VII girls	85.22	32.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,230	952	1,939	33	67	235	4	11	29	859	1,777	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	476	86	315	10	18	47	0	3	2	70	290	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	730	149	518	1	11	51	0	4	8	87	375	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	699	261	324	13	32	69	0	6	6	227	279	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	241	98	114	5	12	12	0	2	0	59	88	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Khasi	English	Bengali	Hindi	Garo
P. only	44786	3860	1581	1459	1398
P + UP	3275	5361	0	39	0
P+sec/hs	2656	14120	62	0	0
U.P. only	1054	10321	0	100	0
UP+sec	0	5551	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.0	53.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
10.8	4.0
6.5	3.9
7.0	2.3
7.5	3.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	680	691	312	357
Uniform	497	506	261	292
Attendance	60	34	11	6
Stationery	429	487	234	273

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAINTIA HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	515	Number of schools	871

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	299	% 0 - 6 Population	22.5	% Urban population	8.4	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	995
Decadal growth rate	34.1	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	96.0	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	489	223	479	216	19,423	9,312	18,048	8,003	1,397	608
Primary with upper primary	11	16	10	16	1,322	2,673	1,021	2,673	88	134
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	3	7	359	1,755	359	1,522	23	70
Upper primary only	43	62	41	59	3,101	3,981	2,734	3,650	193	268
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	8	8	7	768	1,192	768	1,037	47	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.8	3.7	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	11.1	0.0	2.9	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	94.0	96.3	90.9	1.9	6.3
% Schools with common toilets	11.5	29.6	45.5	29.5	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	14.8	45.5	18.1	18.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.2	74.0	63.6	96.2	88.6
% Schools without Black Board	61.2	53.2	52.8	4.8	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.6	33.1	17.0	43.8	39.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.9	3.7	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	2.6	0.0	3.5	2.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					13,461
II					8,183
III					6,425
IV					4,726
V	#	#			4,515
VI	#	#			3,598
VII	#	#			2,978
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					32,795
Total U.P	#	#			11,091

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					80.3
NER (Primary)					54.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			1.1			3.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.3			53.3
% ST enrolment			98			94.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.7			57.3

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	
NER (U. Primary)	

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	94	79
II	33	25
III	23	30
IV	20	22
V	17	10
VI	12	7
VII	2	9
VIII	#	#
Total	201	182

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	54.9	54.3	50.8	57.3	57.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	14	18	23	15	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	24	21	22	23
% Schools with <=50 students	74.2	18.5	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	74.3	64.0	64.5	49.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	25.9	18.2	28.6	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,579	21.3	45.0	33.6	79
Primary with upper primary	169	46.7	22.5	30.8	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	52.5	34.7	12.9	15
Upper primary only	322	26.7	46.3	27.0	128
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	33.3	51.7	14.9	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
185	489	146	0	0	7
9	17	9	0	0	1
33	6	0	0	0	0
52	61	12	0	0	5
4	18	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	616	749	405	152	12	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	15	32	62	65	7	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	11	28	45	3	0	0	4
Upper primary only	8	109	130	177	14	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	28	50	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	18	42	39	22	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.35	22.37
IV girls	91.97	23.34
VII boys	85.84	19.25
VII girls	87.46	14.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,005	493	1,442	10	12	47	1	4	12	479	1,419	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	222	68	113	3	9	29	0	0	0	53	109	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	93	33	60	0	0	0	0	1	0	22	57	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	461	221	217	2	9	9	3	9	0	188	216	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	92	44	44	0	2	2	0	1	0	33	42	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Khasi	English	Bengali	Nepali
P. only	27732	914	76	13
P + UP	2358	1637	0	0
P+sec/hs	1006	1108	0	0
U.P. only	231	6851	0	0
UP+sec	0	1960	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	62.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.8	64.6
59.3	44.4
81.8	54.5
79.0	76.2
56.3	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55	55	139	163
Uniform	13	10	126	136
Attendance	7	5	30	28
Stationery	21	21	125	137

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RI BHOI	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	30	No. of villages	561	Number of schools	503

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	193	% 0 - 6 Population	22.1	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	51.4	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	87.0	Overall literacy	65.7	Female literacy	62.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	218	162	208	152	11,330	7,200	10,873	6,365	516	366
Primary with upper primary	16	32	14	29	1,730	4,845	1,410	3,436	96	198
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	15	8	13	1,430	3,472	1,430	3,038	56	133
Upper primary only	19	26	19	26	1,204	1,552	1,204	1,552	77	110
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	2	3	449	338	449	338	14	15
No response in school category	1	1	1	1	75	183	75	183	2	11

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	4.2	13.0	4.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	86.8	70.8	82.6	13.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.2	37.5	65.2	46.7	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	10.4	30.4	13.3	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	77.5	76.8	88.7	60.0
% Schools without Black Board	62.2	52.2	51.3	45.3	20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.6	26.3	29.2	41.4	57.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.3	6.3	4.3	31.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.8	21.7	6.0	10.8	12.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					9,402
II					6,388
III					5,381
IV					4,108
V	#	#			3,551
VI	#	#			2,753
VII	#	#			2,225
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					25,279
Total U.P	#	#			8,529

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					93.2
NER (Primary)					60.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			2.3			2.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.7			46.3
% ST enrolment			91.5			89.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.9			53

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	109	96
II	54	34
III	44	34
IV	31	25
V	27	27
VI	18	15
VII	20	14
VIII	#	#
Total	303	245

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.6	51.4	51.7	55.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	22	26	15	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	22	28	17	21
% Schools with <=50 students	64.5	35.4	26.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.9	50.3	61.4	35.8	44.8
% Schools established since 1995	14.5	14.6	26.1	37.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,054	19.4	44.0	36.7	220
Primary with upper primary	300	20.7	41.4	37.9	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	177	29.0	46.7	24.3	44
Upper primary only	158	16.6	48.3	35.2	63
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	18.9	40.5	40.5	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
110	291	71	0	0	4
23	44	21	0	0	1
25	16	4	0	0	0
18	48	10	0	0	0
5	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	209	285	225	87	6	0	1	42
Primary with upper primary	36	71	107	61	8	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	35	68	64	6	2	0	0
Upper primary only	8	34	75	61	4	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	16	6	0	0	1	0
Para teachers	13	9	22	8	0	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	79.49	21.38
IV girls	83.11	20.85
VII boys	80.90	18.92
VII girls	80.34	17.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	882	432	416	7	12	15	0	13	7	396	401	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	294	142	143	0	4	5	0	7	5	96	125	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	189	71	116	1	1	0	0	0	1	57	109	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	187	117	66	0	3	1	0	2	0	86	64	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	29	14	10	0	2	3	0	1	0	12	10	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Khasi	English	Nepali	Garo	Assamese
P. only	14861	1981	337	754	355
P + UP	2353	3462	625	0	0
P+sec/hs	1596	3074	0	5	0
U.P. only	604	2106	0	53	0
UP+sec	16	760	0	11	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.2	63.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.4	24.5
75.0	27.1
56.5	21.7
75.6	37.8
40.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16	11	0	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	3	5	1	3
Stationery	20	15	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOUTH GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	15	No. of villages	261	Number of schools	305

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	101	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	95.7	Overall literacy	55.0	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	233	15	218	13	16,140	1,047	15,030	907	460	38
Primary with upper primary	3	4	3	2	304	460	304	190	14	23
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	338	0	0	0	14	0
Upper primary only	31	17	29	15	2,305	1,020	2,180	893	136	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	371	0	371	0	7	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	14.3	100.0	4.2	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.0	28.6	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.5	0.0	100.0	33.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	0.0	100.0	10.4	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.3	75.5	0.0	91.6	0.0
% Schools without Black Board	34.4	28.9	0.0	44.5	64.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	39.8	100.0	69.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	14.3	0.0	41.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.9	15.3	0.0	14.8	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,694
II					4,667
III					3,137
IV					2,440
V	#	#			1,766
VI	#	#			1,209
VII	#	#			1,072
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					17,938
Total U.P	#	#			4,047

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					127.0
NER (Primary)					90.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.1			4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	10.5			46.5
% ST enrolment			98.9			95.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.3			46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	0	0
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	0	0
VI	0	0
VII	1	1
VIII	#	#
Total	1	1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.9	48.2	46.9	51.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	21	24	16	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	29	85	31	186
% Schools with <=50 students	17.3	42.9	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.9	45.9	64.3	19.3	42.9
% Schools established since 1995	17.3	42.9	0.0	33.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	499	31.9	11.0	57.1	203
Primary with upper primary	26	19.2	3.8	76.9	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	107	33.6	16.8	49.5	78
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	50.0	0.0	50.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
74	174	36	0	0	1
2	6	6	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
13	25	14	0	0	2
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	161	259	53	16	2	0	0	5
Primary with upper primary	0	14	17	5	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	61	98	27	0	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.10	26.28
IV girls	89.17	18.01
VII boys	78.85	17.32
VII girls	78.41	14.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	498	351	143	2	1	1	0	8	0	333	134	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	37	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	207	153	40	8	6	0	0	6	0	132	39	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Garo	English	Bengali
P. only	16052	554	581
P + UP	156	608	0
P+sec/hs	0	338	0
U.P. only	1172	2051	102
UP+sec	371	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	69.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.4	15.7
14.3	14.3
0.0	0.0
12.5	18.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	0	0	0	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	19	19	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	27	No. of villages	1,512	Number of schools	969

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	518	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	11.4	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	28	% SC Population	1.4	% ST Population	76.6	Overall literacy	50.7	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	714	88	712	88	45,023	5,773	44,939	5,773	1,519	182
Primary with upper primary	5	1	5	1	619	293	619	293	41	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	102	946	102	946	10	8
Upper primary only	104	41	104	41	7,854	3,039	7,854	3,039	525	195
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	3	10	3	1,335	280	1,335	280	88	15
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.7
% Single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.9	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.5	66.7	100.0	5.5	7.7
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	50.0	100.0	31.7	30.8
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	33.3	100.0	8.3	38.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.8	66.7	50.0	89.7	93.1
% Schools without Black Board	39.1	21.5	16.1	0.0	7.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	67.9	9.7	72.1	82.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	0.0	0.0	42.8	38.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	20.9	0.0	90.3	22.2	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					28,956
II					9,665
III					7,496
IV					6,082
V	#	#			5,070
VI	#	#			4,328
VII	#	#			3,667
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					52,199
Total U.P	#	#			13,065

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					72.0
NER (Primary)					46.3
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			1.6			1.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.9			43.6
% ST enrolment			81.5			77.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.0			47.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	88	64
II	31	18
III	20	8
IV	20	8
V	13	5
VI	4	3
VII	7	4
VIII	#	#
Total	183	110

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	50.4	54.1	46.4	44.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	18	58	15	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	22	24	25	18
% Schools with <=50 students	43.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.1	41.2	44.4	18.9	18.4
% Schools established since 1995	22.6	50.0	0.0	13.8	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,359	14.6	44.8	40.6	190
Primary with upper primary	41	17.1	31.7	51.2	8
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	44	0.0	100.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	433	9.6	38.3	52.1	152
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	91	23.5	36.5	40.0	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
296	472	131	0	0	15
1	14	1	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
42	116	37	0	0	4
10	9	3	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	269	885	334	48	3	0	0	146
Primary with upper primary	1	15	17	15	2	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	10	7	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	19	307	251	83	3	0	0	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	29	45	0	0	1	8
Para teachers	3	7	11	1	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.45	19.00
IV girls	85.61	17.75
VII boys	88.07	19.24
VII girls	90.83	21.25

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,701	1,117	524	44	11	5	0	31	13	801	432	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	51	30	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	20	20	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	18	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	720	556	135	22	6	1	0	23	5	301	85	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	103	83	19	1	0	0	0	3	0	38	17	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		29.5	55.7

Category	Garo	Assamese	English	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	33320	13381	480	3119	277
P + UP	0	0	912	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	1048	0	0
U.P. only	886	1193	8764	0	50
UP+sec	220	72	1323	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.2	75.7
50.0	50.0
50.0	0.0
60.0	79.3
30.8	7.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	165	234	84	90
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	4	0	19	11
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST KHASI HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	32	No. of villages	877	Number of schools	1,107

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	296	% 0 - 6 Population	23.4	% Urban population	11.7	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	33.6	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	98.0	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	63.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	311	593	291	560	18,835	28,082	16,940	25,424	863	1,322
Primary with upper primary	9	15	7	14	842	1,234	596	1,135	50	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	0	7	320	1,903	0	382	7	64
Upper primary only	32	123	30	112	2,207	7,347	2,076	6,385	150	493
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	10	2	9	366	1,535	205	1,169	18	61
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.2	4.2	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.5	54.2	54.5	0.0	7.7
% Schools with common toilets	19.4	50.0	36.4	29.0	46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	12.5	45.5	9.7	23.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.8	50.0	54.5	93.8	77.1
% Schools without Black Board	65.2	71.7	64.6	14.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	40.1	40.6	14.4	23.1	19.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	12.5	0.0	12.9	15.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	9.3	22.9	9.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					18,750
II					12,419
III					9,901
IV					7,543
V	#	#			5,950
VI	#	#			4,588
VII	#	#			3,520
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					48,613
Total U.P	#	#			14,058

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					118.8
NER (Primary)					75.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.1			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	50.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.4			99.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.8			53.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	253	153
II	99	66
III	65	51
IV	57	37
V	51	27
VI	33	30
VII	21	22
VIII	#	#
Total	579	386

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	52.6	52.8	53.2	54.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	17	31	15	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	18	30	19	27
% Schools with <=50 students	58.3	62.5	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.4	50.4	67.6	38.3	41.8
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	33.3	45.5	25.2	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,570	19.2	54.5	26.4	328
Primary with upper primary	116	33.3	36.9	29.7	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	45.9	44.6	9.5	11
Upper primary only	495	20.6	51.4	28.0	158
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	22.9	45.7	31.4	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
77	705	242	0	0	18
5	15	11	0	0	0
3	10	0	0	0	1
22	122	26	0	0	6
6	4	5	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	509	766	571	251	7	0	0	71
Primary with upper primary	4	17	54	47	2	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	5	25	37	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	140	268	198	11	0	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	27	31	7	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	83.96	14.64
IV girls	85.30	14.96
VII boys	83.20	17.00
VII girls	81.71	16.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,185	1,224	901	50	7	3	0	6	3	1,206	888	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	125	61	63	1	0	0	0	1	0	59	63	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	71	22	48	1	0	0	0	0	1	22	47	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	643	385	245	11	1	1	0	7	6	357	236	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	79	46	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	32	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Khasi	English	Garo	Others	Bengali
P. only	41548	1835	2922	153	218
P + UP	838	1109	129	0	0
P+sec/hs	73	2150	0	0	0
U.P. only	1322	8232	0	0	0
UP+sec	242	1572	0	87	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.4	55.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.2	54.8
70.8	58.3
9.1	9.1
70.3	62.6
53.8	46.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75	65	63	47
Uniform	23	33	10	13
Attendance	0	9	35	30
Stationery	45	50	14	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AIZAWL	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	57	No. of villages	179	Number of schools	646

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	326	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	76.2	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	39.2	% SC Population	0.1	% ST Population	93.2	Overall literacy	96.5	Female literacy	96.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	300	26	181	8	21,604	1,846	11,915	353	1,390	151
Primary with upper primary	22	78	11	21	4,364	13,308	857	1,452	222	781
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	20	1	4	936	2,954	176	618	44	221
Upper primary only	179	14	102	8	13,531	1,254	6,284	450	1,324	107
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	66.0	66.7	2.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	47.5	79.0	95.8	63.2	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	36.0	62.5	8.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.3	89.7	91.7	89.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	28.6	33.8	52.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	24.7	24.1	91.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.3	0.0	4.2	15.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.6	36.0	20.9	26.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					12,211
II					8,579
III					8,470
IV					7,894
V	#	#			7,975
VI	#	#			7,788
VII	#	#			6,990
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					37,154
Total U.P	#	#			22,753

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					108.0
NER (Primary)					83.7
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.4			0.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	50.4			26.1
% ST enrolment			97.6			97.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9			49.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	108	84
II	88	66
III	91	60
IV	82	50
V	65	37
VI	51	52
VII	37	40
VIII	#	#
Total	522	389

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.7	47.0	48.7	60.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	18	15	10	6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	20	15	24	7
% Schools with <=50 students	28.8	35.0	45.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	64.9	60.7	51.7	29.4	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	62.0	45.8	12.4	66.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,381	32.6	42.2	25.2	391
Primary with upper primary	904	57.6	29.1	13.3	184
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	253	57.3	18.2	24.5	62
Upper primary only	616	26.1	42.9	31.0	296
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	64.7	35.3	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
85	347	28	0	0	0
80	87	29	0	0	0
27	27	3	0	0	0
59	216	42	0	0	2
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	614	486	158	199	16	0	3	4
Primary with upper primary	18	94	213	456	78	1	3	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	24	44	97	45	0	1	0
Upper primary only	174	229	238	710	25	1	13	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	1
Para teachers	11	51	65	115	14	0	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.39	27.59
IV girls	98.13	30.14
VII boys	95.10	17.22
VII girls	94.67	20.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	1,541	512	967	1	28	33	0	1	1	498	950	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	1,003	324	560	1	69	49	0	10	11	296	516	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	265	103	110	1	24	27	0	11	8	87	100	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	1,431	1,001	407	0	10	13	0	1	0	983	401	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	18	9	3	0	3	3	0	1	0	8	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.8	48.6

Category	Mizo	English	Nepali	Others	Hindi
P. only	20681	2386	327	0	0
P + UP	1423	16248	0	0	1
P+sec/hs	276	3614	0	0	0
U.P. only	13747	766	171	101	0
UP+sec	44	66	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.1	86.2
0.0	7.0
4.2	4.2
2.1	89.6
0.0	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11616	11238	7767	7752
Uniform	397	424	286	302
Attendance	3	4	177	197
Stationery	15	12	4	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHAMPHAI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	22	No. of villages	94	Number of schools	296

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	108	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	38.8	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	29.8	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	96.8	Overall literacy	91.2	Female literacy	89.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	155	10	154	10	11,957	457	11,874	457	522	48
Primary with upper primary	14	11	13	11	1,766	1,046	1,634	1,046	128	98
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	447	0	447	0	25	0
Upper primary only	101	3	101	3	5,861	73	5,861	73	639	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.5	76.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	30.3	68.0	50.0	30.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	20.0	0.0	2.9	
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	93.5	100.0	57.7	
% Schools without Black Board	35.2	31.6	82.0	40.5	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	62.8	100.0	98.8	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	4.0	0.0	20.2	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	13.2	0.0	0.9	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,044
II					3,342
III					3,458
IV					2,901
V	#	#			2,687
VI	#	#			2,210
VII	#	#			1,965
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					14,745
Total U.P	#	#			6,862

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					127.6
NER (Primary)					100.6
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			100			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.6			47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	65	39
II	50	26
III	49	30
IV	28	35
V	38	26
VI	31	22
VII	26	27
VIII	#	#
Total	287	205

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.6	48.5	48.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	12	18	9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	16	22	19	
% Schools with <=50 students	27.3	32.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	43.3	43.4	40.0	24.3	
% Schools established since 1995	18.8	76.0	0.0	10.6	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	689	39.1	29.2	31.7	175
Primary with upper primary	182	45.6	31.9	22.5	30
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	0.0	15.0	85.0	3
Upper primary only	320	34.7	35.0	30.3	136
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6	251	0	0	0	0
1	57	0	0	0	0
0	5	0	0	0	0
4	197	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	143	198	97	84	2	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	9	37	74	92	12	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	12	11	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	44	80	171	313	4	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	24	18	30	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.31	11.80
IV girls	96.61	12.22
VII boys	95.01	7.99
VII girls	93.58	10.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	570	293	231	1	29	16	0	0	0	290	227	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	226	127	97	0	1	1	0	4	5	120	90	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.5	25	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.3	653	462	151	11	21	8	0	0	1	461	150	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English
P. only	11699	715
P + UP	814	1998
P+sec/hs	284	163
U.P. only	5683	251
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.8	54.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.4	39.4
8.0	8.0
0.0	50.0
63.5	43.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5888	5565	2869	2768
Uniform	0	0	5	6
Attendance	0	0	51	42
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOLASIB	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	1	No. of CRC's	10	No. of villages	37	Number of schools	159

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	66	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	55.3	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	36	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	89.8	Overall literacy	91.3	Female literacy	90.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	76	17	60	10	5,690	1,854	4,619	839	263	98
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	43	23	35	16	2,866	1,256	2,188	749	276	135
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	* 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0			0.0	
% Single teacher schools	2.2			0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0			0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.2			7.6	
% Schools with common toilets	64.5			84.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	21.5			28.8	
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.1			87.9	
% Schools without Black Board	42.4			100.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.4			69.5	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0			0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.5			16.7	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0			0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8			0.3	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,674
II					1,790
III					1,712
IV					1,443
V	#	#			1,492
VI	#	#			1,342
VII	#	#			1,213
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					7,619
Total U.P	#	#			4,047

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					108.3
NER (Primary)					83.1
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			1.9			0.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.0			48.5
% ST enrolment			96			96.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.5			48.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	32	26
II	23	22
III	17	14
IV	14	19
V	23	16
VI	25	17
VII	14	18
VIII	#	#
Total	148	132

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4			48.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21			10	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20			19	
% Schools with <=50 students	19.4			0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1			0.0	
% Female teachers	57.6			30.2	
% Schools established since 1995	19.4			28.8	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	375	32.3	49.3	18.4	101
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	222	25.7	56.3	18.0	89
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
46	85	20	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
34	71	6	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	127	78	60	4	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	43	59	99	185	21	0	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.81	21.41
IV girls	95.48	24.67
VII boys	87.01	12.15
VII girls	83.59	14.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	361	153	208	0	0	0	0	1	0	147	198	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.2	411	285	123	2	0	1	0	3	3	270	104	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English	Nepali		
P. only	5560	1917	67		
P + UP	0	0	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	3012	1085	25		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.3	55.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
1.5	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2318	2280	1245	1137
Uniform	70	77	59	61
Attendance	0	0	31	47
Stationery	42	54	8	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LAWNGTLAI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	154	Number of schools	272

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	74	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	34.8	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	95.4	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	57.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	199	0	199	0	11,948	0	11,948	0	712	0
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	279	501	279	501	11	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	300	0	300	0	8
Upper primary only	67	1	67	1	4,034	46	4,034	46	397	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	15.6	0.0	0.0	7.4	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.2	50.0	100.0	8.8	
% Schools with common toilets	15.6	75.0	100.0	36.8	
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	0.0	100.0	25.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	50.0	100.0	85.9	
% Schools without Black Board	53.8	59.1	54.4	67.1	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	35.8	0.0	98.9	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.2	0.0	0.0	36.8	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	36.9	26.4	0.0	10.6	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					4,850
II					3,255
III					2,676
IV					2,230
V	#	#			1,577
VI	#	#			1,323
VII	#	#			1,197
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					13,011
Total U.P	#	#			4,097

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					155.7
NER (Primary)					134.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			100			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.3			46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	0	0
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	12	4
VI	10	4
VII	0	2
VIII	#	#
Total	22	10

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	50.4	51.0	46.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	22	38	10	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	28	30	17	
% Schools with <=50 students	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	30.5	60.0	50.0	20.3	
% Schools established since 1995	16.6	100.0	0.0	25.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	791	0.5	1.3	98.2	223
Primary with upper primary	28	0.0	25.0	75.0	9
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary only	237	1.3	0.0	98.7	82
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2	110	114	0	0	2
1	10	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
3	93	12	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	346	317	16	5	0	0	0	10
Primary with upper primary	0	2	13	17	3	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	38	122	99	142	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	74.03	0.00
IV girls	75.30	0.00
VII boys	75.83	0.00
VII girls	76.74	0.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	712	467	217	10	18	0	0	2	1	463	216	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	35	14	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	403	321	82	0	0	0	0	26	7	285	75	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English	Gujarati	Kannada	
P. only	7019	4864	42	23	
P + UP	140	640	0	0	
P+sec/hs	0	300	0	0	
U.P. only	2120	1975	0	0	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.3	60.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
42.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
47.1	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3911	3492	1332	1177
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LUNGLEI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	16	No. of villages	165	Number of schools	424

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	137	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	42.2	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	95.3	Overall literacy	84.2	Female literacy	80.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	242	25	200	20	12,608	1,116	9,735	747	701	86
Primary with upper primary	9	15	5	5	1,282	2,806	575	576	65	155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	1	69	234	69	169	4	26
Upper primary only	112	15	88	12	7,517	528	5,175	390	704	86
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	0	70	368	70	0	12	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	4.2	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	50.0	33.3	2.4	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	62.5	66.7	23.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.4	29.2	66.7	5.5	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.5	79.3	66.7	92.9	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	28.2	15.4	0.0	17.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	31.4	22.8	93.4	16.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	12.5	33.3	23.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.1	16.7	78.5	16.4	6.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,834
II					4,008
III					3,603
IV					3,102
V	#	#			3,580
VI	#	#			3,408
VII	#	#			3,063
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					16,547
Total U.P	#	#			10,051

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					117.9
NER (Primary)					97.9
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.3			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	45.1			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.3			99.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2			47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	47	30
II	28	22
III	34	22
IV	16	12
V	17	19
VI	16	19
VII	18	9
VIII	#	#
Total	176	133

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.8	45.9	48.1	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	19	10	10	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	21	11	19	29
% Schools with <=50 students	56.6	25.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.8	40.5	40.0	25.8	40.9
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	45.8	100.0	16.5	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	963	18.0	34.7	47.3	238
Primary with upper primary	192	34.9	40.1	25.0	61
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	48.1	44.4	7.4	8
Upper primary only	415	15.5	40.0	44.4	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	6.7	73.3	20.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
28	163	125	0	0	1
5	39	5	0	0	0
2	4	0	0	0	0
24	98	42	0	0	1
0	2	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	257	300	80	103	7	0	6	17
Primary with upper primary	19	27	44	106	22	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	15	8	4	1	0	0
Upper primary only	94	139	170	334	12	0	1	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	6	9	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	10	4	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.36	23.59
IV girls	94.16	27.57
VII boys	91.15	17.12
VII girls	91.94	21.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	787	445	314	11	10	7	0	17	9	411	300	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	220	130	89	1	0	0	0	14	5	103	77	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	30	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.2	790	558	199	21	7	5	0	12	7	535	189	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English	Bengali
P. only	13117	318	289
P + UP	834	3254	0
P+sec/hs	238	65	0
U.P. only	7924	121	0
UP+sec	70	368	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.0	50.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
8.6	15.7
8.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
9.4	18.9
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5401	4985	3902	3646
Uniform	273	257	84	81
Attendance	0	0	30	43
Stationery	42	46	10	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAMIT	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	10	No. of villages	76	Number of schools	170

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	63	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	17.0	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	-3.5	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	93.9	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	74.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	107	0	107	0	7,405	0	7,405	0	329	0
Primary with upper primary	4	4	4	4	348	414	348	414	24	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	34	21	34	21	2,781	1,302	2,781	1,302	187	116
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.0		1.8	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	12.5		0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.9	0.0		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	13.1	0.0		20.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	12.5		5.5	
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	75.2		100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	33.4	43.3		57.9	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	45.7		68.1	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.0		2.6	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	0.0		30.9	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0		0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,986
II					1,739
III					1,572
IV					1,709
V	#	#			1,449
VI	#	#			1,171
VII	#	#			1,624
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					8,006
Total U.P	#	#			4,244

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					127.6
NER (Primary)					97.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			100			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.1			48

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	80	43
II	56	68
III	62	67
IV	67	43
V	29	42
VI	48	37
VII	32	33
VIII	#	#
Total	374	333

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	43.6		48.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	15		14	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	16		22	
% Schools with <=50 students	33.6	25.0		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0		1.8	
% Female teachers	35.9	44.0		20.1	
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	50.0		3.6	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	425	25.4	49.4	25.2	110
Primary with upper primary	48	16.7	64.6	18.8	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	190	28.9	41.6	29.5	51
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
0	107	0	0	0	0
0	8	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	55	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	136	118	26	25	2	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	2	14	13	20	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	22	43	49	161	3	0	2	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	8	3	10	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.54	11.10
IV girls	86.50	12.23
VII boys	85.47	7.45
VII girls	82.71	7.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	329	195	114	9	7	4	0	0	0	195	113	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	50	27	22	0	1	0	0	5	1	22	21	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	303	225	56	8	9	5	0	2	0	220	56	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English	Others
P. only	7330	75	0
P + UP	357	405	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	4026	0	57
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.9	55.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
25.2	3.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
30.9	10.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1895	1735	1685	1671
Uniform	165	151	177	155
Attendance	13	11	50	40
Stationery	34	30	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAIHA	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	2	No. of CRC's	4	No. of villages	61	Number of schools	154

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	61	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	32.5	Sex ratio	954	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	33.2	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	96.2	Overall literacy	82.2	Female literacy	78.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	76	12	65	12	4,201	517	3,271	517	367	57
Primary with upper primary	1	12	0	1	159	2,219	0	284	9	149
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	93	0	93	0	8
Upper primary only	46	6	37	4	2,110	295	1,505	165	321	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
% Schools without Black Board	33.8	16.4	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	6.7	0.0	87.7	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.2	0.0	0.0	32.7	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,428
II					1,375
III					1,098
IV					1,326
V	#	#			1,185
VI	#	#			1,051
VII	#	#			1,131
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					6,227
Total U.P	#	#			3,367

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					95.7
NER (Primary)					68.8
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			100			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1			50.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	36	31
II	15	14
III	5	2
IV	5	9
V	4	3
VI	9	7
VII	7	7
VIII	#	#
Total	81	73

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.3	40.9	52.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	11	15	12	7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	11	21	13	15	
% Schools with <=50 students	59.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	37.0	49.4	50.0	15.3	
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	76.9	100.0	11.5	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	439	48.5	15.7	35.8	88
Primary with upper primary	112	58.9	18.8	22.3	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	85.7	0.0	14.3	1
Upper primary only	157	38.9	12.7	48.4	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
0	113	3	0	0	0
3	18	4	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	0	0
1	67	3	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	329	17	6	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	2	17	43	85	10	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	31	158	42	118	5	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	6	1	8	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	76.21	10.86
IV girls	76.99	10.11
VII boys	65.53	8.71
VII girls	68.91	10.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	424	265	156	0	2	1	0	0	0	264	156	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	158	79	78	1	0	0	0	0	0	79	77	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	360	301	53	1	3	2	0	0	0	301	53	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Mizo
P. only	3842	876
P + UP	2378	0
P+sec/hs	93	0
U.P. only	701	1704
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	57.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	93.2
30.8	30.8
0.0	0.0
98.1	84.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3216	3076	1698	1727
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SERCHHIP	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	12	No. of villages	41	Number of schools	153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	54	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	48.0	Sex ratio	967	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	98.1	Overall literacy	95.1	Female literacy	94.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	85	4	67	3	5,794	218	4,607	182	306	20
Primary with upper primary	4	3	3	0	749	671	188	0	40	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	56	1	44	1	3,511	142	2,590	142	353	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	14.3		0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets	50.6	57.1		59.6	
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	0.0		1.8	
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.7	60.5		94.7	
% Schools without Black Board	17.2	23.8		0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	52.7		96.1	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.5	0.0		28.1	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0		0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0		0.0	

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,389
II					1,588
III					1,616
IV					1,402
V	#	#			1,564
VI	#	#			1,332
VII	#	#			1,194
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.					6,995
Total U.P	#	#			4,090

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					128.9
NER (Primary)					123.2
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.1			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	20.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.5			99.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7			48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	23	16
II	13	13
III	9	13
IV	9	6
V	9	6
VI	14	8
VII	5	16
VIII	#	#
Total	82	78

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.1		49.2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	20		10	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	30		21	
% Schools with <=50 students	34.8	28.6		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0		0.0	
% Female teachers	49.7	64.8		25.5	
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	57.1		7.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	354	15.8	49.2	35.0	89
Primary with upper primary	47	44.7	10.6	44.7	8
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	177	5.3	56.1	38.6	62
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
0	103	2	0	0	0
0	11	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	83	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	142	44	41	3	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	2	8	26	31	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	42	43	82	185	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.87	15.23
IV girls	97.29	16.60
VII boys	97.64	12.10
VII girls	97.13	11.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	326	164	162	0	0	0	0	2	6	154	155	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	71	25	46	0	0	0	0	1	0	24	40	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.3	357	266	91	0	0	0	0	0	1	263	89	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Mizo	English
P. only	5644	368
P + UP	0	1420
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	3557	96
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.9	42.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.0	0.0
14.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
93.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2048	1954	1063	1000
Uniform	158	161	172	160
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DIMAPUR	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	7	No. of villages	215	Number of schools	309

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	309	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	37.1	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	73.3	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	60.7	Overall literacy	76.8	Female literacy	71.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	193	8	182	2	15,092	4,305	13,121	325	952	133
Primary with upper primary	7	25	5	10	1,515	11,924	914	2,584	85	318
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	46	2	10	441	39,899	441	3,763	8	989
Upper primary only	15	0	13	0	2,921	0	2,482	0	192	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	3	7	1	2,260	2,654	959	527	124	64
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	25.0	39.6	0.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	23.1
% Schools with common toilets	58.7	96.9	100.0	86.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	17.4	62.5	83.3	20.0	84.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.8	81.2	100.0	73.3	92.3
% Schools without Black Board	17.9	12.5	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.8	11.3	1.1	100.0	46.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	3.1	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.6	9.7	9.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					14,262
II					13,487
III					12,870
IV					11,739
V					8,488
VI	#	#			6,937
VII	#	#			6,748
VIII	#	#			6,480
Total Pr.					60,846
Total U.P	#	#			20,165

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					127.8
NER (Primary)					122.3
GER (U. Primary)					66.1
NER (U. Primary)					55.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			5.6			10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	43.7			43.8
% ST enrolment			94.4			89.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7			49.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	28	28
II	20	19
III	13	16
IV	11	6
V	2	0
VI	0	0
VII	0	0
VIII	2	0
Total	76	69

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	48.3	49.1	49.3	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	33	41	15	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	52	82	35	38
% Schools with <=50 students	32.8	6.3	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.1	43.9	12.9	49.0	41.5
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1.083	48.2	27.0	24.8	228
Primary with upper primary	259	46.7	25.1	28.2	62
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	495	41.2	25.1	33.7	98
Upper primary only	83	53.0	16.9	30.1	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	45.3	24.2	30.5	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
34	137	68	0	0	0
5	23	3	0	0	1
12	27	0	0	0	0
6	9	1	0	0	0
8	4	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	152	238	327	246	15	0	1	102
Primary with upper primary	33	60	56	183	18	1	0	52
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	11	74	159	39	0	0	700
Upper primary only	24	34	19	104	10	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	27	14	120	16	0	2	7
Para teachers	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.35	11.41
V girls	74.02	10.92
VIII boys	82.55	9.14
VIII girls	75.69	10.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.4	1,085	425	562	94	1	3	0	23	26	398	530	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.6	403	210	177	16	0	0	0	92	31	105	138	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.8	997	185	129	683	0	0	0	133	58	52	69	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.8	192	97	94	1	0	0	0	6	1	85	91	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	188	109	78	1	0	0	0	34	18	70	57	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	18394	228	77
P + UP	13439	0	0
P+sec/hs	40340	0	0
U.P. only	2600	0	0
UP+sec	4914	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	16.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.7	31.3
12.5	6.3
2.1	0.0
26.7	26.7
15.4	15.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5786	5283	160	164
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	16	2	0	0
Stationery	113	114	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOHIMA	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	7	No. of villages	187	Number of schools	389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	310	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	24.8	Sex ratio	911	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	50	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	90.5	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	68.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	211	35	196	31	10,015	3,163	8,941	2,772	938	227
Primary with upper primary	20	22	17	16	2,370	3,969	1,713	3,065	221	250
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	59	1	31	55	22,973	55	9,626	10	870
Upper primary only	20	0	17	0	1,728	0	1,514	0	230	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	17	1	2,994	748	2,706	427	284	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	94.3	78.6	81.7	15.0	9.5
% Schools with common toilets	15.9	45.2	85.0	40.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	31.0	78.3	5.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	32.9	47.6	81.7	20.0	47.6
% Schools without Black Board	67.5	61.9	46.7	60.0	28.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.0	37.4	0.2	100.0	80.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.6	11.9	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	61.9	68.2	45.1	51.2	25.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,731
II					7,358
III					6,699
IV					6,035
V					5,278
VI	#	#			5,175
VII	#	#			4,799
VIII	#	#			4,940
Total Pr.					33,101
Total U.P	#	#			14,914

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					72.4
NER (Primary)					57.3
GER (U. Primary)					50.9
NER (U. Primary)					33.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			3.8			3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.9			46.3
% ST enrolment			96			96.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4			50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	35	39
II	22	28
III	14	12
IV	12	15
V	6	6
VI	7	10
VII	7	5
VIII	4	3
Total	107	118

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.9	48.8	51.7	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	11	14	26	8	11
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	11	18	30	18	24
% Schools with <=50 students	56.1	40.5	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.2	38.4	50.7	29.6	38.6
% Schools established since 1995	14.6	16.7	5.0	10.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,163	6.2	43.1	50.7	281
Primary with upper primary	357	21.8	55.5	22.7	117
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	772	65.5	29.5	4.9	192
Upper primary only	94	8.5	63.8	27.7	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	158	8.9	55.1	36.1	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
36	127	122	0	0	1
25	32	13	0	0	0
65	25	12	0	0	0
8	14	4	0	0	0
8	23	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	234	275	350	241	37	0	0	27
Primary with upper primary	63	62	103	215	23	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	84	150	473	115	1	0	30
Upper primary only	28	42	24	115	21	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	43	44	154	29	0	1	30
Para teachers	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.83	14.19
V girls	85.57	16.03
VIII boys	86.49	12.35
VIII girls	87.26	13.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	1,165	636	526	2	1	0	0	24	9	611	510	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	471	286	181	3	1	0	0	41	9	220	159	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.7	880	428	446	4	2	0	0	167	77	200	329	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	11.5	230	162	68	0	0	0	0	13	5	138	63	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.7	329	201	127	1	0	0	0	24	13	147	102	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	12937	241
P + UP	6339	0
P+sec/hs	22473	343
U.P. only	1640	88
UP+sec	3598	144

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.9	34.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
19.5	5.7
19.0	7.1
1.7	0.0
35.0	15.0
19.0	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6025	6021	680	687
Uniform	26	28	0	0
Attendance	5	4	13	12
Stationery	143	145	3	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MOKOKCHUNG	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	6	No. of villages	113	Number of schools	295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	232	% 0 - 6 Population	10.2	% Urban population	13.4	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	989
Decadal growth rate	43.5	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	93.8	Overall literacy	83.9	Female literacy	81.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	172	8	162	8	9,208	1,732	8,253	1,732	1,193	57
Primary with upper primary	7	27	2	23	1,075	10,780	203	9,960	124	267
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	30	0	19	0	15,251	0	9,234	0	466
Upper primary only	35	0	33	0	3,038	0	2,594	0	389	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	0	15	0	2,380	0	2,147	0	275	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	17.6	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.8	73.5	60.0	5.7	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	30.6	85.3	96.7	80.0	68.8
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	29.4	73.3	17.1	43.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.4	73.5	83.3	80.0	93.7
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	9.1	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.6	2.9	0.0	11.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,086
II					6,615
III					6,326
IV					5,471
V					4,897
VI	#	#			4,637
VII	#	#			4,419
VIII	#	#			4,013
Total Pr.					30,395
Total U.P	#	#			13,069

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					89.9
NER (Primary)					84.0
GER (U. Primary)					60.3
NER (U. Primary)					59.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			1			1.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	50.8			56.3
% ST enrolment			99			98.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.2			49.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	23	22
II	16	14
III	17	11
IV	10	4
V	8	9
VI	9	9
VII	6	2
VIII	3	3
Total	92	74

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.6	48.5	50.2	48.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	9	30	33	8	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	11	40	37	18	18
% Schools with <=50 students	49.4	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.9	51.4	47.6	35.5	36.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	2.9	16.7	2.9	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	993	19.3	52.4	28.3	245
Primary with upper primary	297	37.0	43.1	19.9	66
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	415	41.0	36.1	22.9	102
Upper primary only	173	27.2	50.3	22.5	102
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	129	22.5	40.3	37.2	61

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
39	147	48	0	0	0
18	22	5	0	0	0
42	17	4	0	0	0
16	26	1	0	0	0
12	9	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	194	403	336	286	19	1	0	10
Primary with upper primary	9	54	104	198	14	0	1	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	65	99	250	49	0	0	0
Upper primary only	46	91	49	179	17	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	46	27	166	22	1	0	1
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.97	19.91
V girls	87.64	21.70
VIII boys	83.45	21.64
VIII girls	84.17	22.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.9	1,250	645	598	6	0	1	0	6	1	629	591	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.5	391	179	201	11	0	0	0	18	5	114	179	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.5	466	244	222	0	0	0	0	51	9	100	179	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	11.1	389	251	138	0	0	0	0	5	0	226	138	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.2	275	175	99	1	0	0	0	8	1	160	98	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	10801	139
P + UP	11855	0
P+sec/hs	15251	0
U.P. only	3007	31
UP+sec	2380	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.6	2.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	95.6
20.6	20.6
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3713	3504	410	421
Uniform	17	18	0	0
Attendance	1	1	0	0
Stationery	77	69	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MON	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	6	No. of villages	110	Number of schools	247

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	261	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	73.4	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	93.9	Overall literacy	41.8	Female literacy	36.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	143	29	139	26	15,607	4,497	15,093	3,975	648	153
Primary with upper primary	22	22	21	12	3,684	10,369	3,067	3,215	197	313
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	302	0	0	0	18
Upper primary only	27	1	27	1	2,750	185	2,750	185	269	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	1	564	363	0	363	31	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.3	84.1	100.0	3.6	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.9	52.3	100.0	42.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	29.5	100.0	7.1	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	11.6	40.9	100.0	21.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.3	4.5	0.0	3.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	26.2	0.0	93.7	60.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.9	15.9	0.0	35.7	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	1.2	0.0	3.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					8,433
II					7,294
III					6,628
IV					5,585
V					3,349
VI	#	#			2,568
VII	#	#			2,282
VIII	#	#			2,182
Total Pr.					31,289
Total U.P	#	#			7,032

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					77.9
NER (Primary)					69.2
GER (U. Primary)					27.3
NER (U. Primary)					26.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.8			99.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4			46.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	20	8
II	9	9
III	6	2
IV	9	2
V	2	2
VI	1	1
VII	1	0
VIII	2	0
Total	50	24

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	46.6	39.1	48.9	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	28	17	10	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	34	25	16	44
% Schools with <=50 students	12.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.5	30.4	27.8	12.0	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	857	20.5	41.9	37.6	195
Primary with upper primary	414	30.9	40.6	28.5	87
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	50.0	16.7	33.3	6
Upper primary only	181	21.5	45.3	33.1	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	21	47.6	47.6	4.8	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
0	149	30	0	0	0
5	65	3	0	0	0
0	3	0	0	0	0
2	32	1	0	0	0
0	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	238	276	160	96	3	0	0	24
Primary with upper primary	76	80	106	195	25	0	3	24
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	4	2	3	0	1	0	4
Upper primary only	38	30	41	118	16	0	7	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	22	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.22	25.75
V girls	75.43	22.50
VIII boys	84.38	29.55
VIII girls	77.51	29.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	801	639	147	11	3	1	0	11	2	544	141	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	510	339	155	15	1	0	0	11	1	190	107	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.0	18	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.1	283	244	34	3	2	0	0	5	0	112	29	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.0	40	32	8	0	0	0	0	9	2	6	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English				
P. only	20104				
P + UP	13767				
P+sec/hs	302				
U.P. only	2935				
UP+sec	927				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.1	2.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.4	82.6
47.7	47.7
0.0	0.0
96.4	96.4
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3386	3165	461	488
Uniform	0	0	1	2
Attendance	24	23	15	18
Stationery	95	93	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PHEK	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	6	No. of villages	110	Number of schools	213

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	148	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	45.1	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	96.5	Overall literacy	70.6	Female literacy	62.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	110	18	108	17	7,919	1,247	7,788	1,031	496	111
Primary with upper primary	12	16	11	12	2,287	3,210	2,003	2,129	155	168
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	16	1	13	230	6,543	100	5,431	14	298
Upper primary only	21	0	21	0	1,883	0	1,883	0	178	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	0	17	0	2,220	0	2,059	0	189	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					4,430
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					4,070
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	17.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	III					3,782
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.2	96.4	88.9	0.0	5.6	IV					3,452
% Schools with common toilets	21.1	71.4	94.4	33.3	22.2	V					3,112
% Schools with girls toilets	5.5	35.7	77.8	14.3	11.1	VI	#	#			2,615
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.4	85.7	88.9	76.2	83.3	VII	#	#			2,090
% Schools without Black Board	3.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	VIII	#	#			1,988
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	41.6	3.4	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					18,846
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#	#			6,693
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.0	10.7	0.0	19.0	27.8						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	8.1	0.0	0.0	4.5						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					87.1
NER (Primary)					78.5
GER (U. Primary)					48.3
NER (U. Primary)					39.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			100			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.7			48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	70	48
II	45	39
III	26	18
IV	25	13
V	17	11
VI	15	5
VII	11	3
VIII	7	1
Total	216	138

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	46.1	46.8	48.9	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	17	22	10	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	33	43	16	22
% Schools with <=50 students	35.2	3.6	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.1	25.1	39.7	14.0	15.3
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	35.7	22.2	14.3	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	629	14.1	30.8	55.0	146
Primary with upper primary	169	32.0	33.7	34.3	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	51.0	38.2	10.8	32
Upper primary only	119	25.2	43.7	31.1	44
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	100	11.0	58.0	31.0	40

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6	77	80	0	0	0
12	13	12	0	0	0
5	22	3	0	0	0
9	15	6	0	0	0
6	16	13	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	193	183	116	8	1	0	9
Primary with upper primary	15	75	86	112	12	0	3	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	46	86	133	36	1	0	10
Upper primary only	20	34	36	78	5	0	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	67	24	81	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	74.49	16.75
V girls	72.92	22.02
VIII boys	74.42	20.99
VIII girls	72.31	21.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	607	400	207	0	0	0	0	9	1	381	203	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.5	323	225	81	17	0	0	0	26	9	167	66	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.3	312	180	124	8	0	0	0	17	0	133	117	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.5	178	151	25	0	2	0	0	10	0	121	23	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	189	159	29	1	0	0	0	10	1	129	28	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	9087	79
P + UP	5497	0
P+sec/hs	6773	0
U.P. only	1883	0
UP+sec	2220	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.8	19.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.4	84.4
42.9	42.9
11.1	11.1
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7119	6639	3686	3445
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TUENSANG	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	11	No. of villages	224	Number of schools	391

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	415	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	78.1	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	96.0	Overall literacy	50.6	Female literacy	45.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	272	16	266	16	21,688	2,001	21,056	2,001	1,777	90
Primary with upper primary	31	26	27	20	4,738	13,864	3,506	8,921	324	372
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	5	79	3,858	79	3,245	13	108
Upper primary only	29	0	28	0	3,806	0	3,376	0	326	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	8	0	1,826	0	1,507	0	107	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	14.0	0.0	6.9	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.9	94.7	85.7	20.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.4	57.9	85.7	37.9	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	45.6	28.6	41.4	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	47.6	45.6	28.6	51.7	40.0
% Schools without Black Board	14.9	3.5	0.0	6.9	10.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	25.5	2.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.5	8.8	0.0	27.6	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.8	1.3	0.0	11.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					10,033
II					9,048
III					8,179
IV					7,420
V					5,261
VI	#	#			4,286
VII	#	#			4,034
VIII	#	#			3,599
Total Pr.					39,941
Total U.P	#	#			11,919

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					61.9
NER (Primary)					51.2
GER (U. Primary)					28.9
NER (U. Primary)					23.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.2			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	43.5			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.1			96.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8			47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	70	39
II	44	34
III	28	14
IV	17	13
V	3	2
VI	6	1
VII	2	0
VIII	2	1
Total	172	104

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.3	43.3	49.0	49.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	13	27	33	12	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	39	44	24	32
% Schools with <=50 students	28.5	33.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.6	30.9	31.4	19.9	17.8
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	15.8	14.3	3.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	1,437	1.6	51.4	47.0		310
Primary with upper primary	480	6.5	60.0	33.5		117
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	90	28.9	54.4	16.7		22
Upper primary only	156	4.5	46.8	48.7		44
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	0.0	50.9	49.1		15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
34	210	161	0	0	4
19	46	20	0	0	0
2	7	0	0	0	0
14	23	11	0	0	0
5	8	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	640	492	423	125	7	0	2	177
Primary with upper primary	81	109	137	328	35	0	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	9	20	72	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	50	47	52	107	6	0	2	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	8	61	10	0	0	16
Para teachers	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	72.49	15.29
V girls	74.77	20.33
VIII boys	79.46	11.63
VIII girls	76.89	10.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.5	1,867	1,307	515	44	1	0	0	40	17	1,241	485	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	696	480	215	1	0	0	0	213	65	267	150	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.3	121	83	38	0	0	0	0	44	18	30	19	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	11.2	326	225	65	35	1	0	0	36	3	178	62	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	107	72	19	16	0	0	0	20	4	52	15	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	23442	247
P + UP	17597	698
P+sec/hs	3937	0
U.P. only	3402	404
UP+sec	1377	449

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	19.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
9.4	1.0
3.5	0.0
0.0	0.0
10.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12617	9529	1748	1754
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1	1	0	0
Stationery	175	183	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WOKHA	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	37	No. of villages	122	Number of schools	177

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	161	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	23.3	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	985
Decadal growth rate	95	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	95.5	Overall literacy	80.5	Female literacy	75.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	96	21	93	17	5,212	3,543	4,936	2,746	428	117
Primary with upper primary	10	24	10	16	1,166	17,801	1,166	11,466	67	380
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	0	457	997	457	0	19	41
Upper primary only	15	2	14	0	2,800	822	2,337	0	149	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	878	0	878	0	37	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	2.9	0.0	5.9	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	95.7	79.4	100.0	41.2	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.0	61.8	0.0	23.5	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	58.8	20.0	5.9	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	10.3	5.9	0.0	47.1	0.0
% Schools without Black Board	57.3	55.9	80.0	23.5	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	59.5	6.1	31.4	77.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.0	14.7	20.0	23.5	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	60.8	50.6	89.5	29.6	16.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,701
II					4,991
III					4,608
IV					4,046
V					3,844
VI	#	#			3,554
VII	#	#			3,465
VIII	#	#			3,467
Total Pr.					23,190
Total U.P	#	#			10,486

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					89.7
NER (Primary)					81.6
GER (U. Primary)					63.3
NER (U. Primary)					51.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0.2			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	40.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.3			100
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.4			50.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	16	8
II	7	7
III	5	7
IV	2	4
V	2	2
VI	1	2
VII	1	0
VIII	3	2
Total	37	32

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	50.5	51.0	51.7	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	42	24	21	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	513	81	47	40
% Schools with <=50 students	47.9	23.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	37.8	33.3	19.5	13.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	433	2.3	12.2	85.5	142
Primary with upper primary	37	10.8	37.8	51.4	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	0.0	0.0	100.0	8
Upper primary only	77	10.4	29.9	59.7	43
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	27.3	27.3	45.5	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3	77	27	0	0	0
1	5	3	0	0	0
0	3	0	0	0	0
6	6	4	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	156	198	119	7	0	0	3
Primary with upper primary	20	80	98	200	46	1	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	9	27	7	0	0	1
Upper primary only	24	33	39	74	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	2	8	18	1	0	2	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	69.06	12.90
V girls	69.32	16.09
VIII boys	72.49	3.53
VIII girls	52.65	2.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	545	374	163	8	0	0	0	25	6	335	149	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	13.1	447	276	169	2	0	0	0	77	23	175	106	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	60	40	20	0	0	0	0	17	6	23	14	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.2	174	140	34	0	0	0	0	9	0	129	34	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	37	32	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	28	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	8592	163
P + UP	18967	0
P+sec/hs	1454	0
U.P. only	3622	0
UP+sec	878	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.0	19.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.1	82.1
29.4	29.4
60.0	60.0
88.2	88.2
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2693	2809	404	421
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	79	90	41	58

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ZUNHEBOTO	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	7	No. of villages	190	Number of schools	250

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	154	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate	61	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	96.1	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	164	5	156	4	8,618	703	7,935	621	733	39
Primary with upper primary	19	18	18	15	2,966	4,507	2,671	3,251	241	190
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	22	5	10	915	7,534	915	2,449	90	399
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	1,463	0	1,463	0	158	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	806	0	411	0	87	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.4	83.8	85.2	7.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.9	83.8	100.0	61.5	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	16.2	63.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	3.0	48.6	85.2	15.4	0.0
% Schools without Black Board	44.4	24.3	7.4	46.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	39.7	10.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.5	5.4	0.0	23.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	40.8	22.6	3.2	58.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,462
II					5,009
III					3,854
IV					3,369
V					2,776
VI	#	#			2,701
VII	#	#			2,245
VIII	#	#			2,096
Total Pr.					20,470
Total U.P	#	#			7,042

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					88.3
NER (Primary)					77.2
GER (U. Primary)					47.4
NER (U. Primary)					43.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			0			1.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0			36.5
% ST enrolment			100			97
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.6			49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	55	39
II	49	44
III	22	19
IV	24	16
V	8	7
VI	13	18
VII	14	10
VIII	8	4
Total	193	157

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.9	47.5	49.2	55.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	12	17	17	9	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	12	23	23	18	23
% Schools with <=50 students	52.1	5.4	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.9	37.4	33.7	24.1	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	18.9	14.8	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	763	19.8	31.6	48.6	121
Primary with upper primary	329	49.2	22.8	28.0	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	364	69.2	16.5	14.3	78
Upper primary only	83	16.9	34.9	48.2	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	31.4	25.7	42.9	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8	108	53	0	0	0
6	27	5	0	0	0
6	21	0	0	0	0
1	11	1	0	0	0
1	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	235	288	101	7	0	0	19
Primary with upper primary	45	94	95	166	8	0	1	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	98	69	259	50	1	1	1
Upper primary only	19	33	31	66	8	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	20	10	43	5	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.05	11.05
V girls	89.58	11.02
VIII boys	85.22	13.51
VIII girls	82.96	15.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.6	772	422	346	3	0	1	0	7	4	400	335	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	431	266	161	4	0	0	0	11	5	164	143	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.1	489	322	165	2	0	0	0	17	11	116	118	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.2	158	119	38	1	0	0	0	3	1	97	35	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.8	87	58	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	45	29	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	8605	13
P + UP	5200	0
P+sec/hs	2240	0
U.P. only	1463	0
UP+sec	806	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.6	8.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.2	82.2
51.4	51.4
14.8	14.8
69.2	61.5
75.0	75.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5986	6253	2020	2013
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ANUGUL	Code	2115	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	2,331	Number of schools	1,386

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1140	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	17.2	% ST Population	11.7	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	55.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,023	9	988	7	101,531	765	97,129	605	2,306	51
Primary with upper primary	209	10	199	7	56,555	2,426	51,987	1,778	1,176	109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	1	0	1,702	0	555	0	71	0
Upper primary only	81	18	81	18	7,519	1,234	7,519	1,234	199	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	1	14	1	3,122	80	2,030	80	63	2
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	I				36,180	39,627
% Single teacher schools	26.1	0.5	33.3	5.1	9.1	II				26,017	31,445
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	15.5	0.0	11.1	9.1	III				22,881	27,309
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	21.0	66.7	4.0	0.0	IV				20,219	24,288
% Schools with common toilets	27.3	54.3	66.7	42.4	45.5	V				19,862	21,312
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	20.1	100.0	17.2	54.5	VI	#	#		13,346	15,781
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	76.4	100.0	79.9	91.0	VII	#	#		11,808	15,172
% Schools without Black Board	5.7	4.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	#
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	95.9	100.0	85.9	97.5	Total Pr.				125,159	143,981
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.2	0.2	15.7	4.1	7.1	Total U.P	#	#		25,154	30,953
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.3	36.1	0.0	76.8	27.3						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.0						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.4	101.4
NER (Primary)				55.4	79.8
GER (U. Primary)				35.8	
NER (U. Primary)				22.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.9	21.5		16.2	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.1		42.3	43.5
% ST enrolment		14.3	15.6		8.4	7.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	46.5		38.7	35.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.6		
II	16.1		
III	12.6		
IV	10.3		
V	8.3		
I - V	**17.8**		
VI	6.3		
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			71.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	297	217
II	201	131
III	202	127
IV	144	98
V	120	68
VI	74	58
VII	82	43
VIII	#	#
Total	1,120	742

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	46.9	41.2	46.1	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	46	24	37	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	44	25	40	19
% Schools with <=50 students	29.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	1.8	33.3	4.0	9.1
% Female teachers	27.9	33.2	33.8	8.5	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.0	2.3	0.0	1.0	4.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,991	29.3	44.3	26.3	838
Primary with upper primary	1,342	29.9	45.6	24.5	405
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	67	59.7	26.9	13.4	29
Upper primary only	217	14.4	53.0	32.6	129
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	33.7	46.7	19.5	89

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
710	916	176	6	188	1
254	310	55	1	49	1
6	0	0	0	6	3
49	67	17	0	11	2
31	23	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	191	982	438	561	56	1	2	16
Primary with upper primary	16	350	174	582	94	0	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	1	39	21	0	0	2
Upper primary only	2	53	42	116	12	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	11	33	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	19	61	77	21	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.83	20.71
V girls	97.81	18.58
VII boys	97.49	10.95
VII girls	98.78	9.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,357	1,602	626	19	78	32	0	246	82	300	62	16.8	19.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1,285	820	400	4	34	27	0	51	30	56	21	8.0	5.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.7	71	47	24	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	1.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	235	209	16	2	4	4	0	3	0	4	1	11.8	3.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	65	39	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	11.5	6.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English
P. only	102288	0
P + UP	58977	0
P+sec/hs	1435	267
U.P. only	8753	0
UP+sec	3212	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.4	35.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	94.8	94.4
	89.0	88.6
	0.0	0.0
	62.6	62.6
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53948	48684	15818	13750
Uniform	1264	21684	218	2107
Attendance	212	349	199	152
Stationery	269	752	27	70

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Library Calcutta 23/3, B. C. Road

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BALESHWAR	Code	2108	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	2,914	Number of schools	2,310

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2025	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	10.9	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate	19.2	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	11.3	Overall literacy	70.6	Female literacy	58.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,262	14	1,196	11	173,224	1,345	163,630	1,044	3,327	82
Primary with upper primary	518	10	489	7	129,488	1,785	119,779	1,188	2,716	68
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	10	0	2,227	244	1,532	0	70	10
Upper primary only	285	166	277	165	20,240	10,487	19,561	10,436	686	342
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	13	27	13	2,337	443	2,127	443	101	44
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.4	0.0	2.9	2.3
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.2	8.3	2.9	7.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.5	21.0	0.0	3.8	11.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	1.9	8.3	0.2	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	52.1	64.2	66.7	44.8	46.5
% Schools with girls toilets	11.8	22.2	33.3	13.5	25.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.1	71.8	91.7	92.2	76.6
% Schools without Black Board	4.9	5.0	11.8	9.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	98.6	90.1	65.9	84.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.7	0.2	1.5	2.0	9.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	27.1	33.3	80.7	48.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.5	6.2	0.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				60,295	69,078
II				46,879	62,522
III				40,826	52,699
IV				37,495	45,977
V				34,230	41,452
VI	#	#		26,585	35,988
VII	#	#		25,374	34,104
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				219,725	271,728
Total U.P	#	#		51,959	70,092

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.5	107.7
NER (Primary)				59.1	85.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.3	26.1		18.4	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	47.8		43.6	45.2
% ST enrolment		9.4	11.1		4.9	6.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.5	41.0		35.2	35.6

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	41.6
NER (U. Primary)	27.9

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.5		
II	11.7		
III	8.4		
IV	7.1		
V	5.0		
I - V	**13.1**		
VI	3.7		
VII	4.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			100.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	833	639
II	776	590
III	712	577
IV	709	524
V	620	502
VI	647	522
VII	639	515
VIII	#	#
Total	4,936	3,869

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	47.2	42.6	45.8	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	47	31	30	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	46	25	32	16
% Schools with <=50 students	5.7	6.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	2.7	0.0	0.4	2.3
% Female teachers	35.7	31.6	30.0	8.9	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	1.1	0.0	4.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,909	26.6	30.9	42.5	1,412
Primary with upper primary	2,832	24.4	30.0	45.6	938
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	99	47.5	24.2	28.3	39
Upper primary only	961	17.6	29.4	53.0	576
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	173	24.4	33.1	42.4	125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
944	811	457	1	512	15
520	437	345	0	135	1
38	11	9	0	4	1
163	233	181	2	56	5
34	39	14	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	102	1,250	673	822	123	2	0	40
Primary with upper primary	31	706	437	1,019	201	0	1	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	13	33	10	0	0	5
Upper primary only	4	177	165	559	79	1	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	20	11	63	19	1	0	30
Para teachers	5	68	180	370	93	8	1	76

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.00	21.86
V girls	98.42	20.82
VII boys	97.57	18.76
VII girls	97.32	18.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,409	1,930	1,050	32	193	166	38	309	137	199	41	16.7	17.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	2,784	1,676	720	27	168	159	34	111	60	80	25	9.4	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	80	46	23	4	5	1	1	3	0	1	0	3.9	21.6
Upper Primary only	2.3	1,028	909	75	8	20	16	0	19	1	12	4	2.4	9.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	145	86	29	30	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	3.4	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Urdu	Bodo	Others	Punjabi
P. only	172699	906	260	431	0
P + UP	130280	0	307	170	263
P+sec/hs	2283	0	188	0	0
U.P. only	30616	0	0	111	0
UP+sec	2757	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	37.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.3	9.2
17.6	3.6
25.0	8.3
3.3	1.8
0.0	4.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56412	48736	26005	24286
Uniform	843	12252	225	855
Attendance	76	51	222	162
Stationery	379	340	127	75

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARGARH	Code	2101	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,314	Number of schools	1,822

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1346	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	11.5	% SC Population	19.4	% ST Population	19.4	Overall literacy	64.0	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,256	4	1,207	4	112,453	167	105,071	167	3,046	15
Primary with upper primary	241	1	232	1	57,159	437	53,637	437	1,339	15
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	2	19	2	5,443	277	4,175	277	144	14
Upper primary only	141	31	136	30	14,253	2,032	13,875	1,925	360	63
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	1	17	1	2,926	35	1,823	35	91	2
No response in school category	100	0	2	0	78	0	78	0	3	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.2
% Single teacher schools	21.4	0.4	4.2	5.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	3.7	8.3	14.0	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	14.9	25.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.2	55.8	45.8	54.1	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	36.4	41.7	26.7	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.1	94.1	89.0	77.8	90.3
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	2.7	0.1	0.0	16.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.2	95.2	87.5	98.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.1	49.2	58.3	75.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	4.5	5.9	14.9	20.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	34,787	34,235	39,028	35,085	32,623
II	32,280	31,105	34,497	33,410	31,622
III	31,570	29,771	32,620	31,214	31,547
IV	29,195	28,496	30,136	29,507	30,277
V	25,463	26,212	28,868	27,780	28,664
VI	#	#	23,504	20,860	21,181
VII	#	#	20,519	19,414	19,346
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	153,295	149,819	165,149	156,996	154,733
Total U.P	#	#	44,023	40,274	40,527

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	86.0			87.1	93.6
NER (Primary)				69.7	76.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.8	22.6	23.2	20.2	20.4	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49	49.0	44.4	46.0	45.2
% ST enrolment	21.9	22.2	22.9	16.1	17.1	18.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.3	48.5	43.2	43.5	44.5

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	48.9
NER (U. Primary)	31.3

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	1.8	83.2
II	7.3	4.0	88.7
III	6.2	1.6	92.2
IV	5.1	2.5	92.4
V	5.0	22.7	72.3
I - V	**8.0**	**6.0**	**86.0**
VI	5.2	4.0	90.8
VII	2.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			71.2
Completion rate			78.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	141	91
II	135	85
III	165	94
IV	149	106
V	137	94
VI	73	30
VII	60	32
VIII	#	#
Total	860	532

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.5	46.9	44.8	48.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	43	36	39	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	33	41	24
% Schools with <=50 students	37.8	3.3	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	4.2	0.0	8.3
% Female teachers	18.8	17.3	10.1	9.0	23.7
% Schools established since 1995	10.2	2.5	0.0	8.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,799	46.8	28.4	24.8	1,004
Primary with upper primary	1,500	42.2	31.0	26.8	396
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	174	59.9	26.5	13.6	31
Upper primary only	402	36.7	32.1	31.3	188
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	122	35.0	28.3	36.7	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,519	828	273	0	576	13
386	333	89	0	143	1
38	25	13	0	16	0
137	106	18	0	17	2
28	22	3	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	218	1,174	472	560	94	0	0	102
Primary with upper primary	25	393	198	430	82	2	0	89
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	21	11	31	4	0	0	76
Upper primary only	3	94	46	185	43	0	0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	10	40	21	0	0	7
Para teachers	3	41	115	341	87	1	0	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.42	20.24
V girls	97.30	18.23
VII boys	96.06	16.30
VII girls	96.02	16.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,061	2,073	492	55	357	83	1	347	94	454	62	55.3	57.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,354	956	193	70	94	41	0	115	19	105	20	45.5	47.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	158	58	16	71	13	0	0	7	3	5	2	31.5	8.5
Upper Primary only	2.5	423	368	36	9	8	2	0	12	2	17	1	16.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	93	64	22	5	2	0	0	7	0	2	1	4.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.6	36.9

Category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	English	Bengali
P. only	107970	3471	420	213	169
P + UP	55774	1308	284	0	0
P+sec/hs	4588	768	219	0	0
U.P. only	14723	647	204	0	0
UP+sec	1970	648	113	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.6	96.4
97.1	97.1
75.0	75.0
54.7	49.4
58.3	41.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71785	73650	19885	16945
Uniform	739	9989	19	630
Attendance	2	1	193	116
Stationery	32275	62743	1134	1563

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHADRAK	Code	2109	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	7	No. of villages	1,462	Number of schools	1,442

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1334	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC Population	21.5	% ST Population	1.9	Overall literacy	73.9	Female literacy	62.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	865	8	817	8	121,614	948	112,401	948	2,079	40
Primary with upper primary	364	7	343	5	99,228	885	90,403	654	1,797	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	1	700	1,465	700	108	8	36
Upper primary only	110	54	104	50	10,764	3,982	10,294	3,745	283	106
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	3	20	3	3,673	209	2,613	209	68	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	0.3	0.0	4.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.5	1.1	0.0	5.5	27.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.2	31.0	40.0	23.2	31.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.3	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.8	42.6	80.0	21.3	44.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.3	13.2	80.0	9.8	41.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.9	59.3	67.7	60.3	42.1
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	99.1	32.3	73.0	94.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	0.5	0.0	5.9	32.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	32.1	20.0	78.7	31.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,533	45,906
II				37,256	44,336
III				33,517	38,508
IV				30,780	34,201
V				28,626	31,198
VI	#	#		21,245	25,176
VII	#	#		19,686	24,143
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				173,712	194,149
Total U.P	#	#		40,931	49,319

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.5	27		20	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47	47.5		44.0	44.5
% ST enrolment		2.2	2.3		0.9	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.9	39.6		27.2	33.6

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.5	116.5
NER (Primary)				71.2	92.7
GER (U. Primary)				49.7	
NER (U. Primary)				32.3	

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.3		
II	5.4		
III	3.9		
IV	3.0		
V	2.6		
I - V	**6.4**		
VI	1.5		
VII	1.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			85.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	463	304
II	445	309
III	407	274
IV	382	244
V	346	239
VI	266	157
VII	256	165
VIII	#	#
Total	2,565	1,692

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	47.8	38.4	46.2	41.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	54	49	38	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	51	31	44	34
% Schools with <=50 students	6.8	3.8	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	4.6	0.0	1.8	17.2
% Female teachers	33.0	27.2	31.8	8.7	21.6
% Schools established since 1995	3.4	0.5	0.0	3.0	3.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,567	30.5	32.6	36.9	468
Primary with upper primary	1,950	27.5	27.5	45.0	429
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	70	90.0	2.9	7.1	19
Upper primary only	336	24.3	26.7	48.9	134
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	114	38.6	38.6	22.8	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
788	405	266	5	371	13
485	289	213	3	127	6
8	2	2	0	6	0
76	53	72	2	34	10
28	19	4	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	924	299	459	70	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	24	615	274	655	129	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	6	2	26	7	0	0	1
Upper primary only	3	95	59	177	41	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	8	44	16	0	1	0
Para teachers	4	62	114	221	59	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.09	20.87
V girls	98.71	20.31
VII boys	98.28	15.06
VII girls	98.75	15.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,119	1,257	587	0	163	112	0	263	83	36	16	18.1	16.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	1,872	1,264	433	0	99	76	0	121	46	19	6	5.5	8.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	44	30	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	389	349	26	0	6	8	0	11	2	6	1	5.4	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	74	58	16	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Urdu	English		
P. only	121612	950	0		
P + UP	99846	188	79		
P+sec/hs	1861	0	304		
U.P. only	14746	0	0		
UP+sec	3882	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	45.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85704	79218	26449	23011
Uniform	1058	9560	257	705
Attendance	45	28	223	161
Stationery	235	544	22	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BALANGIR	Code	2124	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	158	No. of villages	1,912	Number of schools	2,161

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1337	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	11.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	8.5	% SC Population	16.9	% ST Population	20.6	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,717	5	1,648	4	143,372	270	134,679	219	3,905	28
Primary with upper primary	268	7	248	4	59,518	1,214	51,710	561	1,450	84
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	6	8	1	3,697	1,815	1,709	191	141	40
Upper primary only	112	13	110	12	11,523	835	11,358	774	322	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	7	1	3,121	63	911	63	67	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.5	0.4	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.2	0.7	0.0	7.2	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	10.9	4.8	24.8	27.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	11.6	61.9	1.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.7	72.0	71.4	59.2	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	27.6	57.1	16.0	38.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.4	85.2	95.1	62.1	72.7
% Schools without Black Board	9.6	6.8	4.2	10.4	5.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	98.0	67.1	93.2	98.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.4	0.0	4.0	13.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.6	53.1	14.3	71.2	22.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	2.5	6.0	8.4	7.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	47,891	47,599	47,347	47,316	45,064
II	40,275	39,368	40,528	39,873	40,854
III	38,725	36,502	37,494	36,983	37,435
IV	32,437	30,675	32,055	32,860	34,352
V	27,031	27,208	28,136	28,817	30,665
VI	#	#	19,863	18,795	19,082
VII	#	#	18,244	18,546	17,976
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	186,359	181,352	185,560	185,849	188,370
Total U.P	#	#	38,107	37,341	37,058

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				104.2	115.4
NER (Primary)				81.6	92.3

GER (U. Primary)	45.8
NER (U. Primary)	27.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.7	20	20.1	20.1	19	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.3	48.7	42.1	42.4	43.5
% ST enrolment	23.5	24.1	24.4	16.9	16.8	17.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	47.7	48.0	35.9	38.9	39.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.7	3.0	70.3
II	19.0	2.8	78.2
III	16.9	3.5	79.6
IV	15.0	3.3	81.7
V	13.2	26.2	60.6
I - V	**18.9**	**6.7**	**74.4**
VI	8.5	3.2	88.3
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			53.0
Completion rate			56.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	364	242
II	294	182
III	268	210
IV	265	170
V	225	146
VI	123	79
VII	138	91
VIII	#	#
Total	1,677	1,120

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.0	42.0	45.1	48.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	40	25	35	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	41	26	46	28
% Schools with <=50 students	39.0	2.9	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.8	0.0	0.8	16.7
% Female teachers	21.0	29.9	32.6	17.5	49.3
% Schools established since 1995	6.7	3.3	4.8	5.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,417	43.3	32.7	24.0	1,006
Primary with upper primary	1,479	40.5	30.0	29.5	446
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	209	75.6	17.2	7.2	67
Upper primary only	270	22.6	38.1	39.3	133
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	114	56.1	39.5	4.4	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,964	1,238	115	0	869	24
463	321	22	0	184	1
32	8	1	0	3	0
84	82	13	0	33	5
24	7	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	454	1,811	535	574	70	0	2	39
Primary with upper primary	65	582	233	482	95	1	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	7	20	101	29	4	0	17
Upper primary only	1	148	52	119	8	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	10	32	12	1	0	3
Para teachers	7	80	223	189	26	2	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.42	16.15
V girls	98.28	13.82
VII boys	94.58	6.49
VII girls	93.83	6.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,933	2,754	689	42	309	137	2	449	82	475	57	44.3	42.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,534	1,017	442	12	46	17	0	117	23	100	25	36.8	26.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	181	107	59	14	1	0	0	7	3	1	0	21.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	349	276	53	1	11	8	0	23	2	11	7	9.2	5.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	69	32	34	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	37.4

Category	Oriya	English	Hindi	Urdu	Punjabi
P. only	143319	33	166	21	80
P + UP	59901	356	475	0	0
P+sec/hs	2952	2046	350	164	0
U.P. only	12279	0	79	0	0
UP+sec	3040	0	144	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.0	86.5
88.0	56.7
14.3	14.3
31.2	1.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85342	82414	21127	17078
Uniform	837	4212	47	50
Attendance	1	42	151	92
Stationery	12959	14503	230	402

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAUDH	Code	2122	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	56	No. of villages	1,585	Number of schools	703

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	373	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	4.8	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	17.5	% SC Population	21.9	% ST Population	12.5	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	39.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	582	5	572	4	42,061	178	40,894	178	1,092	19
Primary with upper primary	80	0	77	0	16,532	0	15,478	0	356	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	0	61	338	61	0	3	16
Upper primary only	27	1	27	1	2,808	105	2,808	105	72	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	4	0	657	0	299	0	28	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.0	3.8	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	21.3	0.0	42.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.3	40.0	50.0	7.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.1	30.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.5	6.3	50.0	17.9	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.9	74.3	100.0	40.6	66.7
% Schools without Black Board	7.7	5.5	0.0	3.6	16.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	100.0	15.3	96.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.7	60.0	50.0	92.9	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	3.4	0.0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				15,164	13,514
II				11,138	12,581
III				9,719	9,991
IV				8,209	9,136
V				6,892	7,747
VI	#	#		4,508	5,146
VII	#	#		3,999	4,625
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				51,122	52,969
Total U.P	#	#		8,507	9,771

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.7	114.2
NER (Primary)				75.9	89.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.4	27.4		21.8	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.4		36.3	38.7
% ST enrolment		11.2	12.6		7.4	9.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	48.9		37	41

Flow rates	
GER (U. Primary)	37.0
NER (U. Primary)	23.9

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.4	1.2	71.4
II	15.7	4.1	80.2
III	10.9	3.2	85.9
IV	9.6	1.7	88.7
V	6.8	23.3	69.9
I - V	**16.1**	**5.2**	**78.7**
VI	7.3		
VII	6.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			67.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	309	235
II	237	209
III	186	135
IV	161	153
V	118	74
VI	77	57
VII	54	44
VIII	#	#
Total	1,142	907

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.8	42.1	44.2	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	46	21	39	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	45	24	55	29
% Schools with <=50 students	52.0	12.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.1	17.7	26.3	2.7	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	16.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,116	26.7	51.9	21.4	392
Primary with upper primary	368	28.0	48.4	23.6	146
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	0.0	94.1	5.9	0
Upper primary only	53	30.2	39.6	30.2	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	21.7	26.1	52.2	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
269	484	45	1	141	81
76	127	19	0	37	3
3	1	0	0	3	1
19	23	2	0	6	1
6	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	100	493	200	242	34	1	1	36
Primary with upper primary	4	110	53	163	17	0	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	17	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	35	13	23	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	11	9	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.72	10.84
V girls	96.14	8.64
VII boys	90.20	5.11
VII girls	87.98	4.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,111	847	222	38	3	1	0	141	30	97	26	6.9	5.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	356	285	63	6	2	0	0	33	11	23	3	5.9	1.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	74	72	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	7.4	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	28	19	5	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	30.1

Category	Oriya	Others	Bengali	English
P. only	41821	258	130	30
P + UP	16532	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	399	0	0	0
U.P. only	2737	171	0	0
UP+sec	657	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.4	0.3
66.3	3.8
0.0	0.0
32.1	7.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25351	23949	5382	3936
Uniform	272	760	0	21
Attendance	0	1	54	6
Stationery	36	305	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CUTTACK	Code	2112	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	2,463	Number of schools	2,248

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2341	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	19.1	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	76.7	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,481	28	1,326	21	156,502	2,470	132,441	1,007	4,023	172
Primary with upper primary	435	17	394	13	115,090	2,088	100,377	1,381	2,669	154
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	6	5	2	3,985	4,205	577	451	121	94
Upper primary only	123	66	109	61	13,570	4,786	11,640	4,392	373	134
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	4	19	2	3,572	304	2,164	47	64	10
No response in school category	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.4	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	12.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	17.5	5.0	12.7	3.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.2	19.5	50.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.3	43.8	75.0	34.9	58.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	13.1	80.0	14.3	48.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.9	74.9	92.6	80.9	96.2
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	2.0	0.4	2.1	6.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	98.2	48.7	73.9	92.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	9.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	24.8	5.0	69.3	25.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.9	3.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				53,586	54,006
II				48,982	52,301
III				49,872	49,822
IV				43,363	45,787
V				41,290	41,691
VI	#	#		32,804	32,615
VII	#	#		30,306	30,350
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				237,093	243,607
Total U.P	#	#		63,110	62,965

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				75.4	84.3
NER (Primary)				56.9	67.3
GER (U. Primary)				43.9	
NER (U. Primary)				25.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.9	24.1		18.2	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.5		46.1	45.2
% ST enrolment		4.5	5.1		1.9	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2	44.7		34.6	34.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	-3.9	89.4
II	9.0	0.6	90.4
III	11.1	3.4	85.5
IV	7.2	2.5	90.3
V	6.1	18.1	75.8
I - V	**9.9**	**3.5**	**86.6**
VI	4.0	5.6	90.4
VII	2.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			72.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	498	309
II	498	349
III	529	340
IV	467	289
V	388	286
VI	301	177
VII	310	180
VIII	#	#
Total	2,991	1,930

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.9	57.7	47.1	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	42	38	36	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	44	34	41	18
% Schools with <=50 students	28.0	8.0	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.5	16.1
% Female teachers	43.1	37.7	73.0	14.0	47.3
% Schools established since 1995	3.8	11.1	0.0	5.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,556	41.4	38.0	20.6	1,694
Primary with upper primary	2,679	37.1	37.1	25.8	976
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	243	79.0	14.4	6.6	101
Upper primary only	446	29.9	39.6	30.5	266
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	212	48.6	37.7	13.7	107

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,578	1,215	32	3	684	17
717	628	23	0	198	1
44	14	0	0	17	1
145	121	5	2	54	6
51	31	1	1	15	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	154	1,811	709	1,008	131	1	1	21
Primary with upper primary	24	847	377	1,055	171	1	6	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	25	10	120	51	3	0	0
Upper primary only	5	84	82	260	52	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	8	37	20	0	0	5
Para teachers	4	114	163	334	74	10	1	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.35	19.51
V girls	96.91	19.59
VII boys	97.88	13.61
VII girls	98.35	13.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,195	2,203	1,619	14	164	190	5	324	146	126	33	30.3	40.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	2,823	1,582	899	23	155	164	0	102	49	54	10	23.6	28.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	215	58	156	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	24.3	18.1
Upper Primary only	2.7	507	423	60	0	12	11	1	7	0	6	0	26.8	20.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	74	34	35	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3.3	5.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	41.1

Category	Oriya	English	Urdu	Others	Telugu
P. only	156741	871	1076	125	116
P + UP	115968	111	188	192	364
P+sec/hs	3700	4490	0	0	0
U.P. only	18160	0	0	196	0
UP+sec	3792	0	84	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.4	43.5
53.5	48.2
5.0	5.0
39.2	34.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51715	48074	25893	24408
Uniform	1492	19244	171	2034
Attendance	28	27	251	334
Stationery	8426	9194	455	457

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DEBAGARH	Code	2104	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	708	Number of schools	498

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	274	% 0 - 6 Population	15.5	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	17	% SC Population	15.4	% ST Population	33.6	Overall literacy	60.4	Female literacy	47.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	375	1	361	1	27,681	21	26,029	21	818	5
Primary with upper primary	67	0	65	0	12,071	0	11,727	0	311	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	472	0	472	0	13	0
Upper primary only	40	9	38	9	2,679	510	2,479	510	100	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	2	0	418	0	111	0	20	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	4.5	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	4.5	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.2	32.8	50.0	20.4	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	6.0	0.0	2.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	94.4	100.0	86.5	75.0
% Schools without Black Board	17.6	10.6	6.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	84.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	12.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.3	53.7	0.0	85.7	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				10,617	11,737
II				7,066	7,667
III				5,836	6,651
IV				4,822	5,610
V				4,307	4,659
VI	#	#		3,803	3,690
VII	#	#		3,638	3,838
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				32,648	36,324
Total U.P	#	#		7,441	7,528

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.4	106.8
NER (Primary)				65.8	79.0
GER (U. Primary)				44.1	
NER (U. Primary)				36.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.8	19.7		17.3	19.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47	48.0		44.8	43.2
% ST enrolment		34.7	37.6		27.7	28.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	48.0		46.1	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	35.8	3.4	60.8
II	17.1		
III	11.7		
IV	9.0		
V	5.5	12.0	82.5
I - V	**19.5**	**2.1**	**78.4**
VI	3.6	1.1	95.3
VII	5.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			80.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	142	113
II	87	72
III	87	52
IV	59	48
V	51	30
VI	42	38
VII	33	47
VIII	#	#
Total	501	400

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.9	46.0	45.2	41.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	39	36	27	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	36	36	30	19
% Schools with <=50 students	45.7	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.3	19.3	23.1	6.0	65.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.9	1.5	0.0	8.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	941	38.3	39.3	22.4	352
Primary with upper primary	334	37.1	38.0	24.9	128
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	53.8	23.1	23.1	2
Upper primary only	105	31.4	42.9	25.7	57
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	45.5	36.4	18.2	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
235	267	32	0	60	15
59	85	17	0	21	0
3	2	0	0	1	0
27	34	4	0	3	0
11	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	331	139	172	15	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	7	107	51	97	22	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	2	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	41	24	44	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	14	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	7	39	38	8	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.25	21.31
V girls	98.57	19.58
VII boys	94.46	9.66
VII girls	95.02	13.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	823	571	173	15	45	19	0	59	17	88	31	14.6	23.3
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	311	231	52	1	19	8	0	7	5	22	2	9.1	29.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	26.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	117	107	5	0	3	2	0	1	0	4	0	4.4	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	20	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Kannada
P. only	27617	85
P + UP	12071	0
P+sec/hs	472	0
U.P. only	3189	0
UP+sec	418	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.0	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.0	5.1
41.8	7.5
0.0	0.0
28.6	8.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13665	12846	4207	3694
Uniform	122	3389	0	433
Attendance	27	29	98	73
Stationery	288	832	6	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHENKANAL	Code	2114	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,306	Number of schools	1,419

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1067	% 0 - 6 Population	13.7	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	961	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	12.5	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	12.8	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	57.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	947	10	901	9	89,833	808	84,690	716	2,323	51
Primary with upper primary	248	5	226	3	60,366	846	55,063	341	1,408	36
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	3	3	0	2,080	599	358	0	35	19
Upper primary only	110	56	108	55	10,614	3,872	10,323	3,801	286	112
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	1	10	1	2,143	25	1,031	25	52	2
No response in school category	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	11.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	8.7	0.0	12.7	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.8	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.5	75.1	66.7	28.3	35.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	53.0	88.9	14.5	41.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.6	86.5	88.9	77.3	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	2.6	1.3	0.0	7.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	98.6	77.6	73.3	98.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	33.2	0.0	75.9	17.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	2.8	0.0	8.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	33,672	34,583	34,601	30,522	28,941
II	28,720	30,181	29,826	29,558	27,375
III	25,774	26,841	27,224	26,694	27,485
IV	24,411	24,547	24,640	24,511	25,477
V	21,812	23,243	22,717	22,571	23,848
VI	#	#	19,578	19,206	19,441
VII	#	#	18,587	18,397	18,619
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	134,389	139,395	139,008	133,856	133,126
Total U.P	#	#	38,165	37,603	38,060

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	88.0	92.6	87.0	93.6	101.4
NER (Primary)		76.4		75.1	82.1
GER (U. Primary)				57.5	
NER (U. Primary)				37.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.1	22.6	22.7	16	16.6	17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.3	48.7	42.8	43.2	44.3
% ST enrolment	15	14.8	15.9	7.5	7.6	9.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	45.8	46.0	37.9	37.2	40.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.2	2.7	83.1
II	6.8	4.5	88.7
III	4.7	2.9	92.4
IV	3.3	1.0	95.7
V	1.7	13.8	84.5
I - V	**6.6**	**4.7**	**88.7**
VI	1.9	2.5	95.6
VII	1.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			84.4
Completion rate			69.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	109	70
II	149	112
III	164	97
IV	150	89
V	116	87
VI	86	48
VII	79	59
VIII	#	#
Total	853	562

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.9	43.1	46.1	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	42	50	36	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	39	26	39	17
% Schools with <=50 students	32.5	4.7	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.4	22.2	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	36.4	31.4	55.6	9.5	46.3
% Schools established since 1995	11.6	7.1	0.0	7.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,891	44.1	42.1	13.8	670
Primary with upper primary	1,563	36.0	40.8	23.2	375
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	102	83.3	10.8	5.9	25
Upper primary only	374	30.2	56.1	13.6	186
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	127	46.5	35.4	18.1	55

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
890	646	59	0	344	4
356	308	26	0	144	2
15	6	0	0	3	1
106	99	18	0	34	0
24	18	1	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	229	786	370	543	58	2	0	29
Primary with upper primary	44	405	188	626	79	0	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	1	28	20	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	86	77	198	30	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	4	33	4	0	0	3
Para teachers	4	95	122	198	40	2	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.08	21.54
V girls	98.64	19.10
VII boys	91.66	13.80
VII girls	93.33	12.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,374	1,259	732	26	222	133	2	208	68	119	26	73.1	70.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	1,444	923	419	2	65	35	0	48	16	35	4	55.0	54.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	54	24	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	26.7	4.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	398	358	35	0	2	3	0	8	3	5	0	12.5	5.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	54	26	25	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Bodo
P. only	90584	67
P + UP	61016	0
P+sec/hs	2679	0
U.P. only	14486	0
UP+sec	2168	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.0	38.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.9	95.6
92.9	92.5
22.2	11.1
55.4	54.8
23.5	23.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63081	60446	18045	13116
Uniform	246	6354	126	313
Attendance	4	8	59	57
Stationery	12874	20112	424	447

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GAJAPATI	Code	2120	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	1,781	Number of schools	1,193

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	519	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	10.2	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	50.8	Overall literacy	41.3	Female literacy	28.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,026	10	998	9	59,311	1,174	56,223	1,134	2,041	39
Primary with upper primary	87	8	83	5	19,029	1,205	17,716	754	506	77
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	3	12	0	2,308	1,052	2,161	0	61	42
Upper primary only	9	2	9	2	1,218	305	1,218	305	30	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	8	0	1,357	0	975	0	42	0
No response in school category	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	38.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	18.9	6.3	36.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.8	22.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.6	42.1	50.0	27.3	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	23.2	56.3	27.3	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	69.7	90.1	54.9	70.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.8	8.9	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	94.0	68.7	80.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.5	30.5	43.8	45.5	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	17,802	19,351	17,975	15,864	16,858
II	15,309	17,954	18,864	17,131	15,183
III	16,324	16,285	18,463	17,747	17,101
IV	13,791	13,791	13,557	14,427	15,153
V	10,012	11,140	10,835	10,878	12,020
VI	#	#	5,021	5,945	5,724
VII	#	#	4,543	5,131	4,920
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	73,238	78,521	79,694	76,047	76,315
Total U.P	#	#	9,564	11,076	10,644

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	85.0	92.5	89.0	109.2	119.2
NER (Primary)		72.0		86.5	93.6
GER (U. Primary)				34.8	
NER (U. Primary)				19.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	10.7	11.6	12	11.5	11.8	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.2	49.6	38.1	36.8	33.7
% ST enrolment	57.2	57.4	56.4	35.8	39.8	41.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	43.8	44.7	26.3	30.2	32.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.7	4.3	93.0
II	2.5	3.8	93.7
III	5.9	12.6	81.5
IV	4.8	14.3	80.9
V	3.1	46.0	50.9
I - V	**3.9**	**13.9**	**82.2**
VI	3.1	17.0	79.9
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			49.5
Completion rate			65.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	97	56
II	79	63
III	124	74
IV	120	69
V	95	75
VI	40	21
VII	24	11
VIII	#	#
Total	579	369

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	41.9	39.2	35.7	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	35	33	45	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	40	28	53	20
% Schools with <=50 students	69.0	9.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.1	6.3	9.1	0.0
% Female teachers	22.3	31.4	39.8	20.6	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	2.1	6.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,112	45.5	35.9	18.6	878
Primary with upper primary	501	52.1	27.7	20.2	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	120	60.0	32.5	7.5	64
Upper primary only	29	51.7	37.9	10.3	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	67	53.7	43.3	3.0	42

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
777	851	21	1	248	30
183	137	1	0	64	0
22	28	0	0	6	0
13	10	1	0	8	0
20	6	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	196	754	301	339	77	1	0	46
Primary with upper primary	22	150	80	228	33	2	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	15	57	17	0	1	1
Upper primary only	0	5	2	21	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	18	6	0	0	3
Para teachers	5	108	105	170	44	2	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.03	13.99
V girls	88.57	13.28
VII boys	89.50	6.95
VII girls	89.62	6.51

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,080	1,287	382	45	284	82	0	157	37	505	94	34.1	34.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	583	351	164	3	46	19	0	33	8	70	30	32.2	31.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	103	61	41	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	14.3	6.3
Upper Primary only	3.1	34	23	6	0	4	1	0	0	0	4	0	6.3	12.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	42	27	12	3	0	0	0	4	1	4	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Telugu	Others	English	Bodo
P. only	55140	4932	252	97	64
P + UP	17213	2505	267	249	0
P+sec/hs	3231	0	0	129	0
U.P. only	1308	215	0	0	0
UP+sec	1246	0	111	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	33.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.2	92.8
87.4	88.4
37.5	50.0
18.2	27.3
50.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35001	31763	5819	3449
Uniform	3469	4007	177	63
Attendance	237	10	137	83
Stationery	19373	22851	675	442

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GANJAM	Code	2119	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	40	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	4,573	Number of schools	3,256

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3161	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	17.6	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	16	% SC Population	18.6	% ST Population	2.9	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,412	44	2,230	20	289,188	4,399	259,902	1,144	6,133	266
Primary with upper primary	465	18	437	9	158,807	3,445	147,347	1,467	2,650	216
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	7	3	1	3,305	2,912	835	369	113	73
Upper primary only	117	61	109	52	14,927	5,023	13,790	4,153	308	122
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	5	15	3	6,414	530	1,870	275	133	14
No response in school category	75	1	1	0	124	165	24	0	6	15

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.6	0.2	0.0	6.7	12.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.7	39.3	25.0	25.3	23.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	2.5	31.3	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.2	45.3	56.3	37.1	51.1
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	23.0	50.0	20.8	40.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.9	49.2	64.5	57.9	66.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.7	1.7	1.5	5.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	97.9	53.2	74.8	92.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.3	0.0	5.2	11.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.7	51.6	37.5	72.5	40.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				65,653	94,011
II				62,418	91,259
III				58,798	89,189
IV				51,694	74,898
V				44,835	65,009
VI	#	#		25,364	39,215
VII	#	#		23,062	35,658
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				283,398	414,366
Total U.P	#	#		48,426	74,873

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				67.1	105.8
NER (Primary)				51.5	83.4
GER (U. Primary)				25.1	
NER (U. Primary)				14.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		21.1	22		15.3	15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	46.2		39.0	39.3
% ST enrolment		3.2	2.9		1.4	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	43.5		29.9	26.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.1		
II	18.0		
III	23.1		
IV	19.4		
V	17.4		
I - V	**19.9**		
VI	7.7		
VII	8.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			70.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	580	359
II	577	416
III	590	409
IV	523	324
V	477	306
VI	294	179
VII	301	173
VIII	#	#
Total	3,342	2,166

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	46.8	42.4	47.2	44.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	57	33	46	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	54	33	47	26
% Schools with <=50 students	27.6	2.9	31.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	8.1	12.5	3.4	19.1
% Female teachers	26.7	23.4	39.2	13.5	44.9
% Schools established since 1995	4.0	2.3	6.3	7.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,121	41.7	35.0	23.3	2,341
Primary with upper primary	2,992	40.6	36.9	22.5	1,017
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	186	70.4	22.8	6.8	44
Upper primary only	425	28.9	42.1	28.9	229
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	271	40.6	32.8	26.6	149

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,005	1,946	64	7	434	63
1,029	690	36	0	120	1
31	13	1	0	16	0
205	101	11	0	17	2
88	31	2	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	340	2,402	989	1,345	237	5	3	147
Primary with upper primary	48	882	363	974	255	3	0	130
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	23	6	49	27	0	1	60
Upper primary only	4	79	65	216	40	1	2	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	27	17	67	28	1	1	5
Para teachers	11	247	323	438	105	5	0	30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.38	17.71
V girls	94.00	15.50
VII boys	89.77	9.95
VII girls	89.23	8.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	6,399	3,957	1,393	118	598	315	18	744	100	157	67	17.1	12.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2,866	1,937	597	121	133	75	3	197	30	53	16	8.2	6.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	186	52	73	61	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5.1	10.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	430	354	53	8	10	5	0	6	5	6	1	6.4	2.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	147	78	66	2	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	3.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Telugu	English	Others	Bodo
P. only	290357	3052	101	0	0
P + UP	159272	1891	194	276	288
P+sec/hs	4141	0	1920	187	0
U.P. only	19495	429	0	147	83
UP+sec	6807	19	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	39.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.6	63.4
55.7	52.6
25.0	31.3
30.3	33.7
31.9	23.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	117595	130873	30981	28884
Uniform	1216	9469	109	583
Attendance	89	22	116	86
Stationery	594	598	48	47

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAGATSINGHAPUR	Code	2111	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	174	No. of villages	1,213	Number of schools	1,363

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1058	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC Population	21.1	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	859	20	844	20	81,926	2,145	79,381	2,145	1,930	118
Primary with upper primary	277	27	264	21	60,804	5,693	57,092	3,498	1,398	320
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	0	3	1,021	1,179	0	827	37	37
Upper primary only	95	48	94	45	10,070	3,207	9,862	2,994	258	100
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	0	28	0	3,229	0	2,706	0	131	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.2	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.5	0.3	0.0	3.5	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.5	13.2	16.7	12.6	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	6.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.6	36.5	66.7	25.9	38.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	11.5	66.7	7.0	19.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.0	81.3	77.3	75.2	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	16.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	91.4	46.4	75.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	3.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.2	21.4	16.7	67.1	29.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	1.8	22.7	4.8	9.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				29,140	27,771
II				24,506	29,426
III				23,179	26,081
IV				21,417	24,014
V				20,382	22,115
VI	#	#		20,225	19,663
VII	#	#		17,771	20,204
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				118,624	129,407
Total U.P	#	#		37,996	39,867

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				83.7	99.3
NER (Primary)				66.2	80.8
GER (U. Primary)				58.6	
NER (U. Primary)				33.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.3	26.8		22.1	22.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.7		46.3	45.9
% ST enrolment		1	1.3		1.7	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	44.0		45.9	39.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.2		
II	9.6		
III	9.1		
IV	7.6		
V	7.4		
I - V	**10.6**		
VI	3.9		
VII	1.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			89.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	256	197
II	238	194
III	224	178
IV	178	141
V	174	117
VI	134	119
VII	125	106
VIII	#	#
Total	1,329	1,052

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	47.5	36.8	47.6	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	30	37	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	34	40	19
% Schools with <=50 students	29.2	11.2	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.6	3.9	0.0	2.1	3.2
% Female teachers	51.7	38.5	40.5	14.0	35.9
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	2.3	0.0	8.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,537	51.1	35.0	13.9	1,013
Primary with upper primary	1,745	48.5	31.8	19.7	551
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	65	76.9	12.3	10.8	29
Upper primary only	332	47.3	40.4	12.3	206
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	171	40.4	32.7	26.9	97

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,129	571	14	10	300	20
588	334	7	3	143	1
8	0	4	0	8	2
164	69	0	0	22	4
57	34	0	0	8	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	960	313	460	48	2	2	73
Primary with upper primary	14	523	221	657	105	2	4	95
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	5	23	18	0	0	25
Upper primary only	0	87	36	188	24	1	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	18	22	58	20	0	3	5
Para teachers	3	33	34	103	25	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.41	22.16
V girls	95.86	20.72
VII boys	89.07	9.24
VII girls	89.72	9.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,048	885	1,004	66	38	55	0	109	82	1	8	29.9	20.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	1,718	919	616	86	51	46	0	60	28	22	10	11.2	10.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	74	19	30	25	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	4.2	10.7
Upper Primary only	2.5	358	293	47	6	9	3	0	15	2	1	1	2.9	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	131	80	47	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Others	English
P. only	79618	501	0
P + UP	62519	0	0
P+sec/hs	1845	0	355
U.P. only	12622	0	0
UP+sec	3128	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	42.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.2	89.8
86.5	84.9
0.0	0.0
61.5	58.7
3.2	3.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46118	43976	21039	15217
Uniform	1502	14499	130	1263
Attendance	73	67	282	262
Stationery	7500	7492	882	802

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAJAPUR	Code	2113	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,936	Number of schools	1,839

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1624	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	4.5	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	23.0	% ST Population	7.8	Overall literacy	71.4	Female literacy	60.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enroiment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,077	39	1,035	36	144,642	3,839	139,466	3,501	2,942	199
Primary with upper primary	411	14	398	9	114,485	2,155	110,479	1,144	2,382	135
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	6	10	2	2,166	1,906	2,113	267	60	56
Upper primary only	139	123	138	118	12,413	8,667	12,245	8,336	370	247
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	16	0	2,567	0	2,269	0	47	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.7	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.2	0.0	3.4	21.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.5	32.0	23.5	11.5	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	4.5	29.4	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.4	40.5	41.2	22.5	52.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	10.8	41.2	7.6	47.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.9	58.2	75.5	81.8	94.8
% Schools without Black Board	4.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	98.2	53.2	58.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	18.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	27.5	23.5	77.1	36.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,676	56,540
II				42,505	54,942
III				38,077	46,547
IV				33,094	40,370
V				30,730	36,271
VI	#	#		19,893	29,505
VII	#	#		18,466	28,665
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				195,082	234,670
Total U.P	#	#		38,359	58,170

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.2	116.4
NER (Primary)				66.0	92.6
GER (U. Primary)				38.4	
NER (U. Primary)				24.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		31.8	30.2		20.4	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	48.1		43.4	45.2
% ST enrolment		7.4	8.5		4.8	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8	41.2		32.5	33.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.1		
II	13.7		
III	12.4		
IV	9.9		
V	8.0		
I - V	13.8		
VI	4.4		
VII	4.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			88.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	309	172
II	264	144
III	234	138
IV	159	131
V	164	116
VI	123	91
VII	137	91
VIII	#	#
Total	1,390	883

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.4	41.8	46.2	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	46	35	34	55
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	51	30	40	25
% Schools with <=50 students	10.0	4.0	29.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	15.8
% Female teachers	31.1	25.3	37.1	9.9	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	4.3	10.1	5.9	4.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,083	31.0	37.7	31.3	959
Primary with upper primary	2,303	28.0	37.8	34.2	703
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	136	57.8	26.7	15.6	51
Upper primary only	530	25.4	40.6	34.0	242
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	102	27.5	25.5	47.1	53

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
873	1,008	40	0	327	17
510	598	25	0	65	2
18	17	0	0	7	0
164	157	12	0	43	6
32	21	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	144	1,334	529	794	86	0	3	24
Primary with upper primary	23	776	404	986	148	2	0	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	27	11	54	19	1	1	0
Upper primary only	3	117	90	321	56	0	2	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	9	23	3	0	0	2
Para teachers	4	27	97	217	48	5	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.17	13.80
V girls	97.69	12.78
VII boys	96.12	16.03
VII girls	97.93	18.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,141	2,016	886	12	136	91	0	277	84	147	38	20.7	12.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2,517	1,775	583	8	97	53	1	95	64	50	20	7.1	6.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	116	71	43	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	20.8	47.6
Upper Primary only	2.4	617	536	52	7	12	9	1	7	4	6	0	4.8	9.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	47	34	11	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Urdu	English	Others	Bengali
P. only	145534	1820	0	501	250
P + UP	115104	176	809	4	121
P+sec/hs	3672	200	200	0	0
U.P. only	21092	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2567	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	38.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	83.4
88.0	87.3
23.5	23.5
41.6	41.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46474	40487	22635	19932
Uniform	1223	7231	67	468
Attendance	444	18	218	168
Stationery	6487	6370	327	478

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JHARSUGUDA	Code	2102	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	564	Number of schools	659

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	510	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	36.5	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	31.3	Overall literacy	70.7	Female literacy	58.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	487	4	401	1	42,011	653	31,048	75	1,155	27
Primary with upper primary	81	4	65	0	19,577	765	13,231	0	444	48
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	6	4	0	2,127	2,709	838	0	105	78
Upper primary only	45	12	33	10	4,751	1,005	3,587	852	109	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	1	3	0	1,216	113	299	0	26	5
No response in school category	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.6	0.0	0.0	5.3	11.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	1.2	7.7	19.3	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	7.1	61.5	3.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.3	47.1	84.6	36.8	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	14.1	100.0	22.8	22.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	96.9	95.6	69.0	89.0
% Schools without Black Board	7.6	4.7	6.2	5.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	96.2	44.0	82.5	91.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	30.6	15.4	64.9	22.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				15,066	13,934
II				12,713	12,643
III				11,119	12,255
IV				10,136	10,624
V				9,509	9,847
VI	#	#		8,148	7,952
VII	#	#		7,519	7,672
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				58,543	59,303
Total U.P	#	#		15,667	15,624

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.5	94.1
NER (Primary)				64.8	75.1
GER (U. Primary)				50.1	
NER (U. Primary)				37.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.6	20.5		18.2	19
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.5		45.4	45.3
% ST enrolment		37.7	37.1		30.9	31.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.0		46.4	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.8	3.0	75.2
II	10.3	1.1	88.6
III	8.9	1.4	89.7
IV	6.5	0.9	92.6
V	4.8	15.4	79.8
I - V	**11.4**	**4.0**	**84.6**
VI	4.4	7.2	88.4
VII	6.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			78.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	426	337
II	377	336
III	346	312
IV	312	270
V	281	269
VI	158	140
VII	130	135
VIII	#	#
Total	2,030	1,799

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	46.3	41.9	47.9	58.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	41	26	41	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	35	26	44	21
% Schools with <=50 students	47.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	1.2	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	32.7	37.2	33.9	17.4	51.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.8	5.9	7.7	7.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,499	37.7	42.2	20.1	557
Primary with upper primary	578	44.3	32.0	23.7	226
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	185	91.9	5.9	2.2	93
Upper primary only	132	19.7	52.3	28.0	117
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	27.0	39.7	33.3	53

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
675	242	49	0	148	19
171	69	14	0	44	1
23	4	0	0	4	0
80	35	0	0	10	2
16	5	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	104	488	203	241	30	2	0	14
Primary with upper primary	13	155	79	168	31	2	4	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	10	60	23	5	0	68
Upper primary only	3	37	29	59	8	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	5	10	3	0	0	2
Para teachers	3	21	24	37	12	0	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.93	20.81
V girls	97.34	20.32
VII boys	93.62	14.53
VII girls	95.00	13.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,182	723	347	12	46	40	14	98	52	159	49	20.5	20.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	492	279	180	19	11	3	0	30	14	52	28	13.2	23.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.1	183	54	62	67	0	0	0	6	3	5	3	6.9	11.8
Upper Primary only	2.4	138	113	24	0	0	0	1	6	1	9	4	4.4	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	31	15	16	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	1.8	2.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Hindi	English	Nepali	Bengali
P. only	39416	3245	0	0	3
P + UP	17992	1828	354	168	0
P+sec/hs	1840	259	2737	0	0
U.P. only	5626	130	0	0	0
UP+sec	1064	265	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	30.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.5	82.7
90.6	88.2
30.8	30.8
80.7	82.5
11.1	11.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23128	22367	8025	7290
Uniform	470	5860	88	254
Attendance	195	211	123	147
Stationery	150	576	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KALAHANDI	Code	2126	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	174	No. of villages	2,095	Number of schools	1,947

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1335	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	7.5	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	984
Decadal growth rate	18	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	28.6	Overall literacy	45.9	Female literacy	29.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,515	12	1,466	10	123,704	624	118,730	460	3,814	77
Primary with upper primary	234	20	223	14	48,282	3,137	44,706	1,707	1,300	227
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	9	8	4	2,126	3,148	1,683	932	83	136
Upper primary only	83	11	80	10	7,186	541	6,644	441	216	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	13	0	2,500	80	1,756	0	134	12
No response in school category	35	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.4	0.0	8.5	5.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	8.3	0.0	8.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	8.7	47.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.2	61.4	73.7	52.1	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	22.4	68.4	9.6	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.2	87.0	100.0	56.4	94.4
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	93.9	40.3	93.0	96.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.1	0.0	8.5	5.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.9	49.2	36.8	84.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	55,971	53,856	53,069	46,861	51,643
II	35,265	33,633	33,846	35,034	34,328
III	29,011	28,529	28,393	27,897	30,741
IV	25,058	24,166	24,955	23,799	25,537
V	20,512	21,248	21,675	21,610	21,628
VI	#	#	14,116	14,798	14,140
VII	#	#	12,645	13,484	13,311
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	165,817	161,432	161,938	155,201	163,877
Total U.P	#	#	26,761	28,282	27,451

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		80.7	76.0	86.3	98.7
NER (Primary)		66.0		66.4	75.1
GER (U. Primary)				34.4	
NER (U. Primary)				25.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22	22	21.6	23.6	23.7	23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.7	48.6	39.1	40.3	41.1
% ST enrolment	27.8	27.2	27.6	20.2	20.4	20.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	45.6	47.1	30.7	30.7	33.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	35.0	2.1	62.9
II	13.9	7.0	79.1
III	10.8	5.4	83.8
IV	9.1	6.1	84.8
V	6.7	30.2	63.1
I - V	**18.0**	**8.3**	**73.7**
VI	3.4	8.0	88.6
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			58.7
Completion rate			36.1

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	264	183
II	180	82
III	197	76
IV	170	79
V	139	85
VI	74	27
VII	68	27
VIII	#	#
Total	1,092	559

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	44.6	42.6	42.1	31.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	34	24	33	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	36	24	36	17
% Schools with <=50 students	38.0	6.3	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2	5.6
% Female teachers	18.2	22.7	32.9	7.2	10.3
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	2.4	5.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,127	43.5	30.9	25.6	1,994
Primary with upper primary	1,435	46.4	28.5	25.1	652
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	223	83.0	13.0	4.0	124
Upper primary only	214	22.0	25.7	52.3	150
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	55.8	30.1	14.1	97

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,422	955	77	0	612	24
402	347	18	0	177	2
51	33	0	0	12	0
65	71	8	0	36	3
27	31	0	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	635	1,662	536	592	58	1	0	6
Primary with upper primary	87	586	184	522	71	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	27	25	118	37	1	1	0
Upper primary only	2	84	36	105	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	22	77	29	1	0	8
Para teachers	10	100	140	190	40	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.83	12.04
V girls	98.59	10.78
VII boys	99.15	9.16
VII girls	99.42	9.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,891	2,836	646	8	338	63	0	399	79	453	37	89.7	82.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1,527	1,133	317	2	46	29	0	147	31	71	10	72.7	71.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	219	144	66	0	3	6	0	13	4	5	3	20.6	10.3
Upper Primary only	2.5	237	219	17	1	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	7.8	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	146	123	15	8	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	1.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Bodo	Others	Kannada
P. only	123945	50	239	0	56
P + UP	50598	318	186	317	0
P+sec/hs	3895	1820	0	0	0
U.P. only	7727	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3076	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.9	24.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	92.8	92.2
	85.8	84.3
	21.1	21.1
	81.9	68.1
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	77905	69644	14077	9003
Uniform	450	810	347	184
Attendance	31	27	132	113
Stationery	60864	54380	782	395

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANDHAMAL	Code	2121	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 -

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	2,599	Number of schools	1,617

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	648	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	1008	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC Population	16.9	% ST Population	52.0	Overall literacy	52.7	Female literacy	35.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,333	16	1,310	14	77,977	1,108	75,708	806	2,767	69
Primary with upper primary	194	2	185	2	34,578	243	32,047	243	961	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	3	12	1	3,324	547	2,121	69	95	17
Upper primary only	25	8	25	7	2,230	513	2,230	415	66	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	16	2	2,514	488	2,224	488	47	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.4	1.0	0.0	6.1	5.3
% Single teacher schools	31.3	2.6	10.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	9.2	0.0	21.2	47.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	2.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.5	41.3	20.0	33.3	63.2
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	12.2	35.0	15.2	68.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.2	81.9	85.0	67.1	44.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.5	10.0	0.2	7.5	17.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	99.3	85.9	81.3	83.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.8	1.0	3.2	8.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	38.8	40.0	60.6	47.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	3.2	8.3	6.7	21.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,755	29,087
II				22,331	23,101
III				18,982	20,586
IV				14,991	17,494
V				12,355	15,476
VI	#	#		6,665	9,288
VII	#	#		5,750	8,490
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				94,414	105,744
Total U.P	#	#		12,415	17,778

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				108.0	131.0
NER (Primary)				82.4	98.0
GER (U. Primary)				31.1	
NER (U. Primary)				20.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.6	24.7		28.8	28.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.0		39.4	42.4
% ST enrolment		54.6	55.3		44	45.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	45.3		37.4	38.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.4		
II	15.9	3.5	80.6
III	13.7	3.8	82.5
IV	12.3		
V	9.7	21.3	69.0
I - V	**16.9**	**2.6**	**80.5**
VI	11.4		
VII	1.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			65.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	180	138
II	129	90
III	109	77
IV	112	67
V	88	58
VI	57	28
VII	54	35
VIII	#	#
Total	729	493

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	42.6	40.9	43.2	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	35	33	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	36	27	38	39
% Schools with <=50 students	63.7	18.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.5	5.0	3.0	15.8
% Female teachers	27.0	27.9	25.0	15.5	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	2.0	10.0	24.2	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,202	20.5	48.9	30.6	923
Primary with upper primary	976	23.4	49.7	26.9	318
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	145	59.2	25.6	15.2	50
Upper primary only	73	12.7	62.0	25.4	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	78	46.1	44.7	9.2	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
418	1,440	25	12	80	48
157	354	4	0	37	1
28	26	0	0	2	1
14	30	6	0	4	1
10	26	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	213	1,223	474	491	64	1	1	79
Primary with upper primary	23	353	147	338	42	1	0	25
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	9	45	11	0	0	32
Upper primary only	3	27	16	30	5	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	5	28	12	0	0	2
Para teachers	9	64	93	129	15	0	0	29

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.79	16.73
V girls	94.28	14.51
VII boys	91.09	8.00
VII girls	91.74	8.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,836	1,832	653	61	165	113	12	336	114	409	151	21.9	22.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	977	656	253	20	25	20	3	83	44	86	50	21.3	17.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	112	53	28	31	0	0	0	5	2	8	3	23.1	17.5
Upper Primary only	2.5	84	70	13	0	1	0	0	7	3	9	0	9.1	7.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	57	31	24	2	0	0	0	10	2	2	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Others	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	77571	316	466	172	44
P + UP	33623	0	60	0	65
P+sec/hs	3535	338	0	0	0
U.P. only	2667	0	86	0	0
UP+sec	2895	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.2	31.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.2	0.1
67.9	11.2
20.0	10.0
6.1	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51522	43281	9926	6949
Uniform	2694	1744	150	439
Attendance	371	223	653	750
Stationery	142	295	139	129

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KENDRAPARA	Code	2110	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,603	Number of schools	1,690

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1302	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	76.8	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,020	10	977	8	113,047	758	107,185	668	2,485	71
Primary with upper primary	411	6	387	3	98,416	888	92,525	384	2,139	73
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	1	8	0	1,746	148	1,559	0	36	10
Upper primary only	127	72	122	72	10,904	5,129	10,359	5,129	313	147
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	4	24	3	2,722	182	2,134	152	106	14
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.2	1.2	0.0	11.1	3.0
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.0	0.0	2.0	12.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.2	28.8	20.0	13.6	3.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	7.7	10.0	2.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.4	36.0	30.0	36.2	48.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	13.7	20.0	15.1	48.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.4	64.7	72.1	78.9	96.5
% Schools without Black Board	2.1	2.1	6.3	100.0	3.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.1	92.2	68.0	93.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	12.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.3	33.8	30.0	72.9	39.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.1	0.0	6.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	8.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				40,196	39,137
II				34,557	42,037
III				32,276	38,388
IV				29,248	32,867
V				26,551	29,824
VI	#	#		19,795	25,664
VII	#	#		19,706	26,023
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				162,828	182,253
Total U.P	#	#		39,501	51,687

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.2	113.6
NER (Primary)				69.3	93.4
GER (U. Primary)				49.5	
NER (U. Primary)				28.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.2	25.8		19.4	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.1		44.2	44.4
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.9		0.5	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.8	37.6		29.4	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.5		
II	10.5		
III	10.1		
IV	8.1		
V	7.2		
I - V	**11.7**		
VI	4.1		
VII	7.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			89.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	276	186
II	298	229
III	255	194
IV	237	160
V	210	167
VI	208	158
VII	214	170
VIII	#	#
Total	1,698	1,264

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.5	54.0	46.7	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	45	41	35	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	48	41	43	16
% Schools with <=50 students	18.3	7.7	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	6.1
% Female teachers	35.8	26.4	28.3	12.4	28.3
% Schools established since 1995	3.7	19.9	10.0	3.5	3.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,595	34.5	37.0	28.5	742
Primary with upper primary	2,076	34.4	31.5	34.1	576
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	13.9	38.9	47.2	12
Upper primary only	370	20.4	36.1	43.5	153
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	187	38.0	29.3	32.6	104

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
755	744	115	1	323	22
486	432	91	0	78	3
7	13	2	0	8	2
87	109	33	2	24	14
48	23	4	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	1,120	399	590	80	0	0	30
Primary with upper primary	22	599	265	866	154	1	5	59
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	7	22	3	0	0	1
Upper primary only	3	74	61	241	50	1	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	11	65	20	0	1	4
Para teachers	2	105	143	195	53	3	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.68	20.38
V girls	96.35	20.34
VII boys	89.84	7.41
VII girls	90.02	8.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,556	1,482	802	28	131	112	1	140	66	24	9	9.0	6.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	2,212	1,449	469	53	126	115	0	69	18	24	4	3.0	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	46	31	11	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	9.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.3	460	386	48	7	10	9	0	4	0	5	1	1.6	1.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	120	84	34	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	5.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Urdu	Gujarati	Sanskrit	
P. only	114450	0	0	0	
P + UP	98570	345	279	0	
P+sec/hs	1896	0	0	0	
U.P. only	16006	0	0	26	
UP+sec	2814	0	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.8	41.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.8	68.0
71.0	69.3
70.0	70.0
41.2	39.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58096	59978	27607	25831
Uniform	368	6260	4	861
Attendance	2	3	358	396
Stationery	6837	6303	452	428

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KENDUJHAR	Code	2106	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	201	No. of villages	2,111	Number of schools	2,417

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1562	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	977	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	16.8	% SC Population	11.6	% ST Population	44.5	Overall literacy	59.2	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,601	25	1,523	21	145,639	2,652	135,838	1,865	3,744	117
Primary with upper primary	362	14	340	12	77,916	2,467	70,867	2,185	1,953	139
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	4	13	2	3,142	1,320	2,662	184	80	42
Upper primary only	196	96	187	92	15,090	5,403	14,108	5,210	513	188
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	1	12	1	1,642	18	1,196	18	77	1
No response in school category	86	1	0	1	206	0	0	0	17	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.5	0.0	2.1	5.6
% Single teacher schools	20.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	11.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	9.6	11.1	6.2	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	5.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	46.3	44.4	25.0	16.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.5	13.3	50.0	7.2	16.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.2	85.0	86.1	87.4	75.9
% Schools without Black Board	9.4	7.1	12.1	4.1	11.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	96.9	70.4	73.6	98.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.8	46.3	38.9	81.5	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	1.2	0.0	3.3	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	65,293	68,639	65,861	60,339	59,527
II	44,377	45,918	46,899	46,176	45,413
III	36,285	36,797	38,014	38,609	40,063
IV	31,776	31,558	31,674	32,050	34,203
V	27,563	28,668	28,484	28,390	29,746
VI	#	#	23,394	23,622	23,363
VII	#	#	21,470	22,077	23,180
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	205,294	211,580	210,932	205,564	208,952
Total U.P	#	#	44,864	45,699	46,543

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	66.0	89.5	84.0	97.8	107.8
NER (Primary)		72.3		75.6	83.4
GER (U. Primary)				47.5	
NER (U. Primary)				32.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	13.1	12.8	12.6	14.7	14.5	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.4	50.0	45.7	45.9	46.4
% ST enrolment	50.3	50.7	51.8	34.8	35.3	35.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.1	45.1	45.6	40.8	41	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.8	9.4	66.8
II	11.0	9.1	79.9
III	8.3	7.6	84.1
IV	5.4	5.8	88.8
V	4.6	15.6	79.8
I - V	**12.5**	**9.3**	**78.2**
VI	3.0	4.5	92.5
VII	6.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			77.7
Completion rate			43.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	412	344
II	380	250
III	323	227
IV	274	176
V	226	165
VI	162	134
VII	163	147
VIII	#	#
Total	1,940	1,443

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.5	40.3	46.1	53.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	38	37	29	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	38	35	33	17
% Schools with <=50 students	27.5	5.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.6
% Female teachers	22.6	21.5	39.3	9.1	24.4
% Schools established since 1995	11.8	2.1	0.0	2.4	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,652	43.6	37.9	18.5	2,601
Primary with upper primary	2,108	35.5	40.3	24.3	994
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	128	56.3	25.8	18.0	45
Upper primary only	616	30.0	45.6	24.4	454
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	99	19.2	47.5	33.3	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,566	1,286	367	1	911	9
522	532	133	0	247	1
29	13	0	0	1	0
181	155	59	0	98	24
21	20	3	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	189	1,567	679	864	53	2	3	152
Primary with upper primary	20	579	280	900	113	1	0	80
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	10	19	78	6	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	160	123	347	43	1	0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	4	30	6	0	0	29
Para teachers	3	92	100	222	40	2	0	28

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.39	22.73
V girls	98.11	19.60
VII boys	90.48	15.26
VII girls	88.93	13.29

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,861	2,590	779	140	246	93	13	397	77	562	88	69.7	66.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	2,092	1,489	416	68	79	33	7	81	21	159	22	50.0	57.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	122	72	45	1	1	3	0	3	5	7	2	6.2	5.1
Upper Primary only	2.4	701	628	56	5	3	8	1	22	1	38	3	12.2	9.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	78	30	19	29	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	8.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Hindi
P. only	146896	437	461	520	90
P + UP	79413	418	384	178	0
P+sec/hs	4436	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	20424	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1660	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	33.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	94.4	93.2
P + UP	92.0	91.0
P+sec/hs	66.7	66.7
U.P. only	48.6	44.5
UP+sec	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92146	94922	18743	18400
Uniform	2705	15201	573	644
Attendance	233	200	159	65
Stationery	21006	29987	526	783

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KHORDHA	Code	2117	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,657	Number of schools	1,565

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1877	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	42.9	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	5.2	Overall literacy	79.6	Female literacy	70.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	977	34	853	15	127,117	3,263	102,085	1,037	2,829	220
Primary with upper primary	250	42	193	12	70,018	8,629	50,940	1,940	1,534	406
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	18	6	3	5,668	9,599	1,635	622	167	261
Upper primary only	126	59	112	49	14,417	4,480	12,825	3,531	347	120
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	4	13	0	6,861	1,050	1,905	0	160	39
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.4	0.3	0.0	3.8	2.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	17.8	8.3	17.8	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	16.1	61.1	0.5	5.3
% Schools with common toilets	29.1	50.0	72.2	30.3	65.8
% Schools with girls toilets	10.3	23.3	63.9	10.3	36.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.1	71.8	90.9	68.5	86.1
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	3.6	1.8	0.5	50.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	89.0	37.1	76.3	86.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.2	0.0	3.2	1.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.6	17.5	11.1	64.9	10.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	13.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				38,901	42,559
II				36,172	40,398
III				36,928	40,312
IV				33,794	36,630
V				31,550	34,068
VI	#	#		27,062	29,127
VII	#	#		25,246	28,008
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				177,345	193,967
Total U.P	#	#		52,308	57,135

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.7	82.0
NER (Primary)				55.8	65.3
GER (U. Primary)				45.0	
NER (U. Primary)				23.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.9	18.3		13.8	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48	48.4		46.5	44.7
% ST enrolment		5.8	6.3		4.6	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	45.8		35.9	36.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.7		
II	8.3		
III	10.0		
IV	7.6		
V	5.3		
I - V	**8.7**		
VI	3.2		
VII	1.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			87.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	526	322
II	542	363
III	578	389
IV	502	344
V	474	301
VI	394	247
VII	362	265
VIII	#	#
Total	3,378	2,231

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.3	42.6	48.1	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	41	36	41	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	43	32	44	24
% Schools with <=50 students	21.7	7.5	19.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	5.5	5.6	2.2	7.9
% Female teachers	52.4	53.3	45.6	18.6	62.3
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	7.9	11.1	9.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,327	36.5	40.6	22.9	1,105
Primary with upper primary	1,827	44.1	30.3	25.6	536
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	480	81.3	14.4	4.4	156
Upper primary only	431	30.4	42.3	27.3	249
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	325	52.6	21.5	25.8	172

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
894	779	73	3	302	12
353	312	49	3	69	7
64	30	29	0	18	0
131	111	14	2	23	5
72	18	0	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	132	919	469	971	187	3	10	30
Primary with upper primary	22	352	234	901	227	7	1	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	31	20	208	84	2	1	66
Upper primary only	4	87	54	253	45	0	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	23	18	92	54	3	0	0
Para teachers	4	61	103	257	58	7	1	37

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.13	25.31
V girls	96.43	24.70
VII boys	97.76	19.70
VII girls	97.85	20.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,049	1,238	1,450	33	168	148	12	195	94	27	20	11.8	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1,940	808	961	9	72	73	17	63	35	18	16	7.0	20.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.9	428	221	189	8	3	6	1	7	1	4	3	4.3	8.6
Upper Primary only	2.5	467	370	75	1	9	12	0	7	3	1	2	3.8	23.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	199	74	118	0	1	6	0	0	3	1	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	41.6

Category	Oriya	English	Bodo	Others	Bengali
P. only	128353	212	235	750	312
P + UP	76089	1858	700	0	0
P+sec/hs	10293	4974	0	0	0
U.P. only	18708	0	0	60	0
UP+sec	7259	556	96	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.0	89.1
72.9	72.3
19.4	19.4
65.9	62.7
44.7	42.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31969	31196	18555	17717
Uniform	802	13637	75	500
Attendance	30	34	417	397
Stationery	239	411	97	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KORAPUT	Code	2129	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,945	Number of schools	2,004

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1181	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	999	Sex ratio 0-6	983
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	49.6	Overall literacy	35.7	Female literacy	24.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,694	25	1,549	20	131,550	2,433	115,752	1,641	2,627	14
Primary with upper primary	180	3	163	1	34,020	557	30,437	241	321	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	9	13	4	4,783	3,115	1,843	1,474	10	4
Upper primary only	32	5	26	2	3,643	346	2,831	140	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	2	19	0	3,957	408	1,883	0	19	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	1.6	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	6.6	0.0	2.7	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	16.9	0.0	18.9	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	3.8	38.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.1	44.8	50.0	48.6	54.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	13.7	58.8	27.0	51.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.3	79.0	94.1	67.2	90.5
% Schools without Black Board	13.4	13.8	2.5	5.3	22.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	98.4	60.6	91.3	90.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	6.6	0.0	2.8	1.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.9	10.9	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.3	4.9	4.2	11.4	19.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				37,472	40,971
II				42,363	36,396
III				32,062	38,584
IV				22,556	28,608
V				18,688	20,958
VI	#	#		6,541	10,474
VII	#	#		5,785	8,821
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				153,141	165,517
Total U.P	#	#		12,326	19,295

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.8	113.5
NER (Primary)				76.6	87.4
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.8	17.9		23	21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	47.7		34.2	36.3
% ST enrolment		55.6	54.9		30.9	31.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7	45.6		26.3	26.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.1	3.4	79.5
II	15.6	6.1	78.3
III	16.9	5.1	78.0
IV	15.9	1.4	82.7
V	12.3	36.1	51.6
I - V	**15.9**	**8.2**	**75.9**
VI	12.8		
VII	17.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			43.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	112	67
II	130	73
III	154	102
IV	112	52
V	95	47
VI	43	18
VII	32	16
VIII	#	#
Total	678	375

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	40.4	44.7	39.1	41.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	55	33	20	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	20	41	20
% Schools with <=50 students	43.9	5.5	26.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	13.1	2.9	2.7	0.0
% Female teachers	46.2	40.8	50.0	41.9	52.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	2.7	0.0	8.1	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,718	26.5	52.9	20.6	1,330
Primary with upper primary	892	43.5	43.9	12.6	304
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	403	62.0	29.1	8.9	148
Upper primary only	97	43.0	32.3	24.7	56
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	224	28.6	53.1	18.3	140

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,510	809	19	8	66	100
325	182	3	1	25	2
65	33	1	0	3	2
53	15	1	0	2	2
75	13	1	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	702	332	951	205	8	12	66
Primary with upper primary	7	64	50	134	32	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	4	1	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	2	2	10	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	1	12	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	40	70	147	32	5	0	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.55	18.98
V girls	96.40	20.46
VII boys	82.53	13.26
VII girls	85.30	17.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	2,641	1,246	1,102	20	146	117	10	148	62	30	16	26.5	21.1
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	321	174	116	0	15	15	1	19	9	3	2	25.4	17.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.4	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.5	14.8
Upper Primary only	0.8	31	14	10	0	4	3	0	5	0	0	0	30.4	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.6	19	8	10	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	7.1	37.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Telugu	Bodo	Others
P. only	132496	48	629	314	347
P + UP	33668	335	26	191	98
P+sec/hs	5268	2123	126	0	0
U.P. only	3804	0	130	0	56
UP+sec	4284	77	25	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.0	32.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
24.8	1.0
67.8	43.2
14.7	5.9
59.5	45.9
6.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76026	63232	7491	4604
Uniform	6042	4100	786	338
Attendance	378	280	292	166
Stationery	2208	1849	581	321

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MALKANGIRI	Code	2130	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	853	Number of schools	1,043

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	504	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	982
Decadal growth rate	13.7	% SC Population	21.4	% ST Population	57.4	Overall literacy	30.5	Female literacy	20.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	910	11	889	11	71,177	577	68,479	577	1,845	43
Primary with upper primary	83	4	77	2	17,137	693	15,478	192	419	40
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	4	5	0	1,009	891	1,009	0	28	36
Upper primary only	8	2	7	1	836	162	609	68	22	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	10	0	1,431	0	1,431	0	43	0
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	11.5	0.0	20.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	4.6	55.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	42.5	55.6	40.0	30.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	17.2	66.7	30.0	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.5	80.4	100.0	61.9	50.5
% Schools without Black Board	28.9	19.8	10.1	13.9	20.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	96.1	53.1	83.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	5.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	46.0	44.4	50.0	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	38.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				23,293	27,323
II				17,809	19,348
III				15,035	15,192
IV				12,183	12,841
V				9,587	10,061
VI	#	#		5,579	4,865
VII	#	#		3,827	4,283
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				77,907	84,765
Total U.P	#	#		9,406	9,148

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				120.8	136.3
NER (Primary)				91.9	102.0
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.5	24.7		39.9	45.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	48.6		44.0	44.7
% ST enrolment		57.8	60.4		37.7	31.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.5	44.2		26	29

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.0	2.8	66.2
II	22.1	10.6	67.3
III	21.4	10.6	68.0
IV	21.5	9.2	69.3
V	16.9	35.8	47.3
I - V	**23.9**	**11.2**	**64.9**
VI	5.9	28.9	65.2
VII	16.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			33.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	212	174
II	144	110
III	115	82
IV	94	53
V	60	54
VI	12	7
VII	17	6
VIII	#	#
Total	654	486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	40.9	32.7	43.7	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	39	26	36	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	40	24	37	29
% Schools with <=50 students	35.7	8.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Female teachers	22.2	26.1	37.5	19.2	27.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.6	8.0	11.1	10.0	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,048	41.0	44.0	15.0	970
Primary with upper primary	441	44.7	39.0	16.3	185
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	81	51.9	16.0	32.1	34
Upper primary only	27	40.7	48.1	11.1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	22.4	49.0	28.6	68

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
211	1,086	27	0	35	84
61	204	0	0	11	1
27	10	2	0	2	1
7	11	0	0	0	0
11	14	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	957	371	333	27	1	0	96
Primary with upper primary	5	172	75	175	23	0	1	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	14	37	3	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	9	3	12	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	4	23	2	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	17	11	8	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.69	14.29
V girls	94.84	12.17
VII boys	78.19	8.84
VII girls	77.54	6.46

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,888	1,366	396	87	15	24	0		382	120	247	53	3.8	4.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	459	333	119	6	0	1	0		58	21	25	9	8.0	4.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	64	39	24	1	0	0	0		8	0	4	10	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	26	21	5	0	0	0	0		2	2	0	1	0.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	43	29	12	1	1	0	0		4	3	5	0	5.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Bodo	Hindi	
P. only	71553	40	161	0	
P + UP	17567	263	0	0	
P+sec/hs	1470	430	0	0	
U.P. only	998	0	0	0	
UP+sec	1348	0	0	83	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.1	32.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.1	89.8
88.5	89.7
11.1	11.1
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38499	30727	4476	3023
Uniform	1311	1511	316	92
Attendance	221	242	564	375
Stationery	279	478	2	8

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAYURBHANJ	Code	2107	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	31	No. of CRC's	207	No. of villages	4,083	Number of schools	3,514

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2223	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	56.6	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	37.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,620	8	2,546	7	224,886	459	215,744	428	5,623	56
Primary with upper primary	468	6	443	4	91,822	917	84,661	463	2,273	68
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	6	32	5	3,939	829	3,776	496	117	27
Upper primary only	231	59	225	57	19,224	3,380	18,525	3,230	595	120
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	1	10	1	1,111	59	915	59	29	2
No response in school category	70	0	13	0	1,044	0	1,044	0	30	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.4	2.6	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.7	0.4	10.3	3.8	15.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	5.3	7.7	10.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	3.2	2.6	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	42.2	25.6	26.9	46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.7	14.6	23.1	13.8	46.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	91.3	90.6	80.3	85.4
% Schools without Black Board	12.1	7.2	19.9	6.1	7.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	98.9	82.6	85.0	95.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.8	0.2	3.4	2.9	10.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	41.4	35.9	76.6	61.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	4.0	4.2	5.0	0.9

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				87,988	103,089
II				48,382	61,501
III				37,062	51,518
IV				30,955	41,898
V				28,747	35,470
VI	#	#		21,105	28,395
VII	#	#		19,649	25,799
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				233,134	293,476
Total U.P	#	#		40,754	54,194

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.8	106.2
NER (Primary)				54.6	78.5
GER (U. Primary)				29.8	
NER (U. Primary)				22.1	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.4	8.2		8.7	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	46.9		44.1	43.3
% ST enrolment		62.6	62.2		49.1	49.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	44.6		40.2	39.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.0	6.9	64.1
II	10.6		
III	7.5		
IV	5.2		
V	3.9		
I - V	**15.5**		
VI	2.5		
VII	2.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			94.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,178	953
II	560	485
III	484	366
IV	332	277
V	301	219
VI	233	189
VII	194	153
VIII	#	#
Total	3,282	2,642

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	44.4	48.3	43.0	34.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	40	33	32	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	36	28	36	20
% Schools with <=50 students	29.5	8.9	48.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Female teachers	33.3	28.2	34.0	11.0	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	1.1	12.8	3.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,123	35.1	40.3	24.6	3,878
Primary with upper primary	2,593	31.6	37.7	30.6	1,189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	173	44.2	40.5	15.3	74
Upper primary only	626	20.1	39.8	40.1	503
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	18.6	42.4	39.0	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,993	1,528	505	9	981	181
815	473	257	0	175	1
61	23	15	0	16	1
247	158	73	1	79	13
13	27	1	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	333	2,360	916	1,163	115	1	4	190
Primary with upper primary	38	708	316	882	120	1	3	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	36	22	50	6	0	0	18
Upper primary only	5	198	111	296	43	2	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	4	21	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	120	233	362	77	4	0	22

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.45	26.62
V girls	98.17	23.17
VII boys	98.00	13.06
VII girls	97.64	12.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,679	3,237	1,665	180	353	228	16	417	125	804	251	10.8	13.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	2,341	1,486	586	89	101	75	4	103	32	216	52	14.4	7.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	144	71	46	17	7	3	0	8	4	3	7	13.1	3.7
Upper Primary only	2.5	715	585	66	27	23	13	1	14	7	54	4	13.4	9.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	31	25	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	English	Bodo
P. only	222249	1104	214	192	344
P + UP	90415	778	169	0	0
P+sec/hs	4391	41	0	333	0
U.P. only	21386	526	546	0	0
UP+sec	1170	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.0	32.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	82.3	55.4
	70.7	43.0
	41.0	15.4
	27.6	6.6
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	131994	117747	24707	21650
Uniform	4953	19288	169	1162
Attendance	117	17	327	259
Stationery	661	1678	173	260

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NABARANGAPUR	Code	2128	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	142	No. of villages	1,213	Number of schools	1,366

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1026	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	5.8	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	999
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	55.0	Overall literacy	33.9	Female literacy	20.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,124	17	1,080	15	112,040	975	107,243	885	2,363	63
Primary with upper primary	157	6	151	2	38,345	1,351	36,225	381	820	66
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	5	1	1,772	433	1,522	152	40	35
Upper primary only	33	0	32	0	3,360	0	3,160	0	106	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	15	0	2,783	0	1,939	0	68	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	15.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.1	25.2	10.0	18.2	21.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	4.9	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.5	45.4	50.0	18.2	52.6
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	13.5	60.0	6.1	57.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.2	68.5	82.3	73.7	75.0
% Schools without Black Board	15.7	14.1	6.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	96.6	80.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	12.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.2	38.0	30.0	27.3	31.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				37,591	43,187
II				32,555	32,878
III				26,619	28,481
IV				18,792	22,786
V				14,272	16,270
VI	#	#		13,437	8,579
VII	#	#		7,448	8,878
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				129,829	143,602
Total U.P	#	#		20,885	17,457

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.4	112.1
NER (Primary)				72.8	85.7
GER (U. Primary)				33.2	
NER (U. Primary)				18.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		19	18.3		21.7	29.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.9		42.2	43.1
% ST enrolment		55.7	56.5		29.8	38.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5	46.3		30.4	30.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.1	1.8	68.1
II	22.4	7.2	70.4
III	20.8	6.3	72.9
IV	18.0	5.6	76.4
V	13.5	32.1	54.4
I - V	**22.7**	**8.0**	**69.3**
VI	6.1	38.4	55.5
VII	19.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			46.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	93	42
II	92	49
III	90	41
IV	74	34
V	68	17
VI	33	12
VII	36	15
VIII	#	#
Total	486	210

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	44.1	33.7	35.7	36.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	45	29	32	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	46	26	47	29
% Schools with <=50 students	20.9	2.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	0.6	0.0	3.0	10.5
% Female teachers	25.1	32.4	33.3	25.5	32.4
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	4.3	10.0	9.1	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,770	28.1	46.9	25.0	1,775
Primary with upper primary	856	34.2	41.5	24.3	375
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	66.3	32.6	1.2	103
Upper primary only	72	26.4	36.1	37.5	65
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	97	44.3	46.4	9.3	76

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
763	1,263	47	0	306	18
176	323	16	0	71	1
30	12	1	0	4	4
23	33	2	0	4	2
21	19	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	302	1,169	353	433	51	0	1	90
Primary with upper primary	34	327	123	312	40	0	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	5	10	32	8	0	0	17
Upper primary only	1	41	25	32	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	7	36	9	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	13	14	26	3	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.79	10.06
V girls	96.19	9.16
VII boys	79.10	4.89
VII girls	77.45	4.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,426	1,725	599	75	17	9	1	307	93	468	86	9.3	2.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	886	572	277	8	19	10	0	78	43	82	20	9.4	7.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	75	33	25	16	1	0	0	3	2	8	2	4.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	106	79	24	0	0	3	0	8	1	7	4	8.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	68	46	22	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3	2.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	26.1

Category	Oriya	English	Bengali	Others	Urdu
P. only	112610	66	236	42	40
P + UP	39693	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1674	531	0	0	0
U.P. only	3360	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2783	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.0	30.6
93.3	33.1
40.0	0.0
12.1	3.0
5.3	5.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65305	55239	12919	8054
Uniform	2711	6628	253	346
Attendance	524	503	760	449
Stationery	899	1656	124	230

= not applicable * na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAYAGARH	Code	2116	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,681	Number of schools	1,021

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	865	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	4.3	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	904
Decadal growth rate	10.4	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	5.9	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	57.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	683	9	665	9	73,728	470	71,181	470	1,880	59
Primary with upper primary	180	6	175	5	48,488	709	47,576	673	1,158	51
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	2	2	2	1,010	196	305	196	36	12
Upper primary only	77	37	77	37	7,506	2,456	7,506	2,456	198	73
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	11	0	1,868	0	1,493	0	50	0
No response in school category	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.9	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	0.5	0.0	3.5	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	14.5	14.3	11.4	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	7.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.5	55.4	57.1	34.2	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	17.7	71.4	12.3	35.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.2	77.5	88.9	79.1	90.7
% Schools without Black Board	4.9	4.4	29.5	0.9	7.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	98.6	83.7	75.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.1	0.0	2.3	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.9	33.9	14.3	78.9	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.2	0.0	1.0	4.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				24,249	26,050
II				20,186	24,054
III				17,887	21,698
IV				16,712	19,182
V				14,967	17,475
VI	#	#		14,288	14,428
VII	#	#		10,584	13,544
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				94,001	108,459
Total U.P	#	#		24,872	27,972

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.3	102.4
NER (Primary)				61.6	81.2

GER (U. Primary)	47.1
NER (U. Primary)	27.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15.8	16.9		10.1	11.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	47.5		44.6	44.1
% ST enrolment		4.8	5.6		2.5	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	45.1		24.2	37.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.1		
II	14.8		
III	12.0		
IV	9.0		
V	7.7		
I - V	**15.3**		
VI	3.0	3.6	93.4
VII	1.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			88.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	318	204
II	241	160
III	234	173
IV	244	131
V	185	122
VI	113	108
VII	120	87
VIII	#	#
Total	1,455	985

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	46.8	47.1	49.4	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	41	25	37	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	45	29	39	25
% Schools with <=50 students	25.1	5.4	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.7	23.6	41.7	11.8	38.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.1	8.1	14.3	10.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,143	30.8	38.8	30.4	793
Primary with upper primary	1,094	26.7	34.2	39.1	386
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	42	52.4	21.4	26.2	22
Upper primary only	257	27.4	40.5	32.1	154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	75	20.0	45.3	34.7	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
391	635	55	2	195	15
153	251	28	1	72	2
8	8	0	0	10	0
60	80	9	0	10	2
8	18	1	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	722	303	484	43	0	0	19
Primary with upper primary	7	274	169	443	70	1	2	49
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	6	23	11	0	0	5
Upper primary only	0	39	45	147	19	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	3	25	9	0	1	10
Para teachers	2	83	166	204	48	2	0	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.26	20.17
V girls	96.53	16.41
VII boys	98.35	15.54
VII girls	97.97	14.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1,939	1,239	377	17	240	64	2	148	24	63	8	5.3	3.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1,209	766	202	47	107	83	4	35	7	19	3	2.6	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	48	23	20	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	271	230	21	2	6	11	1	3	0	6	0	1.5	18.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	50	22	19	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Bodo	Kannada	Assamese
P. only	73683	67	205	131	112
P + UP	49092	103	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1056	150	0	0	0
U.P. only	9962	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1867	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.7	34.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	0.1
91.4	0.5
28.6	0.0
51.8	0.9
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41333	38508	13434	11562
Uniform	157	420	49	113
Attendance	1	0	205	214
Stationery	219	333	2	117

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NUAPADA	Code	2125	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	642	Number of schools	897

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	531	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	1007	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	13	% SC Population	13.6	% ST Population	34.7	Overall literacy	42.0	Female literacy	25.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	713	1	687	0	67,102	223	63,796	0	1,724	10
Primary with upper primary	84	2	81	1	16,190	429	15,396	362	413	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	0	164	393	164	0	12	6
Upper primary only	66	14	63	14	5,363	719	4,999	719	175	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	6	0	952	0	765	0	21	0
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	1.2	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	12.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	12.8	0.0	11.3	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	5.8	100.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	61.6	50.0	36.3	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	7.0	100.0	6.3	37.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	83.4	50.0	76.7	67.1
% Schools without Black Board	12.8	9.8	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	97.4	29.4	88.2	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.3	0.0	0.0	1.2	15.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.6	62.8	0.0	96.3	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				15,206	23,549
II				10,680	18,724
III				8,161	15,096
IV				6,470	12,283
V				5,663	10,149
VI	#	#		3,485	5,995
VII	#	#		2,731	5,739
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				46,180	79,801
Total U.P	#	#		6,216	11,734

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				64.9	122.1
NER (Primary)				47.6	94.4
GER (U. Primary)				19.1	
NER (U. Primary)				13.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		15.2	15.5		16.9	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	48.5		39.7	38.8
% ST enrolment		35.8	36.4		29.1	27.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48	48.4		32.9	34.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	52.7		
II	31.5		
III	28.1		
IV	23.2		
V	19.6		
I - V	**35.3**		
VI	7.5		
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			86.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	142	75
II	93	77
III	106	81
IV	110	88
V	64	33
VI	45	23
VII	31	18
VIII	#	#
Total	591	395

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	43.4	45.8	36.5	40.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	39	31	30	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	39	19	39	26
% Schools with <=50 students	26.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
% Female teachers	19.6	20.0	50.0	0.5	14.3
% Schools established since 1995	11.2	1.2	0.0	5.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,825	34.7	39.8	25.4	686
Primary with upper primary	428	46.7	34.8	18.5	166
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
Upper primary only	157	23.6	29.9	46.5	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	27.0	43.2	29.7	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
716	402	80	2	123	45
167	94	14	0	30	1
4	0	0	0	2	0
45	51	18	0	5	5
14	5	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	216	857	270	227	24	0	0	39
Primary with upper primary	21	177	76	112	28	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	11
Upper primary only	7	61	41	67	14	0	1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	2	10	2	0	1	0
Para teachers	1	28	27	52	8	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.36	14.25
V girls	96.55	13.78
VII boys	97.65	8.59
VII girls	98.98	8.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,734	1,302	309	22	69	31	1	164	31	326	14	15.2	9.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	429	332	82	5	6	4	0	34	5	71	9	14.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	18	7	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	203	188	1	9	5	0	0	6	0	8	0	10.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	21	15	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.7	29.5

Category	Oriya	Hindi	English	Others	Bodo
P. only	65968	651	0	277	212
P + UP	16619	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	164	0	393	0	0
U.P. only	5998	84	0	0	0
UP+sec	952	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.9	65.1
86.0	54.7
0.0	0.0
26.3	26.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37834	34478	6236	4089
Uniform	377	414	0	54
Attendance	16	16	343	196
Stationery	105	300	0	49

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURI	Code	2118	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	159	No. of villages	2,096	Number of schools	1,662

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1503	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	14.8	% SC Population	18.2	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,114	18	1,060	11	126,175	1,387	114,844	850	2,929	118
Primary with upper primary	298	13	285	1	79,935	2,404	75,611	160	1,683	129
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	6	2	0	1,220	1,651	609	0	42	94
Upper primary only	128	56	124	53	13,305	4,270	12,665	4,055	341	116
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	1	13	1	4,315	37	2,056	37	110	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.2	0.3	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	16.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.5	28.0	0.0	14.7	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	9.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	47.9	90.0	26.6	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	24.1	80.0	9.8	52.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.5	62.7	100.0	77.7	78.7
% Schools without Black Board	2.6	2.6	4.2	1.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	97.1	42.5	75.7	99.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	24.4	10.0	75.5	16.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.2	0.0	4.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				41,414	41,738
II				39,069	40,098
III				35,500	38,126
IV				30,949	33,602
V				31,433	31,109
VI	#	#		25,430	25,594
VII	#	#		24,099	24,432
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				178,365	184,673
Total U.P	#	#		49,529	50,026

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.6	99.4
NER (Primary)				69.3	79.7
GER (U. Primary)				53.8	
NER (U. Primary)				31.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.7	23.6		18.1	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49	49.0		45.4	46.5
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.4		0.5	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.3	43.2		33.6	35.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.9		
II	8.3		
III	6.4	3.3	90.3
IV	5.0		
V	4.1		
I - V	**8.6**	**2.0**	**89.4**
VI	3.1	2.0	94.9
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			77.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	469	313
II	424	275
III	387	305
IV	398	265
V	355	257
VI	265	222
VII	226	153
VIII	#	#
Total	2,524	1,790

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.1	45.8	47.7	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	45	21	39	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	49	23	46	22
% Schools with <=50 students	21.5	4.8	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.0	0.0	0.5	8.0
% Female teachers	44.9	37.4	55.1	12.5	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	2.6	20.0	6.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,960	29.3	37.8	32.9	843
Primary with upper primary	1,689	31.1	37.1	31.8	475
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	83.7	13.0	3.3	51
Upper primary only	385	17.1	41.0	41.8	198
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	196	47.4	40.3	12.2	106

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
634	981	29	5	294	34
284	451	28	0	120	1
19	6	0	0	9	0
58	139	17	0	16	11
36	26	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	211	947	462	854	147	2	1	16
Primary with upper primary	24	424	240	708	191	2	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	10	79	33	1	0	8
Upper primary only	1	82	76	243	35	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	16	53	25	1	2	2
Para teachers	5	56	225	278	77	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.16	24.09
V girls	98.23	23.77
VII boys	97.56	15.18
VII girls	97.49	18.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,047	1,423	1,210	7	248	159	0	282	94	17	10	46.0	49.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1,812	1,009	584	2	124	93	0	92	43	6	3	30.8	45.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.6	136	55	74	5	1	1	0	5	1	0	0	16.9	11.3
Upper Primary only	2.5	457	387	52	0	13	5	0	11	0	6	1	13.2	18.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	112	50	61	0	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	4.8	12.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	English	Urdu	Nepali	
P. only	127086	343	0	133	
P + UP	81710	391	238	0	
P+sec/hs	1430	1441	0	0	
U.P. only	17575	0	0	0	
UP+sec	4352	0	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	38.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.5	20.5
45.3	43.1
0.0	0.0
20.1	16.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38151	36474	22824	18737
Uniform	2264	19583	288	2273
Attendance	93	84	196	107
Stationery	6629	6169	929	652

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAYAGADA	Code	2127	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	166	No. of villages	2,416	Number of schools	1,725

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	831	% 0 - 6 Population	17.5	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	1028	Sex ratio 0-6	981
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC Population	13.9	% ST Population	55.8	Overall literacy	36.1	Female literacy	24.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,433	11	1,374	8	89,239	567	82,653	438	3,110	55
Primary with upper primary	139	4	129	2	24,720	323	20,845	170	710	25
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	5	14	2	2,527	1,038	2,214	391	98	53
Upper primary only	19	6	19	5	2,091	467	2,091	369	53	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	2	21	2	4,017	483	2,742	483	93	14
No response in school category	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.2	2.1	0.0	4.0	3.4
% Single teacher schools	16.8	0.0	4.8	4.0	6.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	9.8	14.3	24.0	24.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	5.6	38.1	4.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.4	58.0	57.1	36.0	44.8
% Schools with girls toilets	11.8	26.6	47.6	32.0	44.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.4	83.5	84.7	56.1	68.8
% Schools without Black Board	3.9	3.4	3.9	16.0	13.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	98.7	70.9	81.7	89.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	2.9	2.3	10.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.4	45.5	19.0	40.0	62.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	3.2	17.1	16.7	19.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	26,025	24,867	27,836	24,178	23,757
II	22,850	23,762	24,858	25,145	22,976
III	21,133	21,721	27,116	22,730	24,534
IV	17,281	16,516	19,257	20,111	20,446
V	13,877	13,621	15,334	17,412	18,029
VI	#	#	7,525	7,883	8,808
VII	#	#	6,261	6,641	6,922
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	101,166	100,487	114,401	109,576	109,742
Total U.P	#	#	13,786	14,524	15,730

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				99.0	106.8
NER (Primary)				77.3	84.9

GER (U. Primary)	28.7
NER (U. Primary)	17.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.8	19	18.8	20.5	20.8	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	47.6	47.3	37.6	36.4	38.6
% ST enrolment	57.6	57.6	58.7	30.3	32.5	34.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	45	46.0	28.7	24.5	27.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.4	4.3	88.3
II	6.4	5.3	88.3
III	10.3	7.5	82.2
IV	8.8	7.4	83.8
V	6.8	44.7	48.5
I - V	**7.9**	**12.2**	**79.9**
VI	4.7	10.6	84.7
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			43.8
Completion rate			64.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	85	49
II	114	70
III	132	105
IV	151	55
V	126	64
VI	24	15
VII	29	20
VIII	#	#
Total	661	378

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	39.5	46.5	41.2	39.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	34	24	39	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	36	22	46	28
% Schools with <=50 students	64.9	20.3	23.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.4	4.8	0.0	6.9
% Female teachers	21.8	28.2	47.0	30.3	16.8
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	4.2	4.8	24.0	10.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,201	39.4	35.7	24.9	1,224
Primary with upper primary	701	35.0	37.7	27.4	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	163	49.1	37.4	13.5	114
Upper primary only	56	28.6	35.7	35.7	33
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	161	34.8	51.6	13.7	79

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,080	1,163	17	1	431	45
244	209	1	0	94	1
41	21	0	0	7	1
30	19	1	0	6	2
39	25	0	0	9	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	349	1,233	457	651	84	0	0	33
Primary with upper primary	34	240	109	293	33	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	15	16	83	24	1	0	6
Upper primary only	0	20	11	26	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	17	17	50	13	2	0	0
Para teachers	2	74	71	197	51	1	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.46	15.34
V girls	97.09	14.24
VII boys	96.35	12.89
VII girls	95.27	15.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3,165	2,205	579	23	248	110	0	284	32	467	82	68.2	69.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	735	510	199	0	18	8	0	29	11	64	19	63.3	62.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	151	71	70	6	3	1	0	5	5	1	9	25.0	6.3
Upper Primary only	2.6	66	46	16	0	0	4	0	3	2	2	1	11.7	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	107	84	15	1	4	3	0	6	0	3	0	5.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	35.6

Category	Oriya	Telugu	English	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	88192	717	96	209	0
P + UP	24042	788	193	0	0
P+sec/hs	2855	0	710	0	0
U.P. only	2497	61	0	0	0
UP+sec	3986	337	48	0	120

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	91.9
93.7	93.0
38.1	42.9
48.0	52.0
31.0	10.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52166	46050	8548	5128
Uniform	5656	20938	1280	1022
Attendance	635	531	427	149
Stationery	34573	35443	1319	733

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAMBALPUR	Code	2103	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	116	No. of villages	1,519	Number of schools	1,202

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	936	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	27.1	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	14.2	% SC Population	17.0	% ST Population	34.5	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	909	10	818	8	59,053	1,496	52,454	1,351	2,209	41
Primary with upper primary	156	2	140	2	26,575	218	24,765	218	843	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	2	14	1	2,317	426	2,228	262	85	27
Upper primary only	68	18	52	14	5,242	1,075	4,734	969	182	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	5	0	1,263	0	923	0	32	0
No response in school category	14	0	6	0	216	0	216	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	1.3	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.1	2.5	5.9	4.7	12.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	5.7	5.9	11.6	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	10.1	17.6	1.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.3	49.4	58.8	36.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	18.4	29.4	19.8	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	91.4	92.7	75.6	88.6
% Schools without Black Board	4.8	4.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	99.2	84.5	83.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.1	0.8	0.0	2.2	7.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.4	33.5	47.1	51.2	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.4	3.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	30,128	31,756	29,336	26,577	17,217
II	23,646	24,389	24,749	22,074	16,389
III	20,088	20,812	21,792	20,911	15,677
IV	18,972	18,569	19,726	19,050	15,775
V	16,196	17,233	17,687	17,400	14,134
VI	#	#	15,057	12,412	9,908
VII	#	#	13,758	11,784	8,781
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.	109,030	112,759	113,290	106,012	79,192
Total U.P	#	#	28,815	24,196	18,689

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	119.0	82.2	78.0	85.0	68.6
NER (Primary)		67.0		66.7	62.7
GER (U. Primary)				42.4	
NER (U. Primary)				29.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.1	19.7	19.7	17.8	18.8	17.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.4	48.9	46.1	45.1	43
% ST enrolment	42.8	44	47.5	34.7	38.4	43
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	48.3	48.1	45.2	45.3	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5	25.4	56.1
II	6.8	27.1	66.1
III	5.3	23.2	71.5
IV	4.5	24.7	70.8
V	3.8	43.9	52.3
I - V	**8.5**	**28.3**	**63.2**
VI	6.5	29.1	64.4
VII	6.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			53.1
Completion rate			44.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	89	68
II	81	46
III	67	52
IV	74	50
V	50	36
VI	16	14
VII	14	16
VIII	#	#
Total	391	282

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	47.4	45.8	48.1	32.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	32	25	35	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	33	24	43	24
% Schools with <=50 students	47.0	15.8	23.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.6	32.9	20.5	21.3	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	13.2	3.2	5.9	3.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,540	48.9	31.9	19.2	849
Primary with upper primary	865	42.3	31.7	26.1	291
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	122	53.3	36.1	10.7	21
Upper primary only	186	24.4	47.2	28.3	113
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	39.2	21.6	39.2	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,193	465	55	0	316	18
284	161	10	0	72	1
30	25	1	0	6	0
68	52	4	0	10	3
12	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	167	912	387	420	80	0	1	144
Primary with upper primary	15	226	117	258	54	1	1	140
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	11	15	10	1	0	63
Upper primary only	1	53	34	95	8	0	1	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	5	14	3	0	0	3
Para teachers	2	46	33	90	20	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.17	21.97
V girls	97.88	19.51
VII boys	91.61	9.64
VII girls	94.19	9.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,250	1,193	781	137	74	65	0	153	66	229	84	79.7	74.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	859	451	266	95	30	17	0	40	22	75	22	72.0	78.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	112	26	23	63	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	48.3	30.4
Upper Primary only	2.6	221	150	42	20	4	5	0	7	1	16	8	26.3	13.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	32	25	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	6.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Hindi	Others	English	Bodo
P. only	70288	1228	382	329	0
P + UP	27511	116	0	35	219
P+sec/hs	2377	0	196	0	0
U.P. only	7135	99	0	0	0
UP+sec	1228	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.0	29.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.6	88.8
89.9	81.0
64.7	64.7
54.7	51.2
87.5	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40806	39545	7382	6189
Uniform	541	5378	0	196
Attendance	151	185	81	118
Stationery	11032	11835	248	256

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SONAPUR	Code	2123	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	972	Number of schools	976

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	542	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	13.4	% SC Population	23.6	% ST Population	9.8	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	754	4	713	4	52,681	106	49,715	106	1,468	13
Primary with upper primary	119	3	110	2	27,122	532	24,726	383	608	20
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	3	4	2	1,169	403	909	115	29	15
Upper primary only	41	28	40	26	4,889	1,778	4,791	1,678	113	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	3	0	725	0	245	0	23	0
No response in school category	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Single teacher schools	39.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	30.3	22.2	23.2	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	13.9	44.4	0.0	14.3
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	50.8	33.3	24.6	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	14.8	44.4	13.0	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.5	62.2	56.8	62.0	79.7
% Schools without Black Board	5.2	2.3	9.1	0.0	14.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	98.1	74.4	73.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.6	57.4	44.4	87.0	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	2.2	0.0	9.2	9.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				14,827	14,238
II				16,837	13,742
III				14,383	15,290
IV				13,826	13,781
V				12,458	13,468
VI	#	#		9,291	10,120
VII	#	#		8,491	8,766
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				72,331	70,519
Total U.P	#	#		17,782	18,886

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				99.7	105.6
NER (Primary)				79.4	83.6
GER (U. Primary)				53.6	
NER (U. Primary)				34.7	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.7	27.4		25.3	25.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.6		45.0	45.5
% ST enrolment		11.4	10.5		9	9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	48.5		45.2	45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.8	4.0	85.2
II	6.6	9.6	83.8
III	8.2	2.7	89.1
IV	7.0	1.9	91.1
V	7.0	16.5	76.5
I - V	**7.9**	**6.8**	**85.3**
VI	6.3	5.5	88.2
VII	6.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			74.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	115	81
II	117	93
III	150	112
IV	145	77
V	137	76
VI	97	86
VII	55	63
VIII	#	#
Total	816	588

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.3	46.1	49.4	34.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	34	39	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	47	24	46	32
% Schools with <=50 students	56.7	8.2	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.6	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	16.2	22.3	18.2	6.4	39.1
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	3.3	0.0	14.5	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,483	39.4	39.8	20.9	362
Primary with upper primary	587	33.0	37.3	29.7	162
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	66	54.5	24.2	21.2	13
Upper primary only	144	22.9	39.6	37.5	65
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	43.5	47.8	8.7	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
610	414	13	15	176	74
157	140	8	0	60	3
9	6	1	0	2	1
42	36	10	1	3	3
11	0	3	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	151	689	224	269	21	0	2	52
Primary with upper primary	27	214	89	189	38	1	0	30
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	8	3	17	3	0	0	11
Upper primary only	0	47	30	78	9	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	13	5	0	0	3
Para teachers	1	17	41	43	6	1	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.31	13.85
V girls	98.70	11.00
VII boys	91.55	7.01
VII girls	93.67	4.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,481	1,154	225	29	55	15	3	180	21	97	14	33.4	42.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	628	427	132	29	29	8	3	37	10	23	9	20.8	26.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	44	24	8	11	1	0	0	4	1	1	1	13.0	20.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	172	157	9	1	3	2	0	12	0	8	0	25.2	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	23	11	9	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	28.6	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Others	Hindi	Bengali	English
P. only	52714	25	0	0	10
P + UP	26253	678	383	247	93
P+sec/hs	1489	0	0	0	83
U.P. only	6667	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	725	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	40.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	76.4
95.1	92.6
44.4	44.4
50.7	49.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35733	33047	10816	9631
Uniform	236	2856	0	59
Attendance	113	86	19	31
Stationery	66	100	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SUNDARGARH	Code	2105	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	203	No. of villages	2,149	Number of schools	2,118

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	34.4	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC Population	8.6	% ST Population	50.2	Overall literacy	64.9	Female literacy	53.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,485	119	1,428	112	117,044	16,832	106,773	15,567	3,485	344
Primary with upper primary	335	8	300	6	73,937	2,087	61,306	1,604	1,876	59
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	1	14	0	2,864	654	2,524	0	87	26
Upper primary only	98	31	89	29	9,172	3,284	7,965	3,038	250	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	1	23	0	2,335	126	2,228	0	54	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	32.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	8.2	0.0	20.2	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.1	17.2	29.4	2.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.1	69.1	52.9	50.4	48.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.2	24.2	35.3	17.8	68.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	83.7	88.2	65.2	95.0
% Schools without Black Board	10.1	8.5	4.2	0.0	4.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	97.3	81.4	73.6	94.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	32.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.0	21.3	29.4	51.9	12.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	1.1	9.2	2.6	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				71,659	54,268
II				47,128	40,868
III				41,210	34,228
IV				35,594	30,703
V				33,796	27,287
VI	#	#		28,916	21,628
VII	#	#		24,681	19,353
VIII	#	#	#	#	#
Total Pr.				229,387	187,354
Total U.P	#	#		53,597	40,981

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.2	82.6
NER (Primary)				65.0	63.9
GER (U. Primary)				47.6	
NER (U. Primary)				36.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.9	9.8		11.1	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48	48.9		45.6	46.4
% ST enrolment		66.3	67		58.2	60.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47.9		44.6	46.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.8	28.3	51.9
II	7.7	24.2	68.1
III	5.2	24.1	70.7
IV	4.4	22.0	73.6
V	3.2	36.8	60.0
I - V	**9.9**	**26.9**	**63.2**
VI	4.6	30.9	64.5
VII	2.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			60.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	546	451
II	364	337
III	301	243
IV	270	194
V	241	198
VI	112	121
VII	122	131
VIII	#	#
Total	1,956	1,675

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.2	41.8	47.5	55.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	39	31	37	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	36	26	42	18
% Schools with <=50 students	43.2	7.9	23.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.7	0.0	1.6	16.0
% Female teachers	41.0	43.7	38.1	28.0	44.6
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	1.7	0.0	3.9	4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,793	44.6	35.7	19.6	1,884
Primary with upper primary	2,115	39.8	32.4	27.8	830
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	135	54.8	39.3	5.9	44
Upper primary only	299	39.4	33.3	27.3	233
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	140	54.3	32.1	13.6	130

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,589	1,066	218	2	542	24
564	369	84	0	198	2
33	11	4	0	8	2
124	66	13	1	26	2
30	26	5	0	14	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	311	1,955	691	568	61	1	1	52
Primary with upper primary	38	720	359	555	114	1	2	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	22	15	45	19	2	0	6
Upper primary only	5	123	48	129	13	0	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	9	16	13	0	0	8
Para teachers	5	63	93	142	32	1	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.95	15.58
V girls	97.99	14.74
VII boys	94.94	6.90
VII girls	95.79	8.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,829	2,110	1,479	51	98	91	0	295	134	650	532	13.5	13.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,935	1,017	779	7	66	66	0	77	47	191	186	8.0	7.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	113	63	42	5	2	1	0	10	3	15	4	15.4	20.5
Upper Primary only	2.6	332	231	88	2	6	5	0	9	0	77	44	3.9	7.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.2	56	20	23	8	3	2	0	3	0	1	3	5.9	11.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Oriya	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	130621	1322	1178	470	210
P + UP	73779	946	962	199	138
P+sec/hs	3206	0	0	0	312
U.P. only	12195	261	0	0	0
UP+sec	2305	156	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	30.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.8	78.1
91.8	87.8
41.2	35.3
69.0	65.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	80954	74652	21028	18577
Uniform	4111	19751	703	1207
Attendance	159	68	525	649
Stationery	568	1122	318	582

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AMRITSAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	534	Number of schools	728

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3096	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	39.5	Sex ratio	876	Sex ratio 0-6	790
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	28.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	61.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	512	1	470	1	69,732	143	61,743	143	1,620	1
Primary with upper primary	10	0	7	0	1,916	0	905	0	76	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	0	31	0	8,100	0	6,578	0	276	0
Upper primary only	48	0	45	0	4,319	0	3,892	0	223	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	112	0	103	0	18,167	0	16,485	0	942	0
No response in school category	10	0	4	0	392	0	274	0	7	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	2.9	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.9	10.0	2.9	12.5	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.7	0.0	25.7	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	0.0	8.6	12.5	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	40.9	40.0	51.4	39.6	55.4
% Schools with girls toilets	40.9	80.0	57.1	47.9	64.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	100.0	97.1	79.2	86.6
% Schools without Black Board	9.6	10.0	2.9	6.3	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	2.6	2.2	6.8	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	71.0	80.0	91.4	85.4	91.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	31.6	1.8	3.1	3.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					15,775
II					17,556
III					16,419
IV					14,921
V					12,262
VI	#	#			9,651
VII	#	#			8,270
VIII	#	#			7,915
Total Pr.					76,933
Total U.P	#	#			25,836

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					21.2
NER (Primary)					18.4
GER (U. Primary)					11.4
NER (U. Primary)					8.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			62.7			43.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.4			42.6
% ST enrolment			0.1			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			83.1			42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	50	30
II	64	39
III	78	61
IV	74	46
V	72	48
VI	44	37
VII	44	33
VIII	45	31
Total	471	325

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	52.6	47.0	44.7	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	24	29	19	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	36	41	25	20
% Schools with <=50 students	23.6	20.0	22.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	0.0	2.9	2.1	0.9
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.6	10.0	8.6	41.7	10.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,880	76.1	18.0	6.0	9
Primary with upper primary	53	82.0	12.0	6.0	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	199	61.4	21.8	16.8	0
Upper primary only	172	76.8	15.2	7.9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	928	72.0	18.4	9.6	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
510	0	0	0	0	2
10	0	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	0
48	0	0	0	0	0
108	3	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,621
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	942
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.15	15.80
V girls	97.61	17.39
VIII boys	90.93	18.72
VIII girls	93.15	26.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	1,621	0	0	1,621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	76	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	276	0	0	276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	223	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	942	0	0	942	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	67729	57
P + UP	1908	0
P+sec/hs	7722	0
U.P. only	4149	0
UP+sec	16366	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	24.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.1	0.8
50.0	0.0
51.4	0.0
41.7	0.0
24.1	0.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14133	13404	2328	1864
Uniform	10	5	78	65
Attendance	250	22644	2414	2090
Stationery	4564	4589	978	628

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BATHINDA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	389	Number of schools	515

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1183	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	29.7	Sex ratio	870	Sex ratio 0-6	785
Decadal growth rate	19.9	% SC Population	30.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	61.2	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	301	0	293	0	60,283	0	58,895	0	1,189	0
Primary with upper primary	12	0	12	0	1,916	0	1,916	0	54	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	684	0	684	0	41	0
Upper primary only	56	0	55	0	5,630	0	5,531	0	306	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	0	134	0	25,169	0	23,577	0	1,484	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.1	75.0	100.0	69.6	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	72.4	75.0	100.0	71.4	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.1	100.0	100.0	57.1	65.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.7	16.7	0.0	5.4	2.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	81.4	75.0	100.0	85.7	92.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	7.5	0.0	2.3	1.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					14,594
II					12,805
III					12,692
IV					11,622
V					11,234
VI	#	#			11,613
VII	#	#			10,113
VIII	#	#			9,009
Total Pr.					62,947
Total U.P	#	#			30,735

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					45.7
NER (Primary)					34.5
GER (U. Primary)					35.5
NER (U. Primary)					24.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			62.3			36.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.3			48.6
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	52	33
II	31	22
III	49	35
IV	50	32
V	48	27
VI	51	28
VII	44	28
VIII	24	27
Total	349	232

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	50.7	49.3	48.5	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	27	17	17	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	30	31	24	19
% Schools with <=50 students	10.3	41.7	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.7
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	25.0	25.0	28.6	12.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,591	91.4	6.3	2.3	34
Primary with upper primary	63	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	63.6	36.4	0.0	0
Upper primary only	235	96.9	2.6	0.5	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,340	86.0	7.1	6.9	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
299	2	0	0	0	1
12	5	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	1
138	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,189
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,484
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.91	10.55
V girls	89.89	13.54
VIII boys	76.84	21.40
VIII girls	81.04	29.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	1,189	0	0	1,189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	54	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	41	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	306	0	0	306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	1,484	0	0	1,484	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Gujarati	Others
P. only	56954	133	0
P + UP	1290	0	0
P+sec/hs	426	0	0
U.P. only	4086	0	0
UP+sec	17399	0	125

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	31.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
1.8	0.0
0.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13733	13989	4721	4440
Uniform	0	2	6	5
Attendance	185	13221	1841	2107
Stationery	1992	2062	503	398

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FARIDKOT	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	215	Number of schools	326

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	551	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	883	Sex ratio 0-6	812
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	36.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.0	Female literacy	55.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	199	0	160	0	31,634	0	25,345	0	785	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	155	0	155	0	6	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	1	0	413	0	123	0	21	0
Upper primary only	66	0	56	0	5,351	0	4,483	0	347	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	0	47	0	10,009	0	7,179	0	676	0
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	283	0	283	0	8	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	1.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	0.0	66.7	9.1	13.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.4	0.0	66.7	56.1	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	70.4	0.0	66.7	54.5	88.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	42.2	100.0	66.7	43.9	29.6
% Schools without Black Board	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	83.9	100.0	100.0	95.5	92.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,008
II					6,926
III					6,682
IV					6,391
V					5,742
VI	#	#			5,880
VII	#	#			4,911
VIII	#	#			4,305
Total Pr.					32,749
Total U.P	#	#			15,096

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					50.9
NER (Primary)					40.0
GER (U. Primary)					37.3
NER (U. Primary)					25.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			67.6			47.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.5			47.0
% ST enrolment			0.3			0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.7			54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	17	12
II	29	16
III	40	18
IV	40	22
V	37	25
VI	30	27
VII	22	13
VIII	21	10
Total	236	143

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	49.0	43.3	45.3	52.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	26	20	15	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	0	30	28	17
% Schools with <=50 students	20.6	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	0.0	66.7	57.6	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	885	96.5	3.1	0.4	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	193	94.4	5.6	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	574	97.0	1.9	1.2	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
197	1	0	0	0	2
1	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
66	0	0	0	0	0
53	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	676
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.90	5.69
V girls	94.50	7.80
VIII boys	81.59	18.27
VIII girls	84.98	22.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	785	0	0	785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	347	0	0	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	676	0	0	676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Assamese
P. only	31319	0
P + UP	139	0
P+sec/hs	534	0
U.P. only	4047	0
UP+sec	6401	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	30.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.5	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4551	4561	1809	1718
Uniform	0	0	212	38
Attendance	147	6827	2268	1642
Stationery	3536	3371	661	878

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FATEHGARH SAHIB	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	478	Number of schools	573

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	538	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	28.1	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	766
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC Population	30.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	68.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	404	2	350	2	32,890	245	27,010	245	769	6
Primary with upper primary	42	0	39	0	6,510	0	6,069	0	208	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	0	14	0	3,847	0	2,454	0	158	0
Upper primary only	27	0	27	0	3,051	0	3,051	0	165	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	0	49	0	13,840	0	9,828	0	739	0
No response in school category	14	0	3	0	402	0	222	0	19	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.7	11.9	5.0	7.4	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	16.7	5.0	3.7	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	14.3	10.0	7.4	23.4
% Schools with common toilets	41.6	71.4	65.0	70.4	82.8
% Schools with girls toilets	42.9	73.8	70.0	74.1	84.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.2	52.4	65.0	77.8	48.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.4	4.8	10.0	7.4	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	98.0	83.0	78.6	97.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.6	13.3	1.5	6.0	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.2	78.6	85.0	77.8	93.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	3.1	11.7	8.5	4.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					8,366
II					7,846
III					7,931
IV					8,104
V					8,239
VI	#	#			7,650
VII	#	#			6,621
VIII	#	#			6,028
Total Pr.					40,486
Total U.P	#	#			20,299

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					64.8
NER (Primary)					47.5
GER (U. Primary)					51.7
NER (U. Primary)					32.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			58.4			44.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.9			48.0
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			83.1			100

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	37	20
II	28	18
III	31	22
IV	35	18
V	23	19
VI	32	16
VII	25	17
VIII	17	20
Total	228	150

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	50.0	54.1	43.4	50.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	30	24	16	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	37	21	30	22
% Schools with <=50 students	47.8	45.2	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	14.3	0.0	3.7	3.1
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	14.3	0.0	18.5	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,206	94.4	3.6	2.0	75
Primary with upper primary	176	86.0	4.7	9.3	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	188	67.7	30.5	1.8	18
Upper primary only	102	87.8	7.3	4.9	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	626	90.9	7.0	2.0	104

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
399	0	1	0	0	6
42	0	0	0	0	1
19	0	0	0	0	1
26	0	0	0	0	1
63	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	775
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	739
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.79	14.60
V girls	90.31	16.58
VIII boys	69.87	14.17
VIII girls	75.79	22.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	775	0	0	775	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	208	0	0	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	158	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.1	165	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	739	0	0	739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	23367	322
P + UP	3635	25
P+sec/hs	1594	0
U.P. only	1619	0
UP+sec	7118	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.7	37.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.2	0.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
3.7	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6368	6215	1821	1727
Uniform	0	20	54	32
Attendance	181	15165	2371	2370
Stationery	2131	1941	486	543

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FIROZPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	13	No. of villages	479	Number of schools	574

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1746	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	25.8	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	822
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC Population	22.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	51.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	435	0	405	0	42,274	0	38,705	0	950	0
Primary with upper primary	7	0	7	0	1,327	0	1,327	0	39	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	12	0	2,815	0	2,597	0	68	0
Upper primary only	52	0	50	0	5,416	0	5,332	0	300	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	0	61	0	12,812	0	12,362	0	672	0
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.3	14.3	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	28.6	23.1	1.9	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	71.4	61.5	48.1	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	60.2	85.7	76.9	59.6	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.2	100.0	100.0	59.6	76.2
% Schools without Black Board	7.4	28.6	0.0	5.8	1.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	8.1	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.5	85.7	84.6	94.2	98.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	12.0	0.0	4.0	2.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					10,487
II					10,845
III					10,030
IV					8,673
V					7,483
VI	#	#			6,466
VII	#	#			5,540
VIII	#	#			5,120
Total Pr.					47,518
Total U.P	#	#			17,126

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					23.4
NER (Primary)					19.2
GER (U. Primary)					13.4
NER (U. Primary)					9.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			41.6			24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.1			39.4
% ST enrolment			0.2			0
% ST girls to ST enroiment			45.0			100

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	29	17
II	46	22
III	68	36
IV	53	30
V	30	34
VI	40	17
VII	19	12
VIII	23	19
Total	308	187

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.2	46.0	44.5	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	34	34	18	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	42	39	25	20
% Schools with <=50 students	41.4	28.6	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.4	0.0	23.1	32.7	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,469	77.3	16.9	5.8	85
Primary with upper primary	32	46.7	33.3	20.0	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	72	79.2	18.1	2.8	0
Upper primary only	218	75.9	18.2	5.9	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	653	76.5	13.1	10.4	43

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
440	3	0	0	0	2
7	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
53	0	0	0	0	0
63	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	950
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.03	14.91
V girls	91.59	16.03
VIII boys	73.95	15.96
VIII girls	77.27	25.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	950	0	0	950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	39	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	68	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	300	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	672	0	0	672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	40025	1059	0
P + UP	1333	0	0
P+sec/hs	2735	0	0
U.P. only	5082	0	0
UP+sec	10821	0	144

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.5	29.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
46.2	0.0
42.9	0.0
46.2	0.0
34.6	0.0
44.4	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5855	5722	1679	1247
Uniform	0	37	0	15
Attendance	200	5996	1130	1167
Stationery	1196	1222	215	203

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GURDASPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	913	Number of schools	1,048

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2104	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	25.4	Sex ratio	890	Sex ratio 0-6	789
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	24.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	73.8	Female literacy	67.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	832	0	809	0	68,314	0	65,890	0	2,046	0
Primary with upper primary	12	0	10	0	2,091	0	1,827	0	53	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	0	35	0	6,255	0	6,010	0	220	0
Upper primary only	75	0	74	0	8,421	0	8,377	0	437	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	0	82	0	15,816	0	15,564	0	798	0
No response in school category	10	0	6	0	347	0	347	0	9	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	8.3	0.0	8.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	22.4	16.7	0.0	4.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.2	33.3	30.6	8.0	2.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.8	41.7	0.0	14.7	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.3	75.0	38.9	41.3	79.5
% Schools with girls toilets	31.7	66.7	47.2	40.0	88.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.0	100.0	100.0	48.0	67.5
% Schools without Black Board	12.7	0.0	11.1	14.7	1.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	94.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	15.0	0.0	1.5	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.5	83.3	94.4	90.7	91.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.1	0.0	10.2	6.9	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					14,515
II					14,855
III					15,188
IV					15,727
V					13,908
VI	#	#			8,587
VII	#	#			9,044
VIII	#	#			9,420
Total Pr.					74,193
Total U.P	#	#			27,051

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					30.3
NER (Primary)					25.1
GER (U. Primary)					17.6
NER (U. Primary)					13.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			51.6			40.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	51.2			48.3
% ST enrolment			0.3			0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.6			40.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	22	16
II	27	20
III	45	19
IV	35	27
V	41	26
VI	14	14
VII	15	12
VIII	13	7
Total	212	141

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	50.3	51.1	55.4	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	40	27	19	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	46	42	43	19
% Schools with <=50 students	46.5	25.0	36.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	25.0	2.8	1.3	2.4
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0	11.1	52.0	9.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,322	75.4	17.1	7.5	15
Primary with upper primary	46	58.7	23.9	17.4	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	148	72.3	16.9	10.8	0
Upper primary only	197	76.0	21.3	2.7	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	821	83.3	8.7	8.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
847	0	0	0	0	6
12	0	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0	0
77	0	0	0	0	2
83	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,046
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	437
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	798
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.98	14.18
V girls	92.66	16.68
VIII boys	81.92	11.95
VIII girls	77.55	18.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,046	0	0	2,046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	53	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	220	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	437	0	0	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	798	0	0	798	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others	Marathi
P. only	64077	598	32
P + UP	2007	0	0
P+sec/hs	5956	0	0
U.P. only	5449	0	0
UP+sec	13044	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.3	24.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.6	0.2
66.7	0.0
25.0	0.0
21.3	0.0
12.0	1.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9445	9430	1323	1362
Uniform	43	82	24	36
Attendance	250	8815	970	919
Stationery	4911	5792	735	809

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HOSHIARPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	366	Number of schools	409

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1481	% 0 - 6 Population	12.4	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	812
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC Population	34.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	81.0	Female literacy	75.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	322	0	317	0	24,548	0	24,258	0	754	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	35	0	35	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	145	0	145	0	12	0
Upper primary only	34	0	34	0	3,067	0	3,067	0	190	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	0	47	0	9,729	0	9,729	0	472	0
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	40	0	40	0	1	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.1
% Single teacher schools	25.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.3	0.0	50.0	17.6	74.5
% Schools with girls toilets	40.4	0.0	50.0	35.3	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	100.0	100.0	82.4	89.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	2.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.3	100.0	100.0	91.2	93.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					4,368
II					4,716
III					4,728
IV					4,897
V					4,747
VI	#	#			4,892
VII	#	#			4,531
VIII	#	#			4,685
Total Pr.					23,456
Total U.P	#	#			14,108

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					13.8
NER (Primary)					10.4
GER (U. Primary)					13.2
NER (U. Primary)					9.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			57.7			51.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			48.2
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	14	6
II	16	3
III	20	9
IV	13	10
V	16	10
VI	12	5
VII	11	9
VIII	7	2
Total	109	54

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.6	49.0	50.6	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	7	12	15	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	12	8	28	21
% Schools with <=50 students	52.2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.2	0.0	0.0	41.2	17.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,031	79.4	14.1	6.5	5
Primary with upper primary	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	72.2	27.8	0.0	0
Upper primary only	110	79.6	11.1	9.3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	458	72.5	8.6	18.8	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
323	2	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	0
47	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	754
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.01	14.41
V girls	96.72	17.97
VIII boys	69.31	19.46
VIII girls	74.13	26.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	754	0	0	754	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.6	190	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	472	0	0	472	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	23913	161
P + UP	24	0
P+sec/hs	145	0
U.P. only	2901	0
UP+sec	9023	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.4	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
22.4	0.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
20.6	2.9
36.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6054	5854	1818	1708
Uniform	0	0	5	8
Attendance	156	5895	1010	940
Stationery	1056	941	90	74

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALANDHAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	1,091	Number of schools	1,305

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1963	% 0 - 6 Population	11.7	% Urban population	47.5	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	806
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC Population	37.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	888	0	820	0	89,736	0	79,424	0	2,396	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	288	0	288	0	4	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	6	0	1,386	0	695	0	63	0
Upper primary only	124	0	103	0	11,930	0	9,706	0	745	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	259	0	228	0	43,814	0	37,032	0	2,596	0
No response in school category	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	11.1	3.2	0.8
% Single teacher schools	18.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	100.0	0.0	4.8	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.6	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	0.0	44.4	70.2	74.5
% Schools with girls toilets	51.0	100.0	55.6	77.4	82.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.4	100.0	100.0	53.2	79.2
% Schools without Black Board	5.6	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	77.4	100.0	77.8	97.6	97.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					17,019
II					18,322
III					19,271
IV					19,461
V					17,782
VI	#	#			19,599
VII	#	#			17,747
VIII	#	#			17,953
Total Pr.					91,855
Total U.P	#	#			55,299

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					40.3
NER (Primary)					30.5
GER (U. Primary)					38.6
NER (U. Primary)					25.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			69.8			62.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			51.8
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			90.9			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	48	20
II	40	34
III	42	25
IV	55	28
V	35	19
VI	45	37
VII	29	27
VIII	29	22
Total	323	212

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	47.2	55.5	49.0	51.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	72	21	16	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	72	26	23	18
% Schools with <=50 students	35.4	0.0	44.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	0.0	11.1	41.9	8.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,349	86.9	9.7	3.3	7
Primary with upper primary	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	88.7	9.4	1.9	0
Upper primary only	526	90.0	6.3	3.7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,381	87.6	7.6	4.8	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
898	4	0	0	0	5
1	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
123	0	0	0	0	1
259	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,396
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	745
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,596
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.87	14.31
V girls	96.91	21.02
VIII boys	65.00	12.99
VIII girls	72.16	20.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,396	0	0	2,396	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	63	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	745	0	0	745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	2,596	0	0	2,596	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others	Assamese	Oriya
P. only	86571	194	126	92
P + UP	255	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	869	0	0	0
U.P. only	9333	0	0	0
UP+sec	32161	238	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	33.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
14.0	0.2
0.0	0.0
22.2	0.0
12.9	0.0
11.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20593	19365	6273	7550
Uniform	0	0	56	83
Attendance	572	23853	6749	7254
Stationery	2605	2663	998	1493

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAPURTHALA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	563	Number of schools	661

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	755	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	32.7	Sex ratio	888	Sex ratio 0-6	785
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC Population	29.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	73.9	Female literacy	68.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	460	0	455	0	39,431	0	39,100	0	1,105	0
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	71	0	71	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	7	0	451	0	451	0	31	0
Upper primary only	58	0	58	0	3,881	0	3,881	0	262	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	1	128	1	16,826	60	16,519	60	1,186	3
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	14.3	6.9	1.5
% Single teacher schools	22.6	0.0	0.0	10.3	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	100.0	14.3	29.3	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.6	100.0	42.9	34.5	66.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.6	100.0	100.0	65.5	84.6
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	0.0	14.3	6.9	4.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.6	0.0	0.0	11.1	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	71.1	100.0	100.0	86.2	96.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.0	15.5	7.0	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,989
II					8,327
III					8,364
IV					8,106
V					7,690
VI	#	#			7,222
VII	#	#			6,482
VIII	#	#			6,540
Total Pr.					40,476
Total U.P	#	#			20,244

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					46.4
NER (Primary)					33.7
GER (U. Primary)					36.9
NER (U. Primary)					24.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			61			52.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.3			51.5
% ST enrolment			0			0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			25.0			50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	41	24
II	37	22
III	29	17
IV	33	16
V	27	11
VI	23	15
VII	23	13
VIII	13	14
Total	226	132

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	25.4	46.3	49.1	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	9	15	14	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	12	13	24	18
% Schools with <=50 students	45.9	100.0	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	50.0	14.3	34.5	12.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,509	87.9	9.0	3.1	2
Primary with upper primary	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	92.3	0.0	7.7	0
Upper primary only	163	93.3	4.4	2.2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	965	83.1	10.8	6.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
459	3	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
58	1	0	0	0	0
130	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,105
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,189
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.55	11.64
V girls	93.58	13.94
VIII boys	75.93	14.46
VIII girls	82.14	19.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,105	0	0	1,105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	262	0	0	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1,189	0	0	1,189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	38475	0
P + UP	70	0
P+sec/hs	465	0
U.P. only	3088	0
UP+sec	11854	63

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.5	33.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.2	0.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12157	7992	2976	3604
Uniform	0	8	0	0
Attendance	129	7111	1911	1905
Stationery	2018	1988	415	598

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LUDHIANA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	334	Number of schools	409

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3033	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	55.8	Sex ratio	824	Sex ratio 0-6	817
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	25.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	76.5	Female literacy	71.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	322	0	317	0	24,548	0	24,258	0	754	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	35	0	35	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	145	0	145	0	12	0
Upper primary only	34	0	34	0	3,067	0	3,067	0	190	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	0	47	0	9,729	0	9,729	0	472	0
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	40	0	40	0	1	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.1
% Single teacher schools	25.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.3	0.0	50.0	17.6	74.5
% Schools with girls toilets	40.4	0.0	50.0	35.3	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	100.0	100.0	82.4	89.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	2.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.3	100.0	100.0	91.2	93.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					4,368
II					4,716
III					4,728
IV					4,897
V					4,747
VI	#	#			4,892
VII	#	#			4,531
VIII	#	#			4,685
Total Pr.					23,456
Total U.P	#	#			14,108

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					6.6
NER (Primary)					5.0
GER (U. Primary)					6.3
NER (U. Primary)					4.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			57.7			51.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			48.2
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	14	6
II	16	3
III	20	9
IV	13	10
V	16	10
VI	12	5
VII	11	9
VIII	7	2
Total	109	54

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.6	49.0	50.6	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	7	12	15	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	12	8	28	21
% Schools with <=50 students	52.2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.2	0.0	0.0	41.2	17.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,031	79.4	14.1	6.5	5
Primary with upper primary	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	72.2	27.8	0.0	0
Upper primary only	110	79.6	11.1	9.3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	458	72.5	8.6	18.8	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
323	2	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	0
47	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	754
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.01	14.41
V girls	96.72	17.97
VIII boys	69.31	19.46
VIII girls	74.13	26.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	754	0	0	754	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.6	190	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	472	0	0	472	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	23913	161
P + UP	24	0
P+sec/hs	145	0
U.P. only	2901	0
UP+sec	9023	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.4	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
22.4	0.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
20.6	2.9
36.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6054	5854	1818	1708
Uniform	0	0	5	8
Attendance	156	5895	1010	940
Stationery	1056	941	90	74

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MANSA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	272	Number of schools	370

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	689	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	20.7	Sex ratio	880	Sex ratio 0-6	782
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC Population	30.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	52.4	Female literacy	45.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	215	0	198	0	40,160	0	37,125	0	689	0
Primary with upper primary	10	0	9	0	1,303	0	1,123	0	32	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	10	0	2,174	0	2,174	0	50	0
Upper primary only	50	0	49	0	6,099	0	5,990	0	210	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	0	69	0	12,623	0	11,599	0	610	0
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.1	0.0	20.0	4.0	6.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	0.0	20.0	4.0	7.9
% Schools with common toilets	62.3	80.0	60.0	50.0	69.7
% Schools with girls toilets	57.7	70.0	60.0	42.0	69.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.0	70.0	90.0	78.0	76.3
% Schools without Black Board	3.7	0.0	10.0	14.0	1.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	5.1	3.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	77.2	90.0	90.0	82.0	90.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	7.7	6.1	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					10,885
II					8,512
III					8,543
IV					7,947
V					8,360
VI	#	#			7,598
VII	#	#			6,040
VIII	#	#			4,474
Total Pr.					44,247
Total U.P	#	#			18,112

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					55.2
NER (Primary)					39.8
GER (U. Primary)					36.0
NER (U. Primary)					24.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			52.3			31.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.9			45.3
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			89.4			41.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	34	27
II	58	17
III	38	30
IV	48	33
V	51	30
VI	50	29
VII	38	25
VIII	30	22
Total	347	213

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.0	48.4	47.9	48.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	38	41	28	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	33	51	32	20
% Schools with <=50 students	11.2	50.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.9
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	0.0	0.0	40.0	7.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	990	91.8	5.9	2.4	8
Primary with upper primary	40	94.4	5.6	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	43	97.3	2.7	0.0	0
Upper primary only	191	92.9	5.5	1.6	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	635	87.1	10.5	2.4	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
212	0	0	0	0	3
10	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	1
52	1	0	0	0	0
75	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	689
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.26	10.47
V girls	82.44	11.43
VIII boys	76.24	18.38
VIII girls	83.07	25.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	689	0	0	689	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.2	32	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	50	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	210	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	610	0	0	610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	36415	0
P + UP	1109	0
P+sec/hs	2431	0
U.P. only	4465	51
UP+sec	8340	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.0	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5899	5893	1467	1234
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	203	8551	2830	2144
Stationery	1854	1898	404	461

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MOGA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	326	Number of schools	445

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	895	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	20.0	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC Population	31.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	58.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	238	0	235	0	56,025	0	55,127	0	1,080	0
Primary with upper primary	45	0	44	0	10,455	0	10,202	0	350	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	0	27	0	8,714	0	8,714	0	278	0
Upper primary only	22	0	22	0	2,358	0	2,358	0	123	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	102	0	101	0	20,119	0	19,940	0	1,039	0
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.5	4.4	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.8	8.9	22.2	4.5	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	6.7	7.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.3	66.7	48.1	68.2	76.5
% Schools with girls toilets	78.2	73.3	59.3	72.7	76.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	95.6	100.0	95.5	97.1
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	6.7	0.0	4.5	5.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	98.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	5.3	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	73.1	91.1	100.0	72.7	97.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	2.7	0.0	3.8	5.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					14,742
II					13,836
III					14,094
IV					13,012
V					12,398
VI	#	#			10,761
VII	#	#			9,244
VIII	#	#			9,584
Total Pr.					68,082
Total U.P	#	#			29,589

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					66.2
NER (Primary)					50.0
GER (U. Primary)					45.7
NER (U. Primary)					33.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			59			35.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			45.2
% ST enrolment			0.1			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			63.0			9.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	71	39
II	87	50
III	90	49
IV	99	70
V	93	68
VI	66	44
VII	52	52
VIII	51	40
Total	609	412

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	46.3	48.0	40.8	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	30	31	16	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	33	36	22	22
% Schools with <=50 students	21.8	15.6	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	6.7	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	11.1	18.5	54.5	9.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,401	83.7	11.5	4.8	0
Primary with upper primary	317	86.6	7.9	5.4	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	242	89.9	8.8	1.3	0
Upper primary only	107	93.0	4.7	2.3	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	916	79.2	8.7	12.1	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
237	0	0	0	0	1
43	4	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,080
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,039
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.11	13.69
V girls	88.73	17.46
VIII boys	77.09	13.54
VIII girls	84.25	21.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	1,080	0	0	1,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	350	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	278	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.6	123	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	1,039	0	0	1,039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	43165	141
P + UP	8635	0
P+sec/hs	6174	0
U.P. only	1450	0
UP+sec	12992	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.4	27.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7483	7198	1777	1500
Uniform	68	62	58	162
Attendance	239	10152	1425	1386
Stationery	5051	5522	490	499

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUKTSAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	314	Number of schools	476

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	777	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	891	Sex ratio 0-6	811
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC Population	37.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.2	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	293	0	287	0	48,468	0	47,146	0	941	0
Primary with upper primary	15	0	15	0	2,370	0	2,370	0	61	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,438	0	1,438	0	40	0
Upper primary only	50	0	49	0	3,172	0	3,106	0	243	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	109	1	108	1	16,681	391	16,291	391	1,095	20
No response in school category	2	0	2	0	472	0	472	0	26	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	6.7	0.0	10.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.6	0.0	16.7	2.0	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.4	53.3	66.7	74.0	74.5
% Schools with girls toilets	79.9	80.0	83.3	86.0	86.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	100.0	83.3	80.0	86.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.4	0.0	16.7	2.0	1.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	100.0	76.4	100.0	96.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	2.4	0.0	7.5	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	74.7	53.3	66.7	88.0	95.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					12,846
II					12,155
III					10,766
IV					8,750
V					8,571
VI	#	#			8,033
VII	#	#			6,244
VIII	#	#			5,627
Total Pr.					53,088
Total U.P	#	#			19,904

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					58.8
NER (Primary)					47.3
GER (U. Primary)					35.1
NER (U. Primary)					25.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			71.3			46.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.7			46.5
% ST enrolment			0.1			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.6			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	51	21
II	61	24
III	64	43
IV	50	27
V	59	33
VI	46	36
VII	25	13
VIII	28	12
Total	384	209

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.0	53.2	47.6	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	30	27	13	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	33	36	18	19
% Schools with <=50 students	13.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	33.3	0.0	34.0	5.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,310	78.6	12.8	8.6	0
Primary with upper primary	71	82.1	17.9	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	67.5	17.5	15.0	0
Upper primary only	180	81.9	7.3	10.7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	880	73.9	16.7	9.4	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
290	7	0	0	0	1
15	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	1
50	0	0	0	0	0
110	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	941
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,115
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.49	8.82
V girls	86.28	7.85
VIII boys	74.48	17.91
VIII girls	82.01	25.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	941	0	0	941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	61	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	243	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	1,115	0	0	1,115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Gujarati	Others
P. only	43604	241	232
P + UP	1717	0	0
P+sec/hs	1267	0	0
U.P. only	2353	0	0
UP+sec	10695	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11261	10882	3061	2383
Uniform	0	0	193	0
Attendance	393	11253	2757	2234
Stationery	1356	1579	174	214

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAWANSHAHR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	437	Number of schools	564

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	587	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	13.8	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	808
Decadal growth rate	10.4	% SC Population	40.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	76.4	Female literacy	69.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	389	0	376	0	34,291	0	32,289	0	895	0
Primary with upper primary	4	0	2	0	275	0	198	0	11	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	361	0	361	0	21	0
Upper primary only	53	0	50	0	4,388	0	3,987	0	233	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	103	0	98	0	15,295	0	14,576	0	808	0
No response in school category	13	0	8	0	892	0	892	0	33	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.9	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.6	100.0	100.0	52.8	70.9
% Schools with girls toilets	61.7	100.0	100.0	69.8	89.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	100.0	100.0	96.2	97.1
% Schools without Black Board	1.5	0.0	0.0	5.7	1.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	72.0	75.0	100.0	83.0	98.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					6,142
II					7,071
III					6,930
IV					7,278
V					7,446
VI	#	#			7,566
VII	#	#			6,581
VIII	#	#			6,488
Total Pr.					34,867
Total U.P	#	#			20,635

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					52.0
NER (Primary)					40.1
GER (U. Primary)					48.9
NER (U. Primary)					33.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			61.7			55.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.9			49.5
% ST enrolment			0.4			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.5			60

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	16	4
II	24	3
III	20	20
IV	23	12
V	22	15
VI	30	11
VII	21	19
VIII	15	7
Total	171	91

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	48.7	54.8	52.1	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	22	17	18	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	25	19	24	17
% Schools with <=50 students	37.3	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	50.0	0.0	43.4	12.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,440	83.9	9.8	6.3	27
Primary with upper primary	11	81.8	18.2	0.0	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	73.7	26.3	0.0	3
Upper primary only	182	88.8	7.1	4.1	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	898	82.9	7.3	9.8	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
392	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
51	0	0	0	0	1
102	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	895
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	808
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.10	31.32
V girls	96.84	32.33
VIII boys	66.80	36.93
VIII girls	71.39	36.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	895	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	2.8	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	233	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	808	0	0	808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	32025	460
P + UP	294	0
P+sec/hs	256	0
U.P. only	2977	26
UP+sec	9205	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.8	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8902	8453	3274	3289
Uniform	2	37	39	41
Attendance	55	7215	2185	2287
Stationery	1482	1424	386	549

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PATIALA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	296	Number of schools	389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1845	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	34.9	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	777
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC Population	23.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.8	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	238	0	227	0	25,741	0	24,103	0	576	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	231	0	231	0	6	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	7	0	1,482	0	1,482	0	54	0
Upper primary only	35	0	35	0	3,763	0	3,763	0	203	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	0	76	0	13,918	0	13,097	0	795	0
No response in school category	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	50.0	100.0	28.6	74.3	84.8
% Schools with girls toilets	52.9	100.0	57.1	71.4	91.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.9	100.0	100.0	71.4	78.5
% Schools without Black Board	6.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	2.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.4	100.0	100.0	94.3	94.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	0.0	32.2	0.0	2.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,796
II					5,575
III					5,420
IV					5,246
V					5,545
VI	#	#			6,553
VII	#	#			5,612
VIII	#	#			5,388
Total Pr.					27,582
Total U.P	#	#			17,553

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					12.8
NER (Primary)					9.8
GER (U. Primary)					13.0
NER (U. Primary)					9.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			45.2			34.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.8			46.9
% ST enrolment			0.4			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.4			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	15	6
II	26	11
III	13	8
IV	17	14
V	21	8
VI	17	12
VII	17	10
VIII	14	5
Total	140	74

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	44.2	44.8	48.4	48.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	27	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	39	31	27	18
% Schools with <=50 students	33.6	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	0.0	14.3	37.1	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	839	82.9	14.6	2.5	0
Primary with upper primary	6	50.0	33.3	16.7	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	45.8	39.6	14.6	0
Upper primary only	140	86.2	8.9	4.9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	766	73.0	16.3	10.7	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
240	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	0
79	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	795
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.20	12.73
V girls	84.21	14.18
VIII boys	70.95	14.09
VIII girls	79.07	19.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	576	0	0	576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	54	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	203	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	795	0	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	24759	142	0
P + UP	214	0	0
P+sec/hs	1477	0	0
U.P. only	3095	148	0
UP+sec	11559	210	101

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	28.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.2	0.8
0.0	0.0
57.1	0.0
68.6	0.0
62.0	1.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4002	4115	1930	1974
Uniform	11	5	31	13
Attendance	91	3235	1476	1509
Stationery	678	760	377	353

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RUPNAGAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	221	Number of schools	228

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1116	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	32.5	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	794
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	23.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	78.1	Female literacy	71.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	183	0	181	0	13,454	0	13,002	0	389	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	15	0	15	0	1,164	0	1,164	0	82	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	0	26	0	4,743	0	4,511	0	357	0
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	55	0	55	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8			0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	38.8			0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8			0.0	3.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3			13.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.3			86.7	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	57.9			73.3	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.1			60.0	81.5
% Schools without Black Board	1.1			6.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0			100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.9			0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.9			100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0			0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0			2.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					2,429
II					2,656
III					2,601
IV					2,511
V					2,578
VI	#	#			2,631
VII	#	#			2,057
VIII	#	#			1,953
Total Pr.					12,775
Total U.P	#	#			6,641

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					9.8
NER (Primary)					7.6
GER (U. Primary)					8.1
NER (U. Primary)					5.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			44.9			34.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.5			40.7
% ST enrolment			0.1			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			64.3			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	4	2
II	5	2
III	2	3
IV	9	5
V	5	2
VI	6	1
VII	6	4
VIII	1	4
Total	38	23

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7			49.5	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33			14	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25			22	21
% Schools with <=50 students	57.9			0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7			0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	0.0			0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.6			33.3	29.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	546	84.1	10.0	6.0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	53	88.2	11.8	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	223	87.2	4.1	8.7	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
194	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	389
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	357
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.27	12.44
V girls	95.97	12.94
VIII boys	76.24	17.45
VIII girls	79.33	24.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	389	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	82	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	357	0	0	357	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others
P. only	12517	124
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	963	0
UP+sec	4092	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	29.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
53.3	0.0
55.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2159	2088	338	329
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	62	2083	464	438
Stationery	485	669	285	282

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SANGRUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	716	Number of schools	929

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2000	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	29.2	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	786
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC Population	27.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	60.0	Female literacy	53.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	613	0	561	0	90,499	0	82,508	0	1,760	0
Primary with upper primary	16	0	16	0	1,932	0	1,932	0	77	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	0	28	0	4,624	0	4,624	0	170	0
Upper primary only	82	0	75	0	7,434	0	6,533	0	410	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	183	1	170	1	31,187	162	26,986	162	2,038	7
No response in school category	6	0	2	0	171	0	171	0	9	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.5
% Single teacher schools	21.2	12.5	7.1	9.8	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	6.3	25.0	0.0	2.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	66.2	75.0	64.3	53.7	70.7
% Schools with girls toilets	66.2	75.0	60.7	59.8	78.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	100.0	100.0	56.1	73.4
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	12.5	0.0	8.5	4.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.2	11.3	3.1	9.9	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	70.1	75.0	92.9	85.4	95.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	13.6	0.0	5.4	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					18,688
II					18,813
III					18,940
IV					18,032
V					21,163
VI	#	#			13,340
VII	#	#			13,857
VIII	#	#			13,176
Total Pr.					95,636
Total U.P	#	#			40,373

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					41.2
NER (Primary)					30.3
GER (U. Primary)					27.7
NER (U. Primary)					17.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			56.3			34.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			46.1
% ST enrolment			0			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			0.0			0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	86	73
II	80	75
III	75	68
IV	90	82
V	106	104
VI	51	46
VII	53	36
VIII	54	35
Total	595	519

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	46.9	47.1	46.8	49.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	22	27	18	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	27	32	25	21
% Schools with <=50 students	20.7	62.5	46.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	6.3	3.6	3.7	1.1
% Female teachers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	25.0	28.6	39.0	13.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,514	86.8	9.1	4.1	3
Primary with upper primary	71	92.4	6.1	1.5	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	143	84.2	15.0	0.8	0
Upper primary only	294	94.8	5.2	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,518	83.6	11.4	5.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
612	4	0	0	0	2
16	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	0
81	0	0	0	0	1
184	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,760
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	410
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,045
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	63.82	12.90
V girls	66.24	18.09
VIII boys	71.43	14.88
VIII girls	78.88	20.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1,760	0	0	1,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	77	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	410	0	0	410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	2,045	0	0	2,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	75780	667	62
P + UP	1306	0	0
P+sec/hs	3133	0	0
U.P. only	5580	0	0
UP+sec	18963	103	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.6	35.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15772	17199	3500	3113
Uniform	27	18	36	19
Attendance	253	17578	2664	2824
Stationery	2436	2484	617	617

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AJMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	1,253	Number of schools	1,975

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2182	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	40.1	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	2.4	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	48.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,095	143	980	74	110,530	14,746	96,275	7,116	3,006	728
Primary with upper primary	343	117	285	49	83,268	18,213	68,955	7,869	2,441	994
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	24	32	2	7,884	8,348	7,080	456	258	238
Upper primary only	33	9	30	1	5,903	1,482	5,198	245	249	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	102	9	84	1	15,741	2,177	12,760	697	821	78
No response in school category	63	1	13	0	2,756	0	975	0	69	10

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	1.1	1.7	4.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.2	31.5	31.7	23.8	12.6
% Schools with common toilets	42.6	77.0	76.7	78.6	81.1
% Schools with girls toilets	18.8	50.0	61.7	54.8	59.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	91.7	95.0	95.2	95.5
% Schools without Black Board	4.2	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	81.8	48.6	79.9	86.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.5	16.7	21.7	31.0	28.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				89,859	55,792
II				67,289	51,058
III				55,533	40,431
IV				47,920	33,755
V				39,174	31,615
VI	#	#		36,626	23,579
VII	#	#		30,307	18,601
VIII	#	#		26,622	16,217
Total Pr.				299,775	212,651
Total U.P	#	#		93,555	58,397

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.8	65.3
NER (Primary)				68.3	49.0
GER (U. Primary)				67.6	32.8
NER (U. Primary)				47.2	20.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.2	20.9		18.6	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4	46.1		37.2	37.7
% ST enrolment		2.9	3.6		2.5	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.5	43.2		30.2	33.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	43.2	56.8
II	0.0	39.9	60.1
III	0.0	39.2	60.8
IV	0.0	34.0	66.0
V	0.0	39.8	60.2
I - V	**0.0**	**39.8**	**60.2**
VI	0.0	49.2	50.8
VII	0.0	46.5	53.5
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			60.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	175	107
II	192	111
III	184	118
IV	196	84
V	163	85
VI	121	50
VII	113	45
VIII	101	56
Total	1,245	656

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	43.3	44.8	33.8	31.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	29	32	24	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	113	193	75	85
% Schools with <=50 students	29.5	9.1	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.4	43.8	44.2	21.5	26.8
% Schools established since 1995	37.3	13.5	11.7	23.8	13.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,770	65.8	23.6	10.6	1,380
Primary with upper primary	897	68.1	21.5	10.4	965
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	84	89.6	7.1	3.3	249
Upper primary only	99	72.8	17.3	9.9	189
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	211	70.3	18.5	11.2	644

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,747	61	39	0	24	42
887	62	0	0	28	5
157	8	0	0	2	3
64	1	0	0	2	2
177	7	0	1	3	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	52	229	995	927	915	7	5	274
Primary with upper primary	8	192	804	979	1,010	4	0	281
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	16	61	151	189	1	1	62
Upper primary only	0	11	36	81	119	0	0	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	76	253	419	3	0	135
Para teachers	16	25	163	174	120	0	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.28	48.03
V girls	95.61	49.13
VIII boys	79.92	30.63
VIII girls	83.47	38.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,734	1,738	1,480	186	227	102	1	292	125	97	48	57.1	37.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,435	1,652	1,388	238	41	115	1	292	110	100	35	45.4	27.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	496	210	214	57	0	5	10	26	8	20	5	16.3	7.6
Upper Primary only	7.3	307	188	65	51	2	1	0	29	6	7	0	12.1	7.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	899	551	235	107	0	6	0	116	8	30	6	5.2	4.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Sindhi
P. only	111118	10061	409	439	148
P + UP	89255	5305	1555	350	379
P+sec/hs	11652	1414	2815	0	74
U.P. only	6052	846	189	189	0
UP+sec	15106	1948	119	141	37

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.0	36.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
8.7	35.3
16.1	37.4
25.0	1.7
23.8	11.9
35.1	5.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	91236	73596	5958	11040
Uniform	812	952	505	429
Attendance	965	885	26765	6873
Stationery	6667	4228	498	836

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ALWAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	68	No. of villages	2,071	Number of schools	1,970

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2993	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	14.5	Sex ratio	886	Sex ratio 0-6	887
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	8.0	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	953	71	883	45	103,789	6,381	97,458	3,944	2,191	291
Primary with upper primary	276	373	239	269	61,944	62,790	55,143	44,869	1,727	2,600
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	85	21	43	4,709	19,011	3,796	10,306	149	748
Upper primary only	23	2	19	1	3,618	229	3,181	83	132	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	9	66	1	9,532	1,438	8,758	81	424	81
No response in school category	70	9	23	6	4,812	1,258	4,515	854	114	48

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.3	0.0	4.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	16.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.6	9.1	2.7	4.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.5	28.2	30.1	12.0	7.5
% Schools with common toilets	60.3	74.6	83.2	52.0	67.5
% Schools with girls toilets	24.5	56.5	80.5	32.0	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	91.5	94.7	100.0	92.5
% Schools without Black Board	5.8	5.2	6.2	0.0	5.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	49.2	19.0	94.0	86.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.4	39.0	24.8	52.0	62.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.9	4.8	4.2	0.0	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			140,115	140,648	60,733
II			93,593	94,518	50,239
III			72,756	71,282	37,978
IV			60,389	62,160	33,004
V			51,078	52,553	30,576
VI	#	#	46,030	42,060	24,335
VII	#	#	38,724	37,669	21,302
VIII	#	#	34,344	34,737	21,344
Total Pr.			417,931	421,161	212,530
Total U.P	#	#	119,098	114,466	66,981

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.5	47.2
NER (Primary)				61.2	33.0
GER (U. Primary)				60.0	27.3
NER (U. Primary)				41.1	18.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.6	20.9	19.7	17	17.7	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.5	46.1	47.3	32.2	33.6	36.8
% ST enrolment	8.6	9.5	8.1	8.8	10.5	6.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	48.3	34.8	31.9	35.6	40.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2	58.6	31.2
II	6.8	55.2	38.0
III	2.9	52.2	44.9
IV	1.7	50.2	48.1
V	1.3	55.2	43.5
I - V	**5.8**	**55.2**	**39.0**
VI	3.5	48.7	47.8
VII	3.2	45.9	50.9
VIII	6.3	#	#
Transition rate			43.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	17,528	17,025
II	15,394	12,898
III	14,149	10,763
IV	12,458	8,720
V	11,215	6,126
VI	8,894	4,370
VII	8,241	3,318
VIII	7,240	2,420
Total	95,119	65,640

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	41.7	38.5	43.9	41.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	28	26	26	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	30	23	21	14
% Schools with <=50 students	22.9	12.3	23.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.7	24.9	27.5	22.6	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	37.3	44.1	31.9	4.0	5.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,775	64.3	25.8	10.0	900
Primary with upper primary	4,203	81.8	13.0	5.2	1,136
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,053	89.4	8.5	2.1	348
Upper primary only	183	69.4	19.1	11.6	139
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	798	85.1	11.5	3.4	516

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,410	42	16	3	16	48
1,480	132	13	0	53	19
425	42	9	0	2	5
79	7	0	0	0	0
148	0	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	110	404	828	631	3	0	140
Primary with upper primary	19	158	648	1,889	1,052	6	2	363
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	22	98	430	210	1	0	119
Upper primary only	0	4	26	55	53	0	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	39	164	207	0	0	83
Para teachers	9	35	102	264	116	0	0	27

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.64	65.14
V girls	98.63	61.20
VIII boys	82.20	47.27
VIII girls	79.62	47.51

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,482	1,544	517	83	267	70	1	244	24	86	7	52.3	48.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4,327	2,972	983	182	91	96	3	395	40	89	5	11.8	11.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	897	582	241	64	4	6	0	58	8	10	2	4.6	2.5
Upper Primary only	5.8	146	111	32	1	1	1	0	12	0	1	0	1.8	8.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	505	347	114	44	0	0	0	36	2	14	0	2.2	2.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		30.2	30.8

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	102125	926	155	397	53
P + UP	117644	1241	1019	340	244
P+sec/hs	22331	703	642	0	0
U.P. only	3728	127	0	0	0
UP+sec	9806	137	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.5	77.5
35.7	29.6
13.3	5.3
36.0	36.0
6.3	5.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72132	69944	2723	13143
Uniform	501	356	53	97
Attendance	17259	15322	3223	2052
Stationery	701	748	118	124

= not applicable na = not available Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANSWARA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	1,539	Number of schools	3,525

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1502	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	29.8	% SC Population	4.3	% ST Population	72.3	Overall literacy	44.6	Female literacy	28.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,748	142	2,687	129	70,629	2,957	69,705	2,908	5,097	548
Primary with upper primary	399	59	382	46	19,039	1,894	18,730	1,894	2,915	531
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	7	27	4	876	0	876	0	177	86
Upper primary only	20	1	19	0	489	0	489	0	108	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	2	89	0	4,120	0	4,102	0	574	17
No response in school category	23	0	14	0	1,026	0	933	0	47	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.9	0.0	4.8	1.0
% Single teacher schools	50.6	1.5	5.4	0.0	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.1	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.2	17.2	24.3	23.8	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	8.5	64.2	62.2	57.1	65.6
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	30.1	40.5	33.3	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.1	84.5	91.9	85.7	91.7
% Schools without Black Board	76.6	78.8	91.9	66.7	76.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	91.0	92.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.7	0.0	10.4	0.0	5.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	21.6	29.7	47.6	54.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.2	11.5	68.4	0.0	19.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				97,966	23,446
II				69,201	23,046
III				43,518	17,631
IV				36,459	11,407
V				25,707	10,154
VI	#	#		23,264	6,215
VII	#	#		19,003	4,839
VIII	#	#		15,177	4,292
Total Pr.				272,851	85,684
Total U.P	#	#		57,444	15,346

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				114.4	37.9
NER (Primary)				86.9	28.8
GER (U. Primary)				60.1	12.4
NER (U. Primary)				43.9	8.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6.1	7		6.4	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	45.5		34.6	36.7
% ST enrolment		80.2	84.3		67.2	79.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7	46.2		30.3	37.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.7		
II	4.1		
III	2.8		
IV	1.5		
V	1.2		
I - V	**4.6**		
VI	2.4		
VII	2.2		
VIII	2.6	#	#
Transition rate			22.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	119	103
II	139	96
III	162	112
IV	137	105
V	134	104
VI	41	35
VII	43	29
VIII	51	30
Total	826	614

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	40.0	51.1	50.9	34.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	13	6	3	4	7
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	10	4	5	8
% Schools with <=50 students	80.6	81.4	94.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	26.1	28.1	26.6	39.7	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	64.1	9.6	8.1	14.3	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,751	54.6	29.6	15.9	888
Primary with upper primary	2,097	62.5	22.9	14.6	193
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	215	66.7	8.3	25.0	7
Upper primary only	106	45.8	54.2	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	509	59.8	27.3	12.9	106

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,078	95	40	5	19	675
255	26	0	0	19	6
6	0	1	0	2	1
26	0	0	0	1	0
89	1	0	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	269	397	1,266	2,046	852	6	3	285
Primary with upper primary	27	124	839	1,363	842	2	3	190
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	7	43	127	71	0	0	7
Upper primary only	0	0	12	47	42	1	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	93	243	223	2	0	18
Para teachers	50	33	160	266	67	0	1	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.69	48.82
V girls	96.36	46.88
VIII boys	85.67	19.91
VIII girls	85.82	18.89

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	5,645	3,552	1,396	176	443	78	0	260	62	1,692	330	66.4	63.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,446	2,346	923	121	12	44	0	153	43	878	177	72.2	61.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	263	190	70	1	2	0	0	23	2	45	15	27.2	13.6
Upper Primary only	5.5	116	58	44	12	0	2	0	2	0	22	1	36.6	2.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	591	464	113	12	2	0	0	35	2	102	11	7.3	4.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	69659	2676	192	162	115
P + UP	20054	525	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	876	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	403	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3873	240	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	32.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.1	10.6
3.9	13.1
5.4	2.7
9.5	9.5
10.4	3.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30976	26878	372	3464
Uniform	23	21	1	2
Attendance	238	241	2512	1534
Stationery	2234	1932	107	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARAN	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	44	No. of villages	1,244	Number of schools	1,656

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1022	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	21.2	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	41.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,006	53	965	43	96,056	5,704	89,217	4,239	2,325	271
Primary with upper primary	268	202	255	132	67,336	36,294	62,838	21,780	1,774	1,587
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	32	13	10	3,666	8,715	3,443	2,737	78	304
Upper primary only	10	1	8	1	1,430	238	926	238	59	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	6	59	3	9,492	1,108	8,356	426	373	67
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.2	4.3	9.1	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.9	24.5	13.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	18.3	23.9	9.1	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	10.0	56.8	73.9	63.6	74.3
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	36.2	80.4	45.5	54.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.5	82.1	95.7	100.0	90.0
% Schools without Black Board	12.9	2.3	4.3	0.0	1.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	65.0	29.6	85.7	89.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.4	0.1	1.9	6.9	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.9	35.5	19.6	45.5	61.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.2	2.1	1.7	0.0	0.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,938	49,333
II				47,775	46,790
III				37,252	36,682
IV				29,090	28,536
V				21,631	21,166
VI	#	#		19,608	19,056
VII	#	#		15,681	15,205
VIII	#	#		13,653	13,271
Total Pr.				186,686	182,507
Total U.P	#	#		48,942	47,532

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				115.2	119.6
NER (Primary)				89.0	92.8
GER (U. Primary)				75.4	57.1
NER (U. Primary)				53.2	40.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20	20.1		17.3	17.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4	46.5		27.6	27.4
% ST enrolment		22.7	23		17.9	18
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	45.4		27.0	26.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.6		
II	12.3	20.8	66.9
III	12.6	18.0	69.4
IV	9.2	21.3	69.5
V	4.4	16.7	78.9
I - V	13.8	13.3	72.9
VI	10.1	17.7	72.2
VII	6.6	17.9	75.5
VIII	10.5	#	#
Transition rate			78.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	285	184
II	312	188
III	329	185
IV	221	144
V	171	80
VI	147	66
VII	126	56
VIII	115	40
Total	1,706	943

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	40.3	41.1	29.4	37.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	31	32	26	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	41	30	23	24
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	5.5	15.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.1	4.3	9.1	5.7
% Female teachers	18.3	20.4	32.7	10.9	18.2
% Schools established since 1995	40.2	35.7	21.7	18.2	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,237	51.6	32.9	15.5	622
Primary with upper primary	2,555	73.5	20.7	5.9	618
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	412	90.0	9.5	0.5	135
Upper primary only	72	86.1	8.3	5.6	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	438	65.5	29.5	5.0	301

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,109	39	20	1	19	169
774	67	48	0	33	5
136	2	3	0	2	1
24	0	2	0	1	0
119	2	1	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	163	565	923	473	2	2	32
Primary with upper primary	53	137	720	1,465	682	2	4	123
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	47	180	118	2	0	25
Upper primary only	0	4	16	31	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	38	208	183	0	0	3
Para teachers	44	36	123	228	90	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.13	45.81
V girls	96.36	40.21
VIII boys	78.76	37.69
VIII girls	79.21	38.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,596	1,837	411	5	279	64	0	301	46	320	24	74.7	63.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3,361	2,610	559	17	49	126	0	414	41	332	19	31.3	18.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	382	245	121	12	0	4	0	31	7	17	4	12.4	8.1
Upper Primary only	5.8	64	57	5	0	0	2	0	3	1	12	0	7.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	440	359	80	1	0	0	0	53	8	46	4	5.0	9.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	98087	2448	0	310	0
P + UP	99694	2272	525	55	288
P+sec/hs	11624	198	350	0	0
U.P. only	1413	255	0	0	0
UP+sec	10600	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.5	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	4.7	35.2
	9.8	28.9
	23.9	10.9
	18.2	27.3
	22.9	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73465	64696	1598	9159
Uniform	976	752	641	238
Attendance	1922	1357	11010	2737
Stationery	7599	5915	386	185

= not applicable na = not available. * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	1,999	Number of schools	4,785

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1965	% 0 - 6 Population	22.2	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	36.8	% SC Population	15.7	% ST Population	6.0	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	43.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,004	71	3,968	55	287,841	7,463	282,816	5,459	5,849	317
Primary with upper primary	478	67	459	35	100,091	15,721	94,743	8,182	2,535	617
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	40	7	39	1	8,864	2,392	7,331	228	213	84
Upper primary only	22	0	21	0	2,041	0	1,869	0	91	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	2	88	1	11,219	415	10,449	281	505	17
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	65.0	4.8	8.5	18.2	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	9.7	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	12.7	17.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	12.7	62.2	66.0	50.0	66.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	26.2	42.6	27.3	42.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.4	84.4	95.7	77.3	93.6
% Schools without Black Board	24.6	5.1	2.1	4.5	5.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	86.4	78.7	100.0	96.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	52.2	2.1	1.9	8.2	5.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.8	37.8	40.4	45.5	72.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	16.9	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.2	4.6	2.1	1.3	4.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				179,876	181,229
II				76,989	76,903
III				53,937	54,198
IV				43,972	44,235
V				29,406	29,581
VI	#	#		20,986	21,120
VII	#	#		16,057	16,064
VIII	#	#		12,979	12,717
Total Pr.				384,180	386,146
Total U.P	#	#		50,022	49,901

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				122.8	128.9
NER (Primary)				86.3	90.6
GER (U. Primary)				39.6	30.5
NER (U. Primary)				28.2	21.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.5	16.6		13.5	13.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.0	42.0		21.1	19.6
% ST enrolment		6.5	6.6		3.0	2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.2	38.3		12.9	10.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.1	36.3	35.6
II	16.7	20.8	62.5
III	11.2	10.3	78.5
IV	4.3	30.3	65.4
V	2.7	29.6	67.7
I - V	**18.8**	**28.3**	**52.9**
VI	5.7	20.8	73.5
VII	3.9	24.8	71.3
VIII	9.8	#	#
Transition rate			67.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	841	403
II	400	194
III	390	152
IV	371	134
V	275	79
VI	158	35
VII	103	28
VIII	111	28
Total	2,649	1,053

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.0	35.2	32.9	27.9	23.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	37	33	22	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	31	19	18
% Schools with <=50 students	40.1	4.6	34.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Female teachers	14.2	17.0	14.5	15.4	9.8
% Schools established since 1995	73.0	9.4	12.8	36.4	8.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,187	58.8	29.3	11.9	2,914
Primary with upper primary	3,282	58.0	29.6	12.4	1,159
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	369	59.1	35.0	6.0	184
Upper primary only	109	72.5	20.2	7.3	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	657	56.9	31.2	11.9	552

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,858	93	87	35	38	1,142
1,231	61	13	0	26	13
167	5	0	1	2	1
51	1	0	0	1	1
294	0	2	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	206	341	1,049	1,470	686	5	3	55
Primary with upper primary	25	123	705	1,299	639	2	1	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	57	147	62	1	0	4
Upper primary only	3	4	12	33	27	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	55	235	216	0	2	1
Para teachers	371	312	611	1086	267	4	2	35

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.54	55.55
V girls	95.84	53.60
VIII boys	78.76	37.01
VIII girls	77.93	33.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	6,166	3,231	582	2	2,060	291	0	617	46	235	18	56.2	45.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	3,152	2,539	302	1	77	233	0	454	17	120	4	46.0	28.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	297	253	29	1	0	14	0	47	2	21	2	26.6	10.3
Upper Primary only	4.1	91	68	11	0	9	3	0	13	1	4	0	40.9	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	522	470	51	0	1	0	0	88	2	30	2	5.6	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	283226	5240	745	318	75
P + UP	110667	1857	529	806	246
P+sec/hs	10593	149	0	0	0
U.P. only	1908	0	0	102	0
UP+sec	11128	159	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.7	28.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.2	3.0
5.1	9.5
12.8	4.3
18.2	9.1
31.9	3.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	159638	102459	2101	6772
Uniform	649	463	188	66
Attendance	930	208	16583	2137
Stationery	6383	3622	222	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHARATPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	1,884	Number of schools	2,726

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2101	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	879
Decadal growth rate	27	% SC Population	21.7	% ST Population	2.2	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	43.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,409	82	1,325	73	161,685	9,435	151,551	8,128	3,796	368
Primary with upper primary	476	370	437	292	118,523	66,900	109,199	53,960	3,286	2,601
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	85	38	46	8,074	17,255	7,610	9,444	336	759
Upper primary only	48	9	38	5	7,693	1,648	6,661	758	282	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	8	111	4	14,891	1,372	13,196	459	770	71
No response in school category	76	0	21	0	1,322	0	1,193	0	49	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.8	21.2	6.3	12.3	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	35.1	36.7	28.1	15.6
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	46.8	63.3	36.8	57.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.3	32.7	64.1	28.1	43.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.6	77.8	89.1	73.7	87.5
% Schools without Black Board	7.4	7.3	8.6	12.3	10.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	63.3	31.9	82.4	91.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.8	55.3	53.1	52.6	75.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.4	0.0	3.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	6.0	6.9	8.5	9.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				102,355	86,655
II				74,500	80,665
III				57,081	62,844
IV				45,274	49,010
V				36,587	43,056
VI	#	#		29,593	32,964
VII	#	#		26,152	28,038
VIII	#	#		23,791	25,566
Total Pr.				315,797	322,230
Total U.P	#	#		79,536	86,568

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.9	102.5
NER (Primary)				70.4	76.8
GER (U. Primary)				59.6	50.5
NER (U. Primary)				41.3	35.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.3	25.4		20.3	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3	46.2		25.9	30.3
% ST enrolment		2.5	2.5		3.4	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	48.5		42.2	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.5	11.1	69.4
II	13.0	9.3	77.7
III	8.7	8.9	82.4
IV	4.3	2.9	92.8
V	2.9	12.5	84.6
I - V	**11.9**	**9.3**	**78.8**
VI	6.8	2.5	90.7
VII	4.6	3.9	91.5
VIII	6.9	#	#
Transition rate			84.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	413	347
II	442	354
III	415	334
IV	381	274
V	349	192
VI	284	108
VII	204	96
VIII	281	72
Total	2,769	1,777

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	42.8	35.5	41.8	36.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	32	23	27	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	37	23	28	15
% Schools with <=50 students	21.5	10.2	32.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	1.3	0.0	1.8	0.8
% Female teachers	18.7	14.7	12.1	14.7	11.9
% Schools established since 1995	32.7	37.0	35.9	5.3	2.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,011	60.7	28.2	11.1	1,539
Primary with upper primary	5,038	71.8	20.8	7.4	1,529
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,125	86.1	10.9	3.0	347
Upper primary only	335	59.7	33.1	7.1	180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,087	72.7	17.6	9.7	732

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,273	61	10	2	31	51
1,879	238	44	0	75	15
329	28	1	0	6	2
133	5	0	0	1	3
341	5	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	268	796	1,292	1,170	10	3	167
Primary with upper primary	30	321	953	2,253	1,453	5	2	532
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	18	101	499	251	3	5	183
Upper primary only	1	15	49	114	108	0	1	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	20	77	218	444	1	0	67
Para teachers	23	51	162	338	200	1	1	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.43	64.38
V girls	97.38	59.94
VIII boys	95.48	64.92
VIII girls	92.06	60.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,164	2,943	696	126	311	83	5	325	31	94	12	49.7	55.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5,887	4,547	677	325	142	188	8	484	31	139	10	12.7	13.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	1,095	824	124	124	15	8	0	87	11	20	1	7.8	8.5
Upper Primary only	6.0	341	264	36	22	5	14	0	28	1	8	1	10.3	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	841	674	99	55	12	1	0	66	5	18	1	1.3	10.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit
P. only	162678	2304	1031	469	217
P + UP	173135	2813	337	993	163
P+sec/hs	22241	791	270	453	0
U.P. only	7697	40	452	0	0
UP+sec	14387	448	0	102	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.1	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	74.2	57.3
	27.8	26.7
	5.5	4.7
	33.3	28.1
	3.1	2.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	119376	119110	4832	18866
Uniform	212	166	94	103
Attendance	664	483	5866	9229
Stationery	3106	2829	211	191

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHILWARA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	2,026	Number of schools	3,565

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2014	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	962	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	15.7	% ST Population	9.0	Overall literacy	50.7	Female literacy	33.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,488	143	2,366	105	178,586	11,118	166,503	7,688	4,874	633
Primary with upper primary	516	132	464	53	103,898	23,288	89,739	8,643	3,069	1,132
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	58	12	54	6	11,762	2,883	10,044	1,336	358	133
Upper primary only	32	1	31	0	4,170	61	4,088	0	183	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	149	3	135	0	20,595	906	17,760	0	949	31
No response in school category	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	40.5	0.6	1.4	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	6.2	2.9	0.0	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	19.4	11.4	3.0	0.7
% Schools with common toilets	29.0	56.6	58.6	51.5	65.8
% Schools with girls toilets	13.8	37.2	45.7	51.5	54.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	87.0	90.0	84.8	97.4
% Schools without Black Board	7.0	3.5	7.1	6.1	5.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	81.7	80.3	98.6	95.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.1	0.3	1.3	0.0	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	18.8	21.4	45.5	46.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	2.7	3.5	4.7	5.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			91,938	90,642	79,261
II			43,493	68,325	69,449
III			32,423	45,806	57,306
IV			27,203	37,036	43,353
V			21,200	30,899	36,585
VI	#	#	17,360	25,924	30,122
VII	#	#	11,448	20,301	22,482
VIII	#	#	8,985	15,873	18,709
Total Pr.			216,257	272,708	285,954
Total U.P	#	#	37,793	62,098	71,313

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.7	95.1
NER (Primary)				67.8	75.6
GER (U. Primary)				48.7	43.5
NER (U. Primary)				34.8	30.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.2	19.2	19	15.9	15.8	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.8	43.7	44.0	27.7	28.4	28.6
% ST enrolment	9.8	10.3	10.2	6.9	6.8	6.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	41.5	42.3	25.3	23.8	24.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.4	7.7	63.9
II	16.9	3.9	79.2
III	7.0	1.3	91.7
IV	3.7		
V	2.5	9.3	88.2
I - V	**15.6**	**4.8**	**79.6**
VI	11.0	8.2	80.8
VII	7.6	5.7	86.7
VIII	7.0	#	#
Transition rate			88.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	500	283
II	439	274
III	397	228
IV	346	175
V	269	152
VI	186	96
VII	156	67
VIII	149	63
Total	2,442	1,338

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	42.1	41.7	44.4	26.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	30	22	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	31	26	22	19
% Schools with <=50 students	48.7	5.4	31.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	33.1	39.5	39.5	31.2	21.7
% Schools established since 1995	58.4	13.4	7.1	6.1	0.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	5,598	58.9	25.9	15.2		2,213
Primary with upper primary	4,124	55.4	27.2	17.4		1,386
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	562	68.0	19.6	12.5		309
Upper primary only	193	50.8	35.8	13.5		154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,122	55.9	31.0	13.1		1,125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,676	50	5	1	9	358
1,018	20	0	0	7	3
121	3	0	0	2	1
83	1	0	0	0	0
261	2	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	212	1,093	1,245	1,186	6	5	83
Primary with upper primary	18	140	994	1,347	1,305	5	1	103
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	81	176	180	1	3	13
Upper primary only	1	1	38	60	80	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	86	354	509	5	1	10
Para teachers	40	57	608	753	459	2	0	30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.00	54.32
V girls	99.08	56.30
VIII boys	84.41	41.40
VIII girls	86.91	43.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	5,507	2,352	1,490	36	1,292	334	3	364	73	111	25	74.0	67.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	4,201	2,481	1,408	24	36	252	0	364	73	104	31	44.9	33.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	491	291	174	4	2	20	0	29	8	8	2	18.8	15.1
Upper Primary only	5.7	189	130	50	0	0	9	0	12	4	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	980	761	213	5	1	0	0	90	1	18	3	2.5	3.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese		
P. only	189257	230	74		
P + UP	126849	315	0		
P+sec/hs	14645	0	0		
U.P. only	4116	115	0		
UP+sec	21208	206	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	29.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	78.6
72.4	69.0
48.6	42.9
33.3	33.3
1.3	2.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	135300	116728	1861	15451
Uniform	760	662	306	107
Attendance	1039	759	6327	11586
Stationery	4215	3095	235	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BIKANER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	33	No. of villages	802	Number of schools	1,705

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1674	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	35.5	Sex ratio	890	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	38.2	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	56.9	Female literacy	42.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,261	25	1,250	19	109,402	1,658	108,209	1,217	2,599	98
Primary with upper primary	238	88	228	69	46,748	10,941	45,295	8,633	1,469	607
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	13	13	10	2,009	2,169	1,785	1,866	113	106
Upper primary only	16	2	15	2	1,361	533	1,254	533	99	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	1	40	1	4,453	237	3,959	237	242	9
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	46.0	1.8	7.4	0.0	6.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	7.1	3.7	5.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	11.3	7.4	5.6	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	25.1	66.9	66.7	72.2	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.1	49.4	63.0	44.4	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.6	88.3	88.9	94.4	93.3
% Schools without Black Board	14.2	24.2	33.3	16.7	22.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	81.0	48.1	71.9	94.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.8	1.0	3.2	0.0	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	27.6	29.6	5.6	37.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				81,977	51,055
II				40,797	42,439
III				27,557	27,705
IV				20,640	19,750
V				16,422	16,188
VI	#	#		10,900	9,762
VII	#	#		8,355	6,995
VIII	#	#		6,595	5,731
Total Pr.				187,393	157,137
Total U.P	#	#		25,850	22,488

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.9	61.4
NER (Primary)				51.0	45.4
GER (U. Primary)				24.0	16.1
NER (U. Primary)				17.0	11.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.4	26		14.8	16.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.7	42.5		21.6	27.3
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.5		0.4	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4	40.3		40.4	14.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.7	30.5	45.8
II	12.0	25.0	63.0
III	7.2	24.0	68.8
IV	3.8	19.4	76.8
V	2.0	41.4	56.6
I - V	**14.6**	**28.1**	**57.3**
VI	4.3	34.7	61.0
VII	4.1	33.5	62.4
VIII	7.8	#	#
Transition rate			56.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	226	105
II	120	90
III	119	50
IV	123	48
V	103	36
VI	36	27
VII	25	9
VIII	26	10
Total	778	375

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	40.8	35.7	35.2	34.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	28	19	17	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	34	24	19	18
% Schools with <=50 students	35.9	28.2	59.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.7	30.9	23.7	40.4	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	61.9	26.7	25.9	22.2	8.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,458	67.0	23.3	9.8	1,401
Primary with upper primary	1,679	71.0	21.4	7.6	600
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	178	93.6	6.4	0.0	75
Upper primary only	98	78.2	15.4	6.4	80
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	262	82.1	12.2	5.6	187

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,574	42	4	2	18	77
588	54	17	2	14	1
61	0	0	0	2	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
98	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	190	409	594	509	5	2	198
Primary with upper primary	32	127	406	752	566	2	4	99
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	41	85	67	0	0	20
Upper primary only	1	4	7	43	53	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	15	47	80	87	0	1	18
Para teachers	66	85	173	290	172	1	1	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.78	64.29
V girls	98.04	62.92
VIII boys	74.04	35.85
VIII girls	77.02	40.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,697	1,277	547	165	616	92	0	238	28	41	12	66.1	54.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	2,076	1,388	584	16	31	57	0	210	31	51	11	45.2	50.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	219	157	52	9	1	0	0	13	4	11	1	12.2	24.1
Upper Primary only	6.3	114	67	42	0	1	4	0	11	2	0	0	23.8	37.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	251	165	74	11	1	0	0	30	5	9	6	5.2	10.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Bodo	English
P. only	108309	2933	67	327	0
P + UP	57162	383	320	0	0
P+sec/hs	4375	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1405	0	0	0	264
UP+sec	4526	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.1	30.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
7.5	27.0
12.0	35.6
7.4	3.7
0.0	11.1
35.6	2.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75557	62049	590	4168
Uniform	85	61	10	12
Attendance	166	220	6073	19647
Stationery	8177	6409	166	113

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BUNDI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	68	No. of villages	965	Number of schools	1,507

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	963	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	907	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	20.2	Overall literacy	55.6	Female literacy	37.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,019	77	984	66	83,294	6,216	80,114	5,174	1,931	161
Primary with upper primary	224	96	215	84	49,081	15,759	46,258	14,330	1,139	332
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	8	16	5	3,665	2,052	3,296	1,054	100	44
Upper primary only	12	0	11	0	2,405	0	2,126	0	81	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	0	51	0	7,748	0	7,351	0	273	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.0	4.1	8.0	8.3	11.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	21.9	12.0	0.0	5.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	23.8	16.0	16.7	7.5
% Schools with common toilets	38.0	68.8	72.0	75.0	69.8
% Schools with girls toilets	13.1	35.9	60.0	41.7	50.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	85.3	96.0	91.7	86.8
% Schools without Black Board	7.7	3.8	0.0	8.3	7.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	75.7	64.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.1	2.9	3.9	4.3	10.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	28.1	16.0	33.3	35.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	3.9	0.0	9.4	6.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,894	32,457
II				38,550	35,324
III				26,667	29,604
IV				19,692	21,678
V				15,816	17,424
VI	#	#		13,533	13,619
VII	#	#		11,147	10,803
VIII	#	#		9,884	9,311
Total Pr.				151,619	136,487
Total U.P	#	#		34,564	33,733

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				99.7	95.2
NER (Primary)				73.3	72.8
GER (U. Primary)				56.7	43.1
NER (U. Primary)				37.8	29.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.4	20.6		17.8	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	45.9		29.6	29.2
% ST enrolment		22.8	23		22.1	21.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46.2		28.6	27.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2	22.7	62.1
II	9.6	18.2	72.2
III	6.7	14.4	78.9
IV	3.3	9.6	87.1
V	1.8	21.6	76.6
I - V	**9.4**	**18.2**	**72.4**
VI	11.1	16.5	72.4
VII	9.0	18.1	72.9
VIII	12.0	#	#
Transition rate			76.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	159	88
II	173	117
III	165	104
IV	122	66
V	103	43
VI	69	25
VII	62	30
VIII	51	24
Total	904	497

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	39.3	41.4	26.1	33.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	31	30	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	40	34	30	23
% Schools with <=50 students	34.2	7.8	24.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	4.1	4.0	8.3	11.3
% Female teachers	27.4	24.2	31.3	17.3	17.2
% Schools established since 1995	53.1	25.0	20.0	0.0	3.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,308	63.8	22.7	13.5	972
Primary with upper primary	1,604	73.6	17.1	9.3	524
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	168	83.9	14.3	1.8	71
Upper primary only	80	58.8	28.8	12.5	44
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	345	65.5	23.8	10.7	236

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,104	12	4	0	5	129
405	8	5	0	4	9
31	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
96	2	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	87	385	640	400	2	0	89
Primary with upper primary	3	66	295	536	376	5	0	107
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	24	66	28	0	0	12
Upper primary only	3	2	8	20	30	0	1	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	23	86	106	1	0	49
Para teachers	15	10	135	270	130	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.89	42.67
V girls	92.39	38.15
VIII boys	89.08	42.46
VIII girls	91.18	37.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,092	1,096	462	59	363	111	1	250	33	76	7	69.4	65.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1,471	1,047	286	55	12	70	1	184	19	64	3	45.9	46.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	144	82	37	13	4	8	0	11	0	6	1	44.1	16.7
Upper Primary only	6.8	81	57	13	9	1	1	0	11	1	3	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	273	187	47	39	0	0	0	21	4	14	1	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati
P. only	88484	740	107	0
P + UP	64609	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	5717	0	0	0
U.P. only	2331	0	0	74
UP+sec	7748	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.4	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.7	84.9
47.5	40.3
32.0	36.0
25.0	25.0
24.5	11.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	60763	55464	1255	6690
Uniform	38	80	0	0
Attendance	59414	68546	2268	985
Stationery	2757	2518	177	84

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHITTAURGARH	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	78	No. of villages	2,501	Number of schools	3,029

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1804	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC Population	13.9	% ST Population	21.5	Overall literacy	54.1	Female literacy	36.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,092	166	2,020	144	147,111	13,233	139,937	11,403	3,802	811
Primary with upper primary	510	68	483	35	104,917	13,223	95,793	5,793	3,069	633
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	7	40	1	7,498	2,752	6,597	545	263	88
Upper primary only	12	2	10	1	1,793	355	1,353	145	73	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	3	120	1	16,588	590	15,475	185	754	54
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.0	1.4	4.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	12.3	6.0	7.1	0.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	7.8	8.0	7.1	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	19.4	48.3	56.0	71.4	72.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.7	29.9	42.0	57.1	47.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.4	83.6	94.0	85.7	93.0
% Schools without Black Board	10.2	4.0	4.0	0.0	4.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	88.8	73.2	83.5	96.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.3	0.5	1.2	0.0	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	24.2	20.0	35.7	48.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.8	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	5.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				81,756	81,756
II				54,863	54,863
III				43,496	43,496
IV				35,574	35,574
V				29,818	29,818
VI	#	#		25,474	25,474
VII	#	#		20,580	20,580
VIII	#	#		16,499	16,499
Total Pr.				245,507	245,507
Total U.P	#	#		62,553	62,553

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.4	92.0
NER (Primary)				65.0	69.2
GER (U. Primary)				54.9	43.0
NER (U. Primary)				37.4	29.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.2	16.2		14.2	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2	45.2		30.0	30.0
% ST enrolment		26.8	26.8		15.7	15.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	42.6		23.2	23.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	36.1	3.7	60.2
II	10.3	14.6	75.1
III	5.2	15.7	79.1
IV	3.3	14.5	82.2
V	2.0	21.4	76.6
I - V	**16.0**	**11.9**	**72.1**
VI	10.3	13.0	76.7
VII	5.0	23.1	71.9
VIII	10.3	#	#
Transition rate			76.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	0	0
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	0	0
VI	0	0
VII	0	0
VIII	0	0
Total	0	0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	43.2	38.2	43.3	29.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	32	29	26	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	37	29	28	18
% Schools with <=50 students	45.2	4.8	34.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	31.2	33.3	39.0	38.1	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	49.7	10.2	10.0	0.0	10.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,950	56.6	33.2	10.2	1,945
Primary with upper primary	3,189	60.7	28.3	11.0	1,029
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	350	73.4	22.6	4.0	190
Upper primary only	78	69.2	16.7	14.1	53
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	939	58.3	33.4	8.3	751

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,352	82	17	3	28	229
895	32	3	1	18	8
81	0	0	0	0	2
32	0	0	0	0	0
246	8	0	0	3	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	238	1,140	1,337	965	9	5	68
Primary with upper primary	17	130	847	1,415	955	2	5	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	53	147	123	1	0	2
Upper primary only	0	1	14	29	36	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	20	94	289	387	0	2	14
Para teachers	68	46	394	379	168	1	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.56	45.91
V girls	97.40	44.70
VIII boys	81.11	37.61
VIII girls	82.86	42.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	4,613	2,540	1,308	1	634	130	0	382	87	389	43	67.8	51.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3,702	2,445	964	0	26	267	0	382	54	257	20	70.1	45.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	351	210	125	0	4	12	0	26	6	13	4	36.2	22.4
Upper Primary only	6.0	84	52	31	0	0	1	0	11	1	1	0	11.5	6.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	808	631	177	0	0	0	0	83	4	38	3	11.9	6.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	153171	5200	656	173	181
P + UP	113124	3291	0	317	290
P+sec/hs	9833	349	0	68	0
U.P. only	2000	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	16374	502	302	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.8	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.9	16.2
6.2	22.7
20.0	10.0
0.0	7.1
27.1	2.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	113646	90156	1194	15858
Uniform	623	354	127	63
Attendance	308	587	19802	10135
Stationery	3675	2699	128	112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHURU	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	62	No. of villages	934	Number of schools	1,560

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1924	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	27.9	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	911
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	21.2	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	66.8	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	657	41	579	23	71,278	4,711	62,431	2,396	1,055	148
Primary with upper primary	384	112	314	50	65,191	17,003	54,633	7,539	803	432
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	23	13	6	1,546	2,636	1,329	1,000	23	79
Upper primary only	15	0	11	0	2,289	0	1,336	0	76	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	2	66	0	8,103	547	6,937	0	186	10
No response in school category	227	0	5	0	638	0	0	0	13	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.5	2.8	0.0	6.7	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	7.9	11.6	13.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.0	35.5	25.6	60.0	43.2
% Schools with girls toilets	25.1	23.2	20.9	46.7	40.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.6	51.8	30.2	86.7	65.4
% Schools without Black Board	26.4	47.6	69.8	20.0	34.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	79.0	37.0	100.0	93.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.7	3.1	0.0	1.8	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	25.8	2.3	40.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.2	16.7	21.8	17.3	9.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				53,903	38,157
II				29,288	37,668
III				23,407	26,350
IV				19,974	20,292
V				16,470	18,091
VI	#	#		11,652	13,205
VII	#	#		9,453	10,543
VIII	#	#			9,636
Total Pr.				143,042	140,558
Total U.P	#	#		21,105	33,384

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				47.0	
NER (Primary)				33.0	
GER (U. Primary)				17.3	
NER (U. Primary)				12.4	

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.8	27.1		15	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2	43.4		33.4	31.4
% ST enrolment		1	1.1		1.1	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	45.2		31.3	32.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	29.4	69.7
II	0.4	10.0	89.6
III	0.4	13.2	86.4
IV	0.3	9.5	90.2
V	0.4	20.0	79.6
I - V	**0.6**	**18.9**	**80.5**
VI	0.8	9.4	89.8
VII	0.8	-2.0	101.2
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			79.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	127	95
II	134	102
III	125	69
IV	103	46
V	116	55
VI	57	40
VII	57	21
VIII	47	29
Total	766	457

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	43.7	42.1	51.8	35.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	51	30	29	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	41	28	21	18
% Schools with <=50 students	25.8	38.5	69.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.0	8.1	2.3	6.7	1.2
% Female teachers	19.4	14.5	39.2	19.7	8.2
% Schools established since 1995	47.7	25.6	25.6	0.0	3.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,118	67.7	17.8	14.5	950
Primary with upper primary	2,029	67.9	19.7	12.4	995
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	152	97.7	2.3	0.0	72
Upper primary only	110	80.0	17.9	2.1	105
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	472	71.9	18.3	9.8	471

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
814	26	16	3	12	137
644	52	10	2	10	212
18	0	0	0	0	29
47	0	0	0	0	1
128	8	0	0	0	26

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	17	71	90	90	0	0	892
Primary with upper primary	1	3	8	38	43	5	0	1,131
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	4	7	0	0	184
Para teachers	0	2	9	25	8	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.71	52.65
V girls	95.35	54.07
VIII boys	90.15	52.48
VIII girls	91.54	54.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	1,203	861	223	80	28	10	1	28	2	16	3	60.8	57.1
Primary with upper prim.	2.5	1,235	969	177	83	4	2	0	10	1	2	0	14.2	26.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.4	102	54	40	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	76	51	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	196	152	16	28	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Marathi	Mising	Malayalam
P. only	69412	4778	0	0	0
P + UP	68664	11092	333	222	0
P+sec/hs	3240	502	0	0	96
U.P. only	2240	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	7468	988	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	61.6	58.0
	17.5	21.0
	2.3	0.0
	6.7	6.7
	3.7	1.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.6	58.0
17.5	21.0
2.3	0.0
6.7	6.7
3.7	1.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44734	41122	1377	5407
Uniform	190	192	102	26
Attendance	329	226	1014	482
Stationery	2176	1592	126	56

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DAUSA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	71	No. of villages	1,057	Number of schools	1,999

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1317	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	32.4	% SC Population	21.2	% ST Population	26.8	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	42.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,195	73	1,180	73	125,498	6,518	123,872	6,518	2,738	282
Primary with upper primary	289	247	286	237	74,175	42,358	73,277	40,944	1,808	1,549
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	52	27	48	6,995	12,446	6,470	11,492	206	408
Upper primary only	17	1	17	1	2,073	209	2,073	209	76	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	4	77	4	11,061	736	11,061	736	415	29
No response in school category	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.9	1.2	5.6	1.2
% Single teacher schools	22.1	0.2	3.7	5.6	2.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	10.4	3.7	11.1	3.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	22.9	30.5	5.6	6.2
% Schools with common toilets	38.7	60.1	84.1	55.6	67.9
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	35.1	75.6	22.2	51.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.9	84.1	89.0	66.7	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	5.3	2.8	6.1	5.6	8.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	63.7	36.0	90.8	93.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.4	0.1	0.9	1.5	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.5	53.0	40.2	55.6	72.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	2.2	2.8	1.5	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				79,310	60,537
II				56,267	51,938
III				42,521	42,382
IV				36,983	34,648
V				30,539	31,932
VI	#	#		23,782	23,590
VII	#	#		21,129	18,864
VIII	#	#		19,361	18,178
Total Pr.				245,620	221,437
Total U.P	#	#		64,272	60,632

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				117.0	111.2
NER (Primary)				84.3	80.3
GER (U. Primary)				76.4	55.8
NER (U. Primary)				53.7	39.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.4	23.2		20.2	20.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	46.8		27.0	29.1
% ST enrolment		28.7	29.7		30.4	31.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	48.2		31.1	33.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.8	22.3	55.9
II	13.5	15.2	71.3
III	5.3	15.6	79.1
IV	2.7	12.3	85.0
V	1.6	24.8	73.6
I - V	**11.7**	**18.3**	**70.0**
VI	4.7	19.3	76.0
VII	3.8	15.9	80.3
VIII	6.2	#	#
Transition rate			73.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	283	134
II	272	144
III	240	139
IV	220	139
V	236	127
VI	134	62
VII	113	53
VIII	91	23
Total	1,589	821

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	40.5	35.6	40.4	33.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	34	30	27	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	36	24	24	18
% Schools with <=50 students	15.5	7.6	20.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	1.2
% Female teachers	11.6	11.7	14.5	17.9	13.7
% Schools established since 1995	55.9	36.8	23.2	5.6	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,356	57.9	25.4	16.7	1,342
Primary with upper primary	3,227	69.8	20.0	10.1	1,233
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	799	75.6	17.0	7.4	242
Upper primary only	97	72.2	17.5	10.3	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	641	66.0	22.9	11.1	293

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,862	69	5	0	27	78
1,149	148	10	0	62	11
246	15	3	0	7	2
39	5	0	0	0	0
182	8	0	0	5	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	117	424	805	756	3	0	68
Primary with upper primary	26	113	508	1,408	964	2	5	202
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	16	74	266	148	2	0	85
Upper primary only	0	3	10	27	33	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	26	115	224	3	3	58
Para teachers	23	64	177	444	236	0	3	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.29	61.96
V girls	98.72	58.43
VIII boys	84.43	51.33
VIII girls	84.71	50.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,020	1,898	261	33	734	90	4	437	22	188	5	57.2	45.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	3,357	2,880	294	54	30	98	1	574	24	265	19	10.6	7.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	614	513	85	11	1	4	0	92	5	34	6	2.0	4.2
Upper Primary only	4.7	84	68	12	1	0	3	0	9	1	6	0	15.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	444	378	61	3	2	0	0	78	2	29	0	1.1	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.8	28.6

Category	Hindi	Gujarati	Assamese	Malayalam	Konkani
P. only	131262	136	0	0	0
P + UP	115839	0	0	159	145
P+sec/hs	19209	0	232	0	0
U.P. only	2282	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	11655	104	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.7	51.1
34.5	18.8
11.0	2.4
50.0	16.7
8.6	4.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	81631	83596	1502	9609
Uniform	44	39	18	36
Attendance	2742	3991	7861	6330
Stationery	2156	1768	196	158

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHAULPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	995	Number of schools	860

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	983	% 0 - 6 Population	22.4	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	827	Sex ratio 0-6	860
Decadal growth rate	31.1	% SC Population	20.1	% ST Population	4.8	Overall literacy	60.1	Female literacy	41.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	583	13	548	9	65,597	1,364	62,515	1,064	1,159	59
Primary with upper primary	124	30	120	19	37,597	7,277	36,226	4,821	762	222
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	13	3	10	840	4,361	840	3,514	19	103
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	656	0	225	0	17	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	1	19	0	2,910	167	2,696	0	116	7
No response in school category	69	0	3	0	138	0	138	0	8	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.6	1.3	6.3	0.0	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.8	57.1	18.8	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.8	21.4	18.8	33.3	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	46.8	54.5	75.0	66.7	59.1
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	29.2	68.8	66.7	45.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.6	81.8	93.7	100.0	90.9
% Schools without Black Board	9.9	3.9	6.3	33.3	13.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	83.8	16.2	100.0	94.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.8	44.8	56.3	66.7	59.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	3.4	0.0	5.8	9.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				29,065	25,192
II				25,485	25,840
III				19,334	21,584
IV				13,784	16,251
V				10,345	13,299
VI	#	#		6,262	7,526
VII	#	#		5,180	5,949
VIII	#	#		4,470	5,266
Total Pr.				98,013	102,166
Total U.P	#	#		15,912	18,741

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.3	20.4		17.3	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3	45.0		24.7	26.9
% ST enrolment		2	4.4		2.0	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	45.6		29.2	24.1

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				62.7	68.9
NER (Primary)				48.2	54.8
GER (U. Primary)				25.4	23.2
NER (U. Primary)				17.5	16.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.2		
II	12.3	9.4	78.3
III	8.5	10.3	81.2
IV	4.0	1.3	94.7
V	2.3	29.6	68.1
I - V	**12.9**	**7.0**	**80.1**
VI	7.8	3.7	88.5
VII	7.8	1.2	91.0
VIII	12.4	#	#
Transition rate			68.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	135	72
II	147	97
III	132	95
IV	118	81
V	135	49
VI	61	26
VII	51	18
VIII	36	12
Total	815	450

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	41.3	31.9	28.7	35.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	46	43	39	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	60	41	27	22
% Schools with <=50 students	19.0	2.6	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	4.5
% Female teachers	13.5	15.0	4.9	5.9	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	47.1	16.9	50.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,287	60.5	26.9	12.6	491
Primary with upper primary	746	72.6	19.2	8.2	215
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	127	82.7	15.7	1.6	33
Upper primary only	24	62.5	37.5	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	56.8	38.1	5.0	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
662	5	1	1	1	80
246	5	0	0	3	2
27	0	0	0	1	1
23	0	0	0	0	0
34	2	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	45	180	323	255	1	1	37
Primary with upper primary	2	31	180	385	283	3	1	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	22	61	37	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	5	5	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	8	40	65	0	0	6
Para teachers	42	40	121	132	99	2	0	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.15	55.64
V girls	98.69	48.81
VIII boys	90.52	40.24
VIII girls	90.15	35.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,218	721	103	30	298	61	5	113	5	30	2	63.5	69.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	984	800	94	14	20	54	2	79	1	21	1	17.5	17.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	122	114	6	0	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	17	16	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	7.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	123	96	22	5	0	0	0	15	0	6	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English		
P. only	66172	351	7		
P + UP	44481	192	0		
P+sec/hs	5201	0	0		
U.P. only	656	0	0		
UP+sec	3057	20	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	26.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.5	61.9
29.9	48.7
0.0	0.0
33.3	0.0
4.5	9.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49231	42378	657	4207
Uniform	96	76	0	0
Attendance	1589	1348	4558	389
Stationery	1216	1160	0	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DUNGARPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	33	No. of villages	903	Number of schools	2,761

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1108	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC Population	4.2	% ST Population	65.1	Overall literacy	48.6	Female literacy	31.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,963	111	1,918	96	24,222	1,611	22,948	821	3,627	550
Primary with upper primary	330	56	313	40	13,860	3,384	11,657	927	2,369	495
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	8	33	3	593	1,460	593	154	241	109
Upper primary only	13	0	13	0	262	0	262	0	77	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	1	73	1	1,397	0	994	0	495	4
No response in school category	167	0	2	0	13,681	0	72	0	372	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	47.2	1.0	4.7	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	12.7	18.6	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	59.6	74.4	76.9	87.2
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	29.8	76.7	46.2	79.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.3	86.0	93.0	84.6	98.7
% Schools without Black Board	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	80.4	28.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.5	2.4	4.7	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.7	29.0	37.2	30.8	57.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				73,130	13,821
II				45,984	11,088
III				32,768	9,280
IV				27,648	7,315
V				21,862	6,435
VI	#	#		19,090	5,179
VII	#	#		14,742	3,922
VIII	#	#		11,388	3,430
Total Pr.				201,392	47,939
Total U.P	#	#		45,220	12,531

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				114.8	29.0
NER (Primary)				82.6	13.2
GER (U. Primary)				64.3	13.9
NER (U. Primary)				46.7	11.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		5.4	4.2		5.9	4.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	46.3		38.8	42.5
% ST enrolment		73	80.7		56.1	65.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	46.4		35.2	39.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4		
II	0.2		
III	0.1		
IV	0.1		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.2**		
VI	0.4		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.6	#	#
Transition rate			23.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	0	0
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	0	0
VI	0	0
VII	0	0
VIII	0	0
Total	0	0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	45.3	40.9	40.8	29.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	6	6	6	3	3
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	17	14	9	5
% Schools with <=50 students	89.7	80.8	93.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.0	26.3	20.3	32.5	13.8
% Schools established since 1995	66.2	11.1	7.0	15.4	11.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,749	67.5	26.2	6.3	0
Primary with upper primary	1,012	67.0	24.4	8.5	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	148	72.2	19.2	8.6	0
Upper primary only	29	52.4	46.4	1.2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	312	68.0	27.1	4.9	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2	0	0	4	33	111
0	0	0	0	22	4
0	0	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	125	327	1,144	1,600	766	3	2	184
Primary with upper primary	22	103	619	1,150	843	1	0	124
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	18	54	144	119	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	1	10	36	30	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	61	174	215	1	1	34
Para teachers	0	2	7	16	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	0.00	0.00
V girls	0.00	0.00
VIII boys	0.00	0.00
VIII girls	0.00	0.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	4,177	2,980	1,085	86	24	2	0	236	51	1,314	290	59.4	53.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,864	2,030	754	78	2	0	0	158	36	657	189	63.3	51.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	350	275	71	4	0	0	0	22	1	60	14	29.7	24.2
Upper Primary only	5.9	77	52	25	0	0	0	0	9	3	16	5	38.5	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	499	415	69	15	0	0	0	27	3	100	7	13.5	13.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	25264	403	167
P + UP	16644	435	157
P+sec/hs	2076	0	0
U.P. only	262	0	0
UP+sec	1398	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	54.5	19.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	0	0	0	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GANGANAGAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	163	No. of villages	2,856	Number of schools	2,638

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1789	% 0 - 6 Population	16.7	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	27.5	% SC Population	33.7	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,546	54	1,469	38	108,468	6,083	100,850	3,453	2,948	199
Primary with upper primary	437	283	396	185	85,020	44,782	76,921	27,935	2,336	1,579
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	81	25	46	6,130	18,677	4,858	10,275	179	583
Upper primary only	6	1	4	0	1,043	145	649	0	23	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	10	80	1	9,307	1,797	8,376	146	424	75
No response in school category	101	0	3	0	233	0	233	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.9	34.7	20.7	14.3	12.1
% Schools with common toilets	47.3	76.5	88.3	85.7	79.8
% Schools with girls toilets	29.0	67.1	89.2	71.4	75.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	93.6	95.5	100.0	94.9
% Schools without Black Board	5.4	5.8	6.3	0.0	13.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	65.5	24.7	87.8	83.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	6.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	26.8	25.2	57.1	27.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	5.7	2.6	0.0	6.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			78,259	71,871	58,091
II			43,823	47,967	45,346
III			35,761	40,846	41,687
IV			29,446	35,604	36,887
V			25,381	30,945	33,423
VI	#	#	19,999	24,843	24,943
VII	#	#	16,430	21,583	21,070
VIII	#	#	14,396	19,514	20,238
Total Pr.			212,670	227,233	215,434
Total U.P	#	#	50,825	65,940	66,251

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.1	80.4
NER (Primary)				58.5	60.4
GER (U. Primary)				58.0	45.3
NER (U. Primary)				41.0	32.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	45.1	45.7	45.6	27.4	29	30.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	46.7	46.9	34.7	37.6	40.1
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	47.1	42.7	36.2	37.2	33.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.0	26.4	59.6
II	5.3	11.2	83.5
III	3.9	7.7	88.4
IV	2.2	5.4	92.4
V	1.7	20.7	77.6
I - V	**6.8**	**15.8**	**77.4**
VI	3.7	14.5	81.8
VII	3.5	9.2	87.3
VIII	7.1	#	#
Transition rate			77.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	257	127
II	195	114
III	231	147
IV	159	112
V	150	102
VI	85	49
VII	86	33
VIII	71	50
Total	1,234	734

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	44.2	41.7	61.1	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	32	31	42	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	27	22	12	13
% Schools with <=50 students	51.8	14.6	17.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	2.5	3.6	0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	32.9	34.3	32.5	28.6	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	39.3	26.5	28.8	0.0	4.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,039	72.8	17.7	9.5	1,664
Primary with upper primary	4,756	79.4	12.6	7.9	1,325
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,156	92.0	6.1	1.8	255
Upper primary only	96	66.7	15.6	17.7	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	860	77.0	17.2	5.8	610

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,125	25	61	3	15	76
1,331	77	88	0	35	6
213	9	5	0	3	2
10	0	0	0	1	1
263	2	1	1	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	136	464	947	698	2	3	193
Primary with upper primary	12	170	551	1,575	866	2	2	412
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	22	41	383	161	2	1	127
Upper primary only	0	0	2	14	6	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	19	41	206	194	0	0	36
Para teachers	7	29	275	458	221	3	1	41

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.46	78.28
V girls	99.53	79.10
VIII boys	83.42	55.39
VIII girls	83.56	57.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,147	1,418	879	160	527	157	6	217	50	34	12	79.4	76.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3,915	2,213	1,114	263	93	229	3	300	41	56	10	38.1	33.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	762	404	238	101	8	10	1	44	3	12	2	6.7	7.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	28	15	8	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	11.1	42.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	499	301	166	32	0	0	0	28	5	5	0	3.0	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bengali
P. only	110653	2483	566	456	0
P + UP	123584	3582	2146	126	162
P+sec/hs	22826	360	1621	0	0
U.P. only	1188	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	11104	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.9	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	88.0	83.1
	48.1	47.1
	9.9	11.7
	0.0	0.0
	3.0	3.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	82095	77548	2191	14485
Uniform	207	188	61	51
Attendance	643	618	6834	5646
Stationery	1876	1760	122	162

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HANUMANGARH	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	65	No. of villages	2,070	Number of schools	1,896

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1518	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	20.0	Sex ratio	894	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC Population	26.1	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	49.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	864	45	814	29	93,363	4,784	87,606	3,070	1,944	200
Primary with upper primary	328	383	308	281	73,937	62,616	70,048	45,778	1,910	2,346
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	108	19	52	5,943	24,625	5,413	11,378	129	874
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	599	77	371	77	27	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	119	10	110	5	15,981	1,196	14,728	603	666	59
No response in school category	11	1	2	1	662	130	488	130	14	5

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	5.6	6.2	0.0	0.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.5	36.3	31.8	16.7	20.9
% Schools with common toilets	64.7	81.4	93.0	50.0	74.4
% Schools with girls toilets	38.6	71.6	92.2	66.7	62.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	92.3	95.3	83.3	96.1
% Schools without Black Board	6.9	4.1	6.2	16.7	6.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	54.1	19.4	87.9	93.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	40.6	32.6	50.0	59.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	3.9	6.9	12.1	6.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				67,712	60,785
II				41,820	42,634
III				37,770	37,784
IV				34,539	35,537
V				29,759	34,139
VI	#	#		23,771	27,273
VII	#	#		21,634	23,169
VIII	#	#		19,181	22,552
Total Pr.				211,600	210,879
Total U.P	#	#		64,586	72,994

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				88.2	93.3
NER (Primary)				64.6	69.0
GER (U. Primary)				67.1	59.2
NER (U. Primary)				48.9	42.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		32.5	33.1		19.9	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	46.8		37.1	39.5
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.7		0.5	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	42.7		36.3	42.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.9	20.4	58.7
II	7.0	6.3	86.7
III	4.1	4.0	91.9
IV	2.4	0.4	97.2
V	1.9	10.4	87.7
I - V	**9.5**	**10.0**	**80.5**
VI	4.9	1.7	93.4
VII	4.5		
VIII	9.1	#	#
Transition rate			87.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	649	449
II	538	413
III	439	374
IV	443	358
V	397	373
VI	268	211
VII	220	157
VIII	223	161
Total	3,177	2,496

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	45.0	39.9	59.3	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	32	30	21	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	29	22	11	16
% Schools with <=50 students	29.7	12.7	11.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	1.4	1.6	0.0	3.1
% Female teachers	26.4	22.4	25.3	36.7	18.1
% Schools established since 1995	53.8	39.9	34.1	0.0	4.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,887	76.8	16.7	6.5	1,046
Primary with upper primary	4,773	81.3	14.2	4.5	1,279
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,399	90.5	7.8	1.7	340
Upper primary only	60	86.7	11.7	1.7	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,085	75.8	17.7	6.5	763

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,323	27	9	1	16	35
1,399	254	124	0	53	4
245	22	9	0	12	1
33	0	0	0	0	0
366	8	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	129	396	614	498	0	1	49
Primary with upper primary	12	201	689	1,874	872	5	10	291
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	26	112	496	223	1	0	101
Upper primary only	0	4	1	12	12	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	32	89	306	242	1	1	48
Para teachers	6	27	184	360	196	0	1	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.88	68.99
V girls	97.57	69.59
VIII boys	95.81	72.18
VIII girls	96.43	70.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,144	1,191	459	43	343	108	0	145	38	22	1	50.3	44.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	4,256	3,026	755	173	103	197	2	312	53	31	6	14.5	12.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	1,003	670	239	55	24	15	0	75	15	4	6	4.8	3.4
Upper Primary only	5.0	30	18	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	12.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	725	558	130	36	0	1	0	70	7	13	1	4.7	3.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.1	27.6

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Punjabi	Gujarati
P. only	97795	569	706	0	260
P + UP	131774	1722	717	197	0
P+sec/hs	28349	705	493	0	0
U.P. only	542	0	12	73	0
UP+sec	16851	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.9	73.2
36.7	35.0
8.5	7.8
0.0	0.0
7.8	5.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	70539	70129	1398	13991
Uniform	159	214	33	31
Attendance	217	191	5936	3272
Stationery	1250	1382	41	217

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAIPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	157	No. of villages	2,430	Number of schools	5,053

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5251	% 0 - 6 Population	17.5	% Urban population	49.4	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	899
Decadal growth rate	35.1	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	7.9	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	55.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,897	152	2,652	143	307,076	15,613	271,839	14,298	6,941	628
Primary with upper primary	821	688	732	585	210,616	119,261	184,477	100,439	5,134	4,549
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	76	119	68	101	16,587	31,079	14,744	25,976	418	994
Upper primary only	72	7	61	5	13,724	1,001	10,859	718	487	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	176	12	166	9	27,549	1,850	25,161	1,200	971	66
No response in school category	30	3	2	3	915	237	58	237	19	22

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	1.4	3.1	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	23.3	1.1	2.1	1.3	3.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.8	10.4	7.7	7.6	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	26.4	35.4	16.5	3.7
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	63.9	80.5	68.4	73.4
% Schools with girls toilets	21.0	44.3	76.9	55.7	62.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.1	86.7	89.2	87.3	95.2
% Schools without Black Board	6.9	5.4	4.1	8.9	9.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	63.8	34.8	93.2	93.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.6	1.0	0.7	1.2	2.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.3	39.6	43.6	39.2	58.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	5.1	3.7	8.2	9.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				183,408	164,040
II				124,338	131,419
III				96,437	103,666
IV				82,723	90,316
V				69,986	84,060
VI	#	#		53,561	65,945
VII	#	#		47,678	53,286
VIII	#	#		7,711	52,776
Total Pr.				556,892	573,501
Total U.P	#	#		108,950	172,007

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				66.4	71.9
NER (Primary)				43.2	51.1
GER (U. Primary)				32.4	39.5
NER (U. Primary)				23.0	27.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.2	19.5		15.5	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	47.3		35.0	34.7
% ST enrolment		11.8	12.3		9.9	10.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	46.8		30.2	31.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.1	15.8	61.1
II	15.6	6.3	78.1
III	6.8	3.3	89.9
IV	4.3		
V	3.1	9.3	87.6
I - V	**13.3**	**7.9**	**78.8**
VI	8.6		
VII	6.0		
VIII	58.6	#	#
Transition rate			87.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	877	698
II	768	666
III	801	525
IV	712	462
V	626	428
VI	417	248
VII	357	214
VIII	187	89
Total	4,745	3,330

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	43.1	36.2	43.0	36.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	34	33	28	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	34	28	24	17
% Schools with <=50 students	20.0	6.6	17.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.7
% Female teachers	30.3	23.1	15.7	27.4	16.6
% Schools established since 1995	45.0	39.9	37.4	16.5	2.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	8,613	61.8	27.5	10.7		3,985
Primary with upper primary	9,764	76.0	18.2	5.8		3,630
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,720	86.0	11.5	2.5		666
Upper primary only	620	71.2	22.9	6.0		410
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,727	76.2	18.2	5.5		1,303

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,641	120	11	0	31	300
2,651	186	17	0	58	20
360	12	0	0	6	5
174	5	0	0	2	1
365	2	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	317	1,232	1,979	2,061	16	2	649
Primary with upper primary	50	350	1,473	3,995	2,390	17	4	1,024
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	36	127	701	312	4	2	189
Upper primary only	2	20	44	154	198	1	0	107
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	120	338	430	7	0	109
Para teachers	23	41	332	785	448	0	0	44

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.32	61.37
V girls	98.20	57.92
VIII boys	80.99	48.78
VIII girls	78.53	46.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	7,569	3,955	2,056	315	1,002	234	7	711	109	231	54	48.0	49.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	9,683	6,866	1,960	477	99	276	5	1,072	99	364	61	7.4	20.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	1,412	1,076	204	97	17	17	1	134	13	68	10	2.6	13.6
Upper Primary only	6.8	536	322	140	64	3	7	0	31	4	20	2	3.7	3.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	1,037	834	172	27	3	0	1	132	8	32	6	2.2	6.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Bengali	English
P. only	311223	4034	926	661	339
P + UP	317471	2906	545	914	852
P+sec/hs	45212	659	0	0	0
U.P. only	14274	174	202	0	0
UP+sec	27793	556	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.9	31.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.7	63.0
22.1	19.2
4.1	4.1
16.5	13.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	214915	224742	7124	41091
Uniform	632	793	234	133
Attendance	764	654	6419	12881
Stationery	4093	3670	535	328

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAISALMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	17	No. of villages	554	Number of schools	1,224

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	508	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	821	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	47.5	% SC Population	14.6	% ST Population	5.5	Overall literacy	51.0	Female literacy	32.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	997	22	988	21	46,367	1,190	45,972	1,146	1,397	76
Primary with upper primary	154	10	142	8	18,428	595	17,549	595	986	81
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	608	0	608	0	32	0
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	842	0	842	0	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	1	22	0	1,862	197	1,571	0	137	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	75.7	2.4	0.0	20.0	16.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	9.1	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.7	66.5	50.0	60.0	68.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.6	29.9	50.0	60.0	52.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.8	84.1	83.3	80.0	84.0
% Schools without Black Board	34.3	37.2	66.7	20.0	32.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	96.9	100.0	100.0	90.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	58.0	2.0	0.0	22.1	9.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.5	40.2	50.0	70.0	64.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.8	7.0	36.5	0.0	4.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				41,078	22,559
II				16,726	15,721
III				11,262	11,950
IV				8,580	6,802
V				5,787	5,541
VI	#	#		4,394	3,258
VII	#	#		3,242	2,231
VIII	#	#		2,632	2,027
Total Pr.				83,433	62,573
Total U.P	#	#		10,268	7,516

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.6	79.1
NER (Primary)				71.3	53.9
GER (U. Primary)				31.2	17.4
NER (U. Primary)				21.1	12.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16	16.6		15.8	18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.6	43.4		18.1	22.1
% ST enrolment		7	5.9		3.9	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.6	39.9		8.5	7.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.7	37.2	32.1
II	15.3	19.6	65.1
III	9.5	33.4	57.1
IV	4.4	32.6	63.0
V	2.3	47.2	50.5
I - V	**20.0**	**33.5**	**46.5**
VI	7.7	44.3	48.0
VII	3.8	43.5	52.7
VIII	12.1	#	#
Transition rate			50.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	151	53
II	106	32
III	72	22
IV	53	8
V	46	10
VI	35	6
VII	24	1
VIII	25	0
Total	512	132

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.0	34.2	35.5	13.4	29.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	18	19	25	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	16	18	17	12
% Schools with <=50 students	70.3	35.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	1.8	0.0	10.0	4.0
% Female teachers	12.3	15.8	25.0	2.9	8.6
% Schools established since 1995	66.2	10.4	0.0	50.0	12.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,266	63.1	25.7	11.3	733
Primary with upper primary	1,214	59.0	29.8	11.2	377
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	34	52.2	26.1	21.7	20
Upper primary only	50	75.0	15.6	9.4	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	75.0	17.4	7.6	123

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,228	29	24	3	6	156
326	3	1	0	4	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
15	1	0	0	1	1
95	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	78	314	426	179	0	2	57
Primary with upper primary	16	72	276	349	209	2	1	85
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	6	10	5	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	0	11	10	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	17	55	57	1	0	16
Para teachers	43	49	119	164	66	1	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.98	48.21
V girls	98.76	41.05
VIII boys	70.93	31.16
VIII girls	70.07	26.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.4	1,473	873	166	44	375	15	0	181	7	93	5	62.7	62.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1,067	811	136	63	24	33	0	191	6	46	5	59.7	31.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	32	24	6	0	0	2	0	6	1	1	0	33.3	33.3
Upper Primary only	3.4	34	32	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	18.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	152	133	13	3	3	0	0	22	0	9	0	10.9	8.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Marathi	Oriya	Guiarati
P. only	44104	519	246	0	115
P + UP	19279	374	0	200	0
P+sec/hs	261	417	0	0	0
U.P. only	774	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1869	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.9	29.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	14.1	28.4
	15.2	43.9
	0.0	16.7
	40.0	40.0
	40.0	4.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33227	22903	266	939
Uniform	75	44	0	0
Attendance	29	30	1414	344
Stationery	1007	907	57	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALOR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	758	Number of schools	2,199

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1449	% 0 - 6 Population	21.5	% Urban population	7.6	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	921
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	8.8	Overall literacy	46.5	Female literacy	27.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,569	101	1,512	75	165,120	11,857	158,592	8,542	2,848	531
Primary with upper primary	314	67	303	42	92,043	12,803	89,148	7,804	1,754	551
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	4	21	0	4,466	1,456	4,329	0	114	42
Upper primary only	25	1	19	0	3,136	149	2,381	0	108	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	87	5	80	1	14,226	1,384	12,763	374	485	54
No response in school category	4	0	4	0	367	0	367	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.5	0.0	7.7	2.2
% Single teacher schools	48.0	3.9	7.7	3.8	5.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.0	26.2	3.8	11.5	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	7.1	19.2	3.8	5.4
% Schools with common toilets	16.0	59.3	69.2	53.8	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	29.7	42.3	34.6	59.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	57.5	89.0	100.0	80.8	95.7
% Schools without Black Board	17.6	9.2	0.0	7.7	8.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	87.8	75.4	95.5	91.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.8	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.6	43.6	50.0	73.1	78.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.2	5.0	0.0	5.4	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				108,158	88,479
II				57,566	60,651
III				42,681	42,935
IV				36,286	34,404
V				27,174	29,766
VI	#	#		20,799	22,296
VII	#	#		16,561	15,954
VIII	#	#		11,862	12,522
Total Pr.				271,865	256,235
Total U.P	#	#		49,222	50,772

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				118.4	118.3
NER (Primary)				84.1	83.5
GER (U. Primary)				53.5	42.9
NER (U. Primary)				37.0	28.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		19.5	19.7		15.7	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.2	41.8		16.6	20.3
% ST enrolment		9.2	9.6		4.2	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.8	37.5		11.5	12.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.5	29.4	48.1
II	14.9	17.3	67.8
III	9.2	14.3	76.5
IV	4.9	15.5	79.6
V	3.2	22.1	74.7
I - V	**14.5**	**21.9**	**63.6**
VI	9.6	18.9	71.5
VII	6.6	24.8	68.6
VIII	9.7	#	#
Transition rate			74.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	446	214
II	350	182
III	337	168
IV	300	137
V	320	120
VI	232	65
VII	165	41
VIII	171	27
Total	2,321	954

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	36.8	33.4	22.5	22.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	46	38	28	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	48	25	22	24
% Schools with <=50 students	21.0	8.9	46.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	6.8	3.8	0.0	5.4
% Female teachers	10.1	17.4	13.5	8.6	7.6
% Schools established since 1995	67.7	15.7	7.7	23.1	14.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,931	60.7	25.7	13.7	1,690
Primary with upper primary	2,175	60.2	24.0	15.8	868
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	237	79.6	13.8	6.6	119
Upper primary only	148	61.0	18.4	20.6	152
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	646	67.3	22.6	10.0	405

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,764	128	53	3	49	289
658	73	9	0	19	2
48	2	0	0	1	0
47	0	0	0	0	1
184	8	0	0	6	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	151	677	935	357	7	0	73
Primary with upper primary	23	93	438	1,040	454	3	3	59
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	30	65	35	0	0	12
Upper primary only	0	4	8	57	34	1	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	20	55	216	204	6	0	24
Para teachers	107	100	320	625	186	0	1	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.44	45.17
V girls	96.67	43.57
VIII boys	83.13	34.10
VIII girls	78.01	29.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,379	1,933	255	58	1,044	86	3	441	21	99	10	53.4	47.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	2,305	1,800	283	30	74	118	0	371	34	114	8	57.3	44.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	156	123	16	9	3	5	0	23	1	15	2	41.4	11.1
Upper Primary only	4.5	116	96	8	7	3	2	0	21	1	1	0	30.1	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	539	475	40	11	11	1	1	98	0	21	0	9.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	169999	2445	221	0	105
P + UP	98603	2193	734	290	76
P+sec/hs	4983	0	394	0	0
U.P. only	2916	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	14436	363	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.4	32.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.7	15.0
12.6	32.8
15.4	7.7
26.9	30.8
21.7	5.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	124268	86199	1068	8386
Uniform	37	42	9	83
Attendance	1486	676	12440	904
Stationery	4482	2913	174	254

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JHALAWAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	2,416	Number of schools	1,721

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1180	% 0 - 6 Population	17.7	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC Population	15.6	% ST Population	12.0	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,157	71	1,129	63	103,509	6,583	98,998	5,806	2,235	245
Primary with upper primary	256	96	239	66	61,084	18,571	55,718	11,622	1,572	574
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	7	10	5	2,497	1,849	1,592	1,250	83	67
Upper primary only	9	0	8	0	1,868	0	1,697	0	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	1	46	1	6,940	243	6,518	243	207	8
No response in school category	61	0	7	0	677	0	563	0	19	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	1.4	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.6	1.4	4.5	22.2	4.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.2	30.7	13.6	22.2	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.0	40.1	45.5	11.1	6.1
% Schools with common toilets	42.4	53.4	54.5	66.7	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	32.1	54.5	44.4	40.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.1	75.6	81.8	66.7	83.7
% Schools without Black Board	7.4	3.7	4.5	11.1	6.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	76.3	57.5	100.0	96.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.1	1.5	1.3	23.7	3.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	55.7	59.1	33.3	65.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	2.3	0.0	11.2	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			51,505	59,207	38,420
II			40,855	49,142	42,951
III			33,226	39,231	36,880
IV			21,215	29,660	26,990
V			17,346	20,368	22,519
VI	#	#	12,873	15,565	14,229
VII	#	#	9,711	12,457	11,443
VIII	#	#	7,835	10,650	10,389
Total Pr.			164,147	197,608	167,760
Total U.P	#	#	30,419	38,672	36,061

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				106.0	95.7
NER (Primary)				78.6	72.2
GER (U. Primary)				51.7	37.7
NER (U. Primary)				29.0	24.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.8	19.8	19.1	15.5	15.6	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.5	45.2	46.6	21.9	24.0	27.1
% ST enrolment	14.7	14.8	15.7	12.6	12.0	13.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.2	45.4	47.0	23.4	25.5	28.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.0	23.5	63.5
II	10.9	22.7	66.4
III	10.9	26.2	62.9
IV	7.7	20.1	72.2
V	5.5	34.2	60.3
I - V	**10.5**	**24.4**	**65.1**
VI	12.5	22.2	65.3
VII	10.3	17.5	72.2
VIII	13.1	#	#
Transition rate			60.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	116	64
II	142	85
III	141	90
IV	145	68
V	104	67
VI	226	90
VII	183	88
VIII	179	57
Total	1,236	609

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	41.2	39.7	49.6	33.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	35	27	67	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	47	28	43	23
% Schools with <=50 students	29.5	7.7	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	4.8	0.0	33.3	6.1
% Female teachers	18.5	11.6	6.0	35.7	14.4
% Schools established since 1995	45.0	22.4	13.6	0.0	2.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,577	76.2	14.4	9.4	733
Primary with upper primary	1,707	69.7	18.6	11.7	490
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	158	88.7	6.5	4.8	43
Upper primary only	44	48.5	39.4	12.1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	311	59.7	25.4	14.8	135

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,539	32	7	7	13	177
712	24	4	1	25	8
49	10	0	1	2	1
33	0	0	0	0	0
123	4	1	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	76	457	662	438	6	0	425
Primary with upper primary	7	43	242	441	340	4	1	972
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	13	28	11	0	0	93
Upper primary only	0	1	2	16	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	30	75	85	0	0	19
Para teachers	25	33	140	163	101	1	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.47	44.77
V girls	96.30	39.67
VIII boys	87.26	45.90
VIII girls	89.60	44.90
	%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	2,480	1,301	413	387	333	46	0	232	28	66	11	49.4	56.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2,146	944	177	929	22	73	1	141	8	54	7	23.5	14.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	150	49	9	91	1	0	0	5	0	5	1	15.0	23.1
Upper Primary only	3.1	28	18	9	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	18.2	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	215	167	31	17	0	0	0	24	0	7	1	3.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.6	34.2

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	English	Sanskrit
P. only	106820	779	272	48	227
P + UP	74607	3210	0	198	0
P+sec/hs	4839	797	0	0	0
U.P. only	1591	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5257	283	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.4	75.0
59.7	55.7
31.8	36.4
55.6	55.6
16.3	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72378	68435	1622	8275
Uniform	85	90	30	17
Attendance	14689	12976	3861	9645
Stationery	1624	1472	45	72

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JHUNJHUNUN	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	1,121	Number of schools	3,158

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1914	% 0 - 6 Population	17.5	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	863
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	1.9	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	59.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,392	98	1,310	71	111,910	9,252	103,764	5,780	3,338	406
Primary with upper primary	445	581	413	436	88,401	89,864	80,690	67,660	2,932	3,862
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	269	39	178	9,110	63,853	8,346	40,023	253	1,949
Upper primary only	19	14	18	12	2,700	2,206	2,400	1,842	83	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	220	34	207	14	25,195	5,875	23,811	1,993	875	191
No response in school category	36	6	6	3	374	752	295	554	11	30

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	2.7	1.9	3.0	0.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.4	12.1	8.9	15.2	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	76.7	80.7	93.0	75.8	86.2
% Schools with girls toilets	29.3	58.9	86.6	60.6	70.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.6	94.9	98.1	93.9	99.2
% Schools without Black Board	3.9	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	49.3	12.5	52.9	81.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	36.7	35.5	60.6	69.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	2.9	1.4	1.8	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			84,595	83,809	69,325
II			65,458	65,999	61,362
III			55,790	57,270	52,976
IV			49,090	53,047	50,408
V			43,892	49,221	49,934
VI	#	#	41,568	44,355	45,346
VII	#	#	37,098	40,905	40,041
VIII	#	#	34,148	38,961	40,100
Total Pr.			298,825	309,346	284,005
Total U.P	#	#	112,814	124,221	125,487

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				102.6	100.4
NER (Primary)				68.9	70.3
GER (U. Primary)				102.8	81.3
NER (U. Primary)				74.4	58.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.3	18.8	18.5	15.3	14.9	15
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.5	47.2	40.9	42.2	43.2
% ST enrolment	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	47.5	47.3	42.7	43.4	43.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7	13.9	63.4
II	12.5	12.1	75.4
III	5.6	9.8	84.6
IV	3.7	4.8	91.5
V	2.8	10.3	86.9
I - V	**10.9**	**10.7**	**78.4**
VI	5.8	8.4	85.8
VII	4.9	3.9	91.2
VIII	7.2	#	#
Transition rate			86.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	17,692	14,914
II	16,568	15,119
III	15,331	13,017
IV	15,182	13,239
V	14,919	12,814
VI	13,760	12,133
VII	13,505	10,984
VIII	13,322	10,600
Total	120,279	102,820

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	45.4	38.4	44.6	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	26	33	30	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	24	22	17	13
% Schools with <=50 students	41.7	14.8	11.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.2	5.8	0.0	1.2
% Female teachers	36.1	22.1	22.7	25.0	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	43.6	45.3	51.8	24.2	3.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,721	83.1	12.6	4.2	1,944
Primary with upper primary	7,299	80.9	11.2	7.9	2,376
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,305	97.1	2.8	0.2	1,156
Upper primary only	282	74.4	17.9	7.7	153
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,383	85.6	9.8	4.6	2,097

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,869	23	4	0	9	77
1,873	150	20	0	81	8
758	46	3	0	16	5
80	10	1	0	0	0
427	1	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	175	693	1,129	995	2	1	166
Primary with upper primary	22	257	1,034	2,948	1,631	7	8	638
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	36	186	1,110	560	2	2	243
Upper primary only	1	8	22	71	36	0	0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	32	98	402	462	1	1	64
Para teachers	4	30	205	409	219	0	1	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.30	65.34
V girls	99.48	62.14
VIII boys	91.70	56.82
VIII girls	92.00	54.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,744	1,959	1,130	96	337	222	0	302	52	87	20	76.9	80.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6,794	4,930	1,343	272	88	161	0	780	111	164	32	18.7	24.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	2,202	1,482	477	189	30	23	1	143	20	47	5	3.9	3.1
Upper Primary only	5.0	164	115	37	7	1	4	0	7	3	14	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	1,066	810	204	47	5	0	0	109	10	32	6	2.2	4.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	120253	344	0	60	122
P + UP	174177	1713	1009	127	0
P+sec/hs	68698	1348	2312	0	0
U.P. only	4528	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	29674	1953	829	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.0	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.6	83.5
37.7	37.4
2.2	5.4
12.1	12.1
0.8	2.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	82280	91185	3708	27154
Uniform	383	3156	489	355
Attendance	1363	1584	4499	4022
Stationery	1046	1121	337	357

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JODHPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	59	No. of villages	1,161	Number of schools	3,475

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2887	% 0 - 6 Population	19.3	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	907	Sex ratio 0-6	920
Decadal growth rate	33.8	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	2.8	Overall literacy	56.7	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,499	120	2,419	99	239,185	14,402	226,070	11,074	4,778	480
Primary with upper primary	465	168	414	103	114,738	32,313	101,060	20,038	2,845	1,258
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	24	41	11	12,448	7,412	10,191	2,656	343	238
Upper primary only	44	6	38	2	7,746	1,174	6,853	472	257	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	95	6	87	1	11,767	1,474	10,662	516	625	54
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.2	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	48.0	2.4	4.2	2.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	7.4	6.9	2.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	17.2	25.0	16.0	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	17.1	62.4	70.8	74.0	76.2
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	37.8	55.6	54.0	55.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.1	90.4	88.9	90.0	95.0
% Schools without Black Board	18.0	3.8	6.9	4.0	6.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	78.0	62.7	86.8	88.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.2	0.9	2.6	1.6	1.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.2	36.0	20.8	34.0	40.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.7	0.8	1.3	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.1	2.2	6.4	8.6	6.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				160,133	160,133
II				82,310	82,310
III				56,854	56,854
IV				45,332	45,332
V				35,813	35,813
VI	#	#		25,276	25,276
VII	#	#		20,019	20,019
VIII	#	#		16,922	16,922
Total Pr.				380,442	380,442
Total U.P	#	#		62,217	62,217

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.8	87.0
NER (Primary)				57.6	60.5
GER (U. Primary)				33.8	26.1
NER (U. Primary)				23.7	18.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.9	18.9		14.5	14.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.0	43.0		21.9	21.9
% ST enrolment		4.1	4.1		2.6	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2	42.2		20.7	20.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.2	33.5	45.3
II	11.9	24.1	64.0
III	7.3	15.7	77.0
IV	3.5	19.0	77.5
V	1.9	31.3	66.8
I - V	**13.2**	**26.9**	**59.9**
VI	5.4	17.8	76.8
VII	3.0	18.8	78.2
VIII	7.5	#	#
Transition rate			66.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	707	402
II	423	207
III	402	190
IV	366	133
V	294	108
VI	226	61
VII	191	53
VIII	212	41
Total	2,821	1,195

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	39.3	36.1	34.1	24.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	36	34	28	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	35	31	24	17
% Schools with <=50 students	23.3	6.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	2.2	4.2	2.0	1.0
% Female teachers	21.9	29.3	31.3	32.2	24.4
% Schools established since 1995	67.2	20.5	11.1	20.0	6.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,871	60.5	27.3	12.2	2,286
Primary with upper primary	4,217	60.9	25.1	14.1	1,506
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	649	82.3	12.0	5.7	231
Upper primary only	377	72.4	18.0	9.5	240
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	802	66.1	28.7	5.2	689

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,623	78	40	7	43	630
1,799	130	50	0	54	14
270	4	1	0	3	4
199	2	1	0	2	0
480	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	308	969	1,233	1,000	12	8	56
Primary with upper primary	19	230	918	1,546	1,091	8	3	47
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	23	91	239	195	7	0	8
Upper primary only	1	11	50	117	120	3	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	30	77	233	305	8	1	18
Para teachers	131	191	444	743	299	0	1	31

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.02	53.19
V girls	97.88	48.84
VIII boys	86.48	49.67
VIII girls	82.98	48.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	5,258	2,695	984	12	1,399	167	1	458	60	132	24	67.6	63.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	4,103	2,823	1,030	9	70	171	0	436	42	105	13	51.2	46.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	581	396	168	1	2	14	0	54	5	4	5	22.7	33.9
Upper Primary only	6.3	314	212	90	1	0	11	0	36	2	7	3	20.8	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	679	495	164	15	3	2	0	84	15	34	3	10.1	8.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	English	Manipuri
P. only	244532	4544	167	0	198
P + UP	141591	3326	203	0	0
P+sec/hs	19239	395	0	227	0
U.P. only	8730	190	0	0	0
UP+sec	12607	661	156	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.4	29.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
7.5	19.0
12.0	28.1
20.8	18.1
24.0	8.0
17.8	6.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	139917	105109	2471	9204
Uniform	274	231	124	55
Attendance	493	496	5436	2044
Stationery	6933	4181	472	211

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARAULI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	53	No. of villages	1,041	Number of schools	1,775

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1210	% 0 - 6 Population	20.6	% Urban population	14.2	Sex ratio	855	Sex ratio 0-6	873
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	23.2	% ST Population	22.4	Overall literacy	63.4	Female literacy	44.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	602	33	589	30	62,773	3,523	61,309	3,010	1,468	120
Primary with upper primary	173	89	164	88	38,458	17,288	36,397	16,743	1,004	642
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	10	13	8	2,417	3,410	2,417	2,570	73	97
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	170	0	170	0	21	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	0	43	0	5,862	0	5,397	0	249	0
No response in school category	806	0	8	0	996	0	850	0	28	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	8.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.1	19.8	13.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	23.3	4.3	25.0	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	35.1	42.4	47.8	25.0	57.8
% Schools with girls toilets	13.9	21.0	34.8	25.0	51.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.4	73.3	82.6	50.0	86.7
% Schools without Black Board	12.3	7.6	0.0	25.0	8.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	68.6	41.5	100.0	98.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	6.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.1	69.8	87.0	75.0	75.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	0.0	0.0	34.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	11.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				59,576	23,627
II				45,686	27,647
III				38,138	22,887
IV				30,251	18,291
V				22,455	15,744
VI	#	#		17,771	10,302
VII	#	#		15,351	8,457
VIII	#	#		14,794	7,942
Total Pr.				196,106	108,196
Total U.P	#	#		47,916	26,701

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				102.3	59.5
NER (Primary)				51.6	34.7
GER (U. Primary)				62.3	26.9
NER (U. Primary)				39.8	16.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.2	28.3		19.8	21
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.3	47.3		20.7	24.4
% ST enrolment		25.3	22.5		31.0	27.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	50.5		32.5	38.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1	52.6	44.3
II	2.7	49.2	48.1
III	2.4	50.7	46.9
IV	1.3	47.1	51.6
V	0.6	55.7	43.7
I - V	**2.3**	**50.9**	**46.8**
VI	2.8	51.1	46.1
VII	1.8	50.2	48.0
VIII	3.9	#	#
Transition rate			43.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	652	598
II	612	571
III	624	433
IV	536	257
V	587	247
VI	725	269
VII	642	247
VIII	570	177
Total	4,948	2,799

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	41.3	28.5	13.5	34.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	34	34	8	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	41	42	19	16
% Schools with <=50 students	26.5	8.4	26.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	9.8	8.2	1.8	9.5	6.8
% Schools established since 1995	52.0	28.6	21.7	0.0	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,398	61.2	23.3	15.5	110
Primary with upper primary	1,356	63.9	24.2	11.9	98
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	57.1	14.3	28.6	8
Upper primary only	9	71.4	0.0	28.6	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	357	49.3	33.3	17.4	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,013	40	18	2	27	81
722	90	18	0	19	1
69	14	3	0	5	3
13	0	4	0	0	1
161	4	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	54	181	393	290	1	0	350
Primary with upper primary	5	50	194	366	275	0	1	715
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	9	22	25	0	0	107
Upper primary only	0	1	4	6	0	1	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	23	70	60	0	0	92
Para teachers	13	26	68	127	78	0	1	34

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.51	59.10
V girls	99.39	52.32
VIII boys	96.70	39.14
VIII girls	96.57	33.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,588	1,041	124	119	269	32	3	252	9	124	1	34.6	31.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,646	1,299	102	205	7	33	0	213	11	108	5	10.8	17.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	170	119	3	46	2	0	0	24	1	10	0	2.2	2.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	16	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	30.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	249	152	17	80	0	0	0	31	2	13	1	2.4	5.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Malayalam
P. only	62967	1038	16	155	120
P + UP	52589	1271	208	0	0
P+sec/hs	4611	521	0	0	0
U.P. only	170	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4874	217	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	41.4	38.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
28.2	12.4
15.6	6.9
17.4	8.7
75.0	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42073	41629	910	3705
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	100	3	606	147
Stationery	351	138	6	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOTA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	73	No. of villages	1,096	Number of schools	1,363

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1569	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	53.5	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	28.5	% SC Population	19.2	% ST Population	9.7	Overall literacy	73.5	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	858	85	749	73	84,655	6,941	69,294	5,759	2,380	352
Primary with upper primary	218	87	175	75	50,062	13,430	39,009	10,912	1,582	695
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	12	11	10	4,088	2,365	1,593	2,202	153	128
Upper primary only	10	1	9	0	1,511	236	1,414	0	54	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	3	36	2	4,369	1,003	3,735	478	321	29
No response in school category	24	2	12	2	779	391	534	391	19	14

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	1.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	14.1	13.3	9.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.9	52.1	73.3	45.5	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.9	74.1	80.0	81.8	68.8
% Schools with girls toilets	31.4	40.3	60.0	36.4	52.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.8	91.5	83.3	90.9	95.8
% Schools without Black Board	9.1	3.3	16.7	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.3	78.8	58.3	86.5	81.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	23.9	26.7	27.3	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	3.4	10.0	0.0	7.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			42,264	44,745	34,834
II			31,558	36,050	35,523
III			25,573	29,398	30,745
IV			19,582	24,333	23,643
V			16,525	18,838	20,719
VI	#	#	12,646	14,350	13,508
VII	#	#	9,529	11,920	10,858
VIII	#	#	7,660	1,858	0
Total Pr.			135,502	153,364	145,464
Total U.P	#	#	29,835	28,128	24,366

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				61.6	61.8
NER (Primary)				47.2	46.9
GER (U. Primary)				28.2	19.0
NER (U. Primary)				20.6	13.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	27.5	25.6	29.6	20.2	20.6	23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	49.0	48.7	31.3	37.8	37.5
% ST enrolment	14	12.8	14.2	13.2	12.9	12.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	48.6	47.9	35.8	42.3	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.3	14.4	70.3
II	11.2	12.2	76.6
III	10.7	14.7	74.6
IV	7.0	11.3	81.7
V	4.5	33.2	62.3
I - V	**10.8**	**15.8**	**73.4**
VI	12.3	19.4	68.3
VII	8.9	91.1	0.0
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			62.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	135	91
II	175	115
III	163	122
IV	147	99
V	116	64
VI	74	45
VII	65	34
VIII	0	0
Total	875	570

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	46.5	44.2	56.4	42.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	28	23	28	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	36	25	34	15
% Schools with <=50 students	33.8	8.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.0	33.9	29.5	37.1	31.4
% Schools established since 1995	48.1	23.9	20.0	0.0	4.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,358	73.8	20.7	5.5	595
Primary with upper primary	1,788	70.7	22.3	6.9	461
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	78.2	15.6	6.2	56
Upper primary only	51	76.2	7.1	16.7	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	354	64.4	24.1	11.4	190

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,219	51	48	3	17	75
590	34	17	2	16	3
78	6	6	0	2	2
29	0	0	0	0	6
135	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	115	568	838	615	7	0	223
Primary with upper primary	11	96	489	823	572	5	1	160
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	20	39	117	69	0	0	28
Upper primary only	0	0	25	24	8	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	40	119	159	0	0	24
Para teachers	4	28	118	216	97	0	0	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.13	47.02
V girls	96.27	42.86
VIII boys	69.75	37.32
VIII girls	67.69	36.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2,732	1,447	766	172	240	107	0	286	43	126	14	51.0	44.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	2,277	1,383	688	86	37	83	0	244	44	139	17	20.7	17.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	281	170	81	23	5	2	0	24	3	6	1	8.8	5.2
Upper Primary only	5.6	62	36	21	2	1	2	0	8	3	2	0	2.4	8.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	350	219	110	21	0	0	0	35	1	12	0	5.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.2	27.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	88512	1375	667	475	19
P + UP	61055	967	252	60	17
P+sec/hs	5925	0	115	69	41
U.P. only	1592	0	179	0	84
UP+sec	4970	220	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.2	75.5
58.4	53.1
20.0	16.7
45.5	45.5
8.3	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57430	59757	1213	9499
Uniform	268	339	104	78
Attendance	6668	8748	8546	1877
Stationery	2130	2469	52	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAGAUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	1,668	Number of schools	3,775

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2775	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	17.2	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	19.6	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	39.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,244	178	2,113	137	215,257	19,915	200,392	13,628	4,579	658
Primary with upper primary	541	396	501	304	133,987	82,039	124,839	60,842	3,089	2,468
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	75	44	49	9,833	21,955	8,407	14,510	274	600
Upper primary only	38	13	32	10	8,352	2,385	6,846	1,615	201	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	9	136	1	19,487	1,694	16,971	149	745	71
No response in school category	77	2	30	1	3,141	654	2,267	52	82	17

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	36.5	1.4	0.8	3.9	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	10.8	4.1	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	19.4	25.2	5.9	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	46.7	65.1	83.7	64.7	71.8
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	41.9	75.6	51.0	60.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	88.5	95.1	88.2	92.6
% Schools without Black Board	10.5	6.3	5.7	5.9	9.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	61.7	30.9	72.9	89.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.0	0.7	0.4	1.1	3.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.3	56.5	52.0	64.7	77.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.6	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.6	5.0	3.9	5.0	9.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			160,080	164,629	125,986
II			87,619	96,222	96,417
III			64,999	73,766	74,217
IV			50,702	62,420	62,979
V			40,966	51,766	55,433
VI	#	#	34,693	38,674	43,005
VII	#	#	25,738	32,212	32,428
VIII	#	#	20,560	26,174	28,234
Total Pr.			404,366	448,803	415,032
Total U.P	#	#	80,991	97,060	103,667

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.8	99.5
NER (Primary)				68.8	68.8
GER (U. Primary)				54.9	45.5
NER (U. Primary)				36.4	31.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.8	24	23.6	13.3	13.4	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	43.0	43.6	21	22.9	22.3
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.4	40.5	42.0	23.4	39.2	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.6	27.6	51.8
II	11.7	15.8	72.5
III	6.0	11.0	83.0
IV	2.9	9.9	87.2
V	2.0	18.6	79.4
I - V	**11.7**	**18.8**	**69.5**
VI	4.9	14.2	80.9
VII	3.6	12.9	83.5
VIII	5.1	#	#
Transition rate			79.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	6,771	6,409
II	5,633	4,620
III	4,944	3,971
IV	5,100	3,466
V	5,852	3,612
VI	3,338	1,646
VII	2,872	1,515
VIII	3,604	1,228
Total	38,114	26,467

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	41.2	35.8	41.4	32.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	39	36	36	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	34	26	24	15
% Schools with <=50 students	26.3	6.3	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	3.1	4.1	2.0	3.1
% Female teachers	14.1	14.8	12.9	14.5	9.9
% Schools established since 1995	60.3	34.2	28.5	17.6	1.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,854	62.7	23.9	13.4	2,446
Primary with upper primary	6,288	70.7	18.0	11.3	1,986
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,207	83.7	13.4	2.9	402
Upper primary only	453	64.2	29.0	6.7	150
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,401	68.3	22.2	9.5	961

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,002	118	38	3	37	443
2,285	231	44	2	87	21
343	31	7	0	10	2
143	5	31	0	2	1
461	12	1	0	3	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	230	757	1,490	1,066	1	4	298
Primary with upper primary	46	209	942	2,396	1,219	4	2	486
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	18	95	381	225	3	1	117
Upper primary only	12	14	31	106	83	0	1	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	30	78	276	358	3	0	62
Para teachers	34	79	370	722	379	2	5	38

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.68	64.06
V girls	98.73	61.08
VIII boys	87.17	49.06
VIII girls	87.70	49.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,237	3,121	604	179	1,190	136	7	412	39	108	9	36.2	41.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	5,557	4,407	653	244	80	169	4	513	32	118	14	14.7	15.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	874	679	100	70	12	13	0	47	7	10	1	7.9	7.7
Upper Primary only	5.7	289	234	38	11	2	4	0	22	1	10	0	1.9	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	816	695	81	38	2	0	0	48	2	24	1	3.5	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	English	Assamese
P. only	225076	1281	610	167	216
P + UP	204657	1831	509	465	280
P+sec/hs	31174	172	0	250	0
U.P. only	10482	106	0	230	0
UP+sec	20445	441	0	0	60

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.9	31.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.8	84.7
51.9	48.2
14.6	12.2
33.3	23.5
9.8	5.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	150778	142293	3972	16379
Uniform	149	144	102	36
Attendance	9863	2379	3106	1003
Stationery	2561	2013	98	109

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PALI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	1,051	Number of schools	2,545

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1820	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	5.8	Overall literacy	54.4	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,437	295	1,361	221	106,049	20,267	102,229	18,749	3,474	1,434
Primary with upper primary	445	125	402	58	86,983	10,208	81,450	8,602	3,075	1,034
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	34	30	8	6,262	2,743	6,262	1,197	213	385
Upper primary only	27	1	20	1	3,812	198	2,452	198	190	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	144	5	132	3	16,081	619	15,925	385	969	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	1.2	0.0	3.6	1.3
% Single teacher schools	25.9	2.1	3.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	6.5	3.0	7.1	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.9	11.2	30.3	3.6	2.7
% Schools with common toilets	22.3	60.5	72.7	60.7	72.5
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	43.3	72.7	53.6	62.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.3	89.5	95.5	92.9	96.6
% Schools without Black Board	35.5	37.7	48.5	39.3	35.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	89.5	69.5	95.1	96.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.1	0.4	3.4	0.0	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	40.4	19.7	50.0	71.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	2.8	2.6	4.9	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				105,940	52,687
II				74,184	47,670
III				57,141	38,124
IV				47,151	32,394
V				39,143	27,926
VI	#	#		34,175	23,547
VII	#	#		27,445	17,056
VIII	#	#		21,313	13,818
Total Pr.				323,559	198,801
Total U.P	#	#		82,933	54,421

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				112.7	73.7
NER (Primary)				80.0	51.6
GER (U. Primary)				72.0	37.0
NER (U. Primary)				49.8	25.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.1	21.9		17.3	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.7	43.8		25.4	27.8
% ST enrolment		6.5	4.6		3.3	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.1	41.0		19.9	20

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.9	44.6	36.5
II	12.1	40.2	47.7
III	4.8	40.3	54.9
IV	2.2	40.5	57.3
V	2.4	43.8	53.8
I - V	**10.4**	**42.2**	**47.4**
VI	7.3	47.3	45.4
VII	5.6	48.2	46.2
VIII	5.4	#	#
Transition rate			53.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	239	162
II	289	161
III	255	127
IV	231	126
V	225	93
VI	178	76
VII	138	60
VIII	125	47
Total	1,680	852

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	42.5	35.8	41.0	28.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	24	15	20	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	25	23	24
% Schools with <=50 students	50.1	39.1	68.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.5	1.5	3.6	3.4
% Female teachers	17.5	19.7	25.9	25.4	11.2
% Schools established since 1995	56.4	14.9	12.1	3.6	11.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,993	67.3	22.9	9.8	1,583
Primary with upper primary	2,514	67.8	21.7	10.5	909
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	354	74.4	19.6	6.0	140
Upper primary only	173	75.2	15.2	9.7	95
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	698	68.9	24.1	7.1	480

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,455	73	22	3	25	107
549	22	0	0	18	4
109	9	0	0	5	1
26	0	0	0	0	1
171	2	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	132	312	1,059	1,800	1,045	4	4	140
Primary with upper primary	18	196	797	1,619	1,162	5	3	185
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	20	63	271	191	12	1	22
Upper primary only	0	12	38	57	66	1	0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	23	117	369	437	3	1	43
Para teachers	4	13	119	257	145	0	1	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.15	44.95
V girls	98.19	40.71
VIII boys	81.40	31.61
VIII girls	78.61	27.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,908	3,639	793	64	346	66	0	1,018	82	256	42	43.7	46.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	4,109	3,165	712	108	26	98	0	726	85	171	18	48.0	35.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	598	434	148	5	4	7	0	86	15	20	3	21.5	19.5
Upper Primary only	7.0	197	135	49	12	0	1	0	26	3	9	1	28.6	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1,004	870	110	18	4	2	0	153	6	53	3	3.3	5.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Marathi	English	Gujarati
P. only	122543	2183	912	169	54
P + UP	94606	574	1044	0	343
P+sec/hs	7354	0	370	791	0
U.P. only	3758	221	0	0	0
UP+sec	15935	246	0	234	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.0	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
5.0	29.3
9.1	41.1
10.6	3.0
28.6	7.1
14.1	4.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	89066	78480	1676	12504
Uniform	384	450	364	187
Attendance	110	84	2603	1051
Stationery	1002	755	394	178

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAJSAMAND	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	34	No. of villages	1,049	Number of schools	2,037

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	987	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	13.0	Sex ratio	1000	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	19.9	% SC Population	12.4	% ST Population	13.1	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	37.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,472	54	1,414	46	79,054	3,706	75,462	2,884	1,632	89
Primary with upper primary	295	67	270	37	48,340	6,004	45,554	2,130	810	172
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	8	28	2	4,297	679	4,297	396	76	0
Upper primary only	24	0	21	0	2,529	0	1,975	0	66	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	80	3	74	0	7,572	651	6,786	0	186	14
No response in school category	5	0	5	0	180	0	180	0	5	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.9	1.7	2.7	4.2	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	4.7	2.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	15.2	24.3	8.3	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	50.5	77.6	86.5	79.2	81.9
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	43.4	64.9	58.3	61.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	83.4	94.6	91.7	92.8
% Schools without Black Board	33.1	40.6	43.2	37.5	41.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	89.0	86.4	100.0	92.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.1	2.0	2.1	4.3	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.9	28.7	27.0	25.0	28.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	26.4	7.8	0.0	14.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				62,538	38,891
II				33,990	25,179
III				26,205	31,306
IV				23,919	17,504
V				20,098	15,788
VI	#	#		16,662	10,293
VII	#	#		13,424	7,716
VIII	#	#		10,220	6,335
Total Pr.				166,750	128,668
Total U.P	#	#		40,306	24,344

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				107.4	88.4
NER (Primary)				79.4	57.9
GER (U. Primary)				64.7	30.6
NER (U. Primary)				46.6	17.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		13.8	13.3		14.1	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	46.2		34.1	35.2
% ST enrolment		14.3	14.7		5.5	8.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.8	38.8		15.5	27.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.0	43.3	33.7
II	12.0		
III	5.0	30.9	64.1
IV	3.0	32.6	64.4
V	2.0	52.2	45.8
I - V	**12.5**	**32.0**	**55.5**
VI	6.5	50.3	43.2
VII	3.9	54.3	41.8
VIII	7.1	#	#
Transition rate			45.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	245	152
II	95	85
III	126	134
IV	96	107
V	96	62
VI	60	33
VII	47	21
VIII	56	21
Total	821	615

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	52.9	47.8	55.7	36.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	44	24	27	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	37	24	16	19
% Schools with <=50 students	60.6	43.1	75.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	3.0	2.7	4.2	3.6
% Female teachers	24.7	13.5	1.3	18.2	12.0
% Schools established since 1995	59.2	9.9	10.8	12.5	6.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,731	56.0	35.4	8.6		1,151
Primary with upper primary	1,477	64.9	27.9	7.2		461
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	206	87.8	12.2	0.0		103
Upper primary only	155	82.4	9.5	8.1		58
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	435	75.7	18.5	5.8		336

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,412	36	20	0	17	70
587	35	24	0	11	6
75	68	0	0	0	1
127	5	0	0	0	0
173	1	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	93	347	339	260	1	1	168
Primary with upper primary	3	23	112	185	173	1	0	438
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	3	8	10	0	0	53
Upper primary only	2	0	2	23	7	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	10	39	50	0	0	96
Para teachers	45	55	159	158	84	0	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.46	54.10
V girls	96.22	57.01
VIII boys	82.16	33.04
VIII girls	77.93	44.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.1	1,721	750	358	155	390	67	1	157	30	49	2	66.5	64.7
Primary with upper prim.	2.7	982	406	95	434	9	38	0	84	6	23	0	57.7	31.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.1	76	22	0	53	0	1	0	5	0	2	0	31.9	21.8
Upper Primary only	2.8	66	22	12	32	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	40.0	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	200	92	23	84	0	1	0	13	1	7	0	12.6	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Kashmiri
P. only	82869	31	438	0	215
P + UP	40615	745	346	242	0
P+sec/hs	3951	537	0	0	0
U.P. only	2600	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	7909	251	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	34.5	43.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.4	29.1
4.1	33.7
8.1	8.1
20.8	16.7
10.8	8.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	60409	46109	3679	5635
Uniform	374	377	17	109
Attendance	200	126	4077	2911
Stationery	1704	1331	53	124

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAWAI MADHOPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	44	No. of villages	935	Number of schools	929

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1117	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	889	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	27.4	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	21.6	Overall literacy	56.7	Female literacy	35.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	532	49	508	43	52,868	4,593	50,570	4,120	1,259	157
Primary with upper primary	126	85	115	80	28,067	13,960	24,828	13,210	777	581
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	11	15	8	3,285	2,566	3,075	2,029	76	103
Upper primary only	14	3	13	2	1,682	360	1,417	154	64	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	1	33	1	4,121	382	4,059	382	193	0
No response in school category	56	2	5	2	344	197	229	197	11	9

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	1.4	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.5	44.5	33.3	41.2	8.6
% Schools with common toilets	44.4	62.1	66.7	58.8	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	34.6	37.0	52.9	45.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.5	84.8	96.3	88.2	80.0
% Schools without Black Board	9.8	5.7	7.4	23.5	11.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.9	66.5	56.1	82.4	91.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.8	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.4	41.2	63.0	58.8	62.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.5	6.2	0.0	17.1	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				53,775	23,078
II				35,747	23,816
III				27,729	21,137
IV				21,183	12,764
V				16,048	10,658
VI	#	#		13,481	7,928
VII	#	#		11,613	6,596
VIII	#	#		11,199	6,448
Total Pr.				154,482	91,453
Total U.P	#	#		36,293	20,972

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.3	54.7
NER (Primary)				63.2	37.6
GER (U. Primary)				51.1	23.0
NER (U. Primary)				35.4	14.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.4	22.3		19.6	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	47.0		22.3	20.8
% ST enrolment		23.5	21.4		27.8	28.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	48.4		28.5	31.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.5	49.1	38.4
II	8.9	36.5	54.6
III	5.8	50.5	43.7
IV	3.1	48.2	48.7
V	2.2	53.1	44.7
I - V	**8.1**	**46.8**	**45.1**
VI	5.6	49.2	45.2
VII	4.3	47.5	48.2
VIII	7.6	#	#
Transition rate			44.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	816	999
II	588	509
III	526	414
IV	477	280
V	530	266
VI	616	218
VII	632	245
VIII	836	324
Total	5,021	3,255

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	39.4	33.9	43.2	22.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	28	31	24	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	34	25	22	19
% Schools with <=50 students	26.3	9.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6
% Female teachers	12.3	14.3	11.7	14.8	7.3
% Schools established since 1995	54.4	30.3	11.1	29.4	5.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,211	54.1	29.8	16.2	599
Primary with upper primary	1,232	61.8	24.8	13.4	461
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	238	75.4	22.2	2.3	79
Upper primary only	92	65.4	21.2	13.5	48
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	63.7	21.4	14.9	161

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
724	31	4	0	8	121
469	58	17	0	14	5
93	16	1	0	1	2
39	4	0	0	0	2
77	11	1	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	40	198	395	246	12	1	202
Primary with upper primary	0	43	178	504	307	7	2	254
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	22	77	29	0	0	46
Upper primary only	1	6	6	23	30	1	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	16	55	84	1	0	29
Para teachers	11	14	72	185	89	1	2	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.71	57.24
V girls	96.94	52.50
VIII boys	90.74	54.47
VIII girls	95.00	54.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,416	787	131	187	267	43	1	192	16	65	7	58.3	52.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,358	935	149	211	18	45	0	188	17	75	7	15.5	8.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	179	125	19	33	0	2	0	29	1	14	0	1.3	5.6
Upper Primary only	4.8	81	56	11	13	0	1	0	9	2	7	0	23.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	193	151	14	28	0	0	0	23	0	10	0	1.5	10.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit	English
P. only	50734	1376	278	0	0
P + UP	39360	1894	211	165	93
P+sec/hs	5201	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1830	152	0	0	0
UP+sec	4320	236	0	165	109

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.2	37.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.2	62.3
35.1	36.0
18.5	7.4
17.6	17.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34528	34253	928	3762
Uniform	63	69	26	23
Attendance	278	153	11516	1361
Stationery	1457	1204	28	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIKAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	125	No. of villages	1,225	Number of schools	3,337

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2288	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	885
Decadal growth rate	24.1	% SC Population	14.9	% ST Population	2.7	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	56.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,657	196	1,547	161	155,304	19,129	144,279	14,527	4,006	736
Primary with upper primary	450	512	422	404	104,863	90,039	98,026	70,244	2,906	3,407
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	59	178	54	126	14,343	47,239	11,872	32,036	393	1,643
Upper primary only	34	9	33	7	4,775	1,357	4,607	1,086	169	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	18	139	10	22,277	3,203	19,954	1,991	926	125
No response in school category	64	3	13	0	1,321	600	1,321	0	42	21

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	17.6	0.0	0.4	4.7	1.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	2.7	2.5	0.0	0.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.2	23.8	26.2	14.0	8.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.9	75.9	90.7	69.8	77.1
% Schools with girls toilets	30.4	59.8	78.5	53.5	65.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	92.1	98.7	95.3	97.7
% Schools without Black Board	3.9	3.3	2.5	2.3	5.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	53.3	23.3	77.9	87.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.1	3.9	1.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.9	47.5	49.4	76.7	74.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.7	1.8	2.7	5.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			111,323	113,477	91,868
II			70,119	77,760	69,611
III			59,435	67,185	62,424
IV			52,282	62,098	58,746
V			42,585	55,783	56,128
VI	#	#	39,108	44,653	48,948
VII	#	#	33,654	40,443	39,278
VIII	#	#	33,576	38,556	37,447
Total Pr.			335,744	376,303	338,777
Total U.P	#	#	106,338	123,652	125,673

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				104.1	99.6
NER (Primary)				72.8	71.2
GER (U. Primary)				85.3	67.7
NER (U. Primary)				60.3	47.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	18.2	18.3	18.4	12.6	13.2	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.3	45.5	45.7	34.9	34.7	36.0
% ST enrolment	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	46.6	47.1	34.3	35.5	37.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.3	27.7	56.0
II	7.7	14.7	77.6
III	3.1	11.1	85.8
IV	1.8	9.2	89.0
V	1.6	14.4	84.0
I - V	**7.6**	**17.0**	**75.4**
VI	4.7	11.3	84.0
VII	4.4	10.5	85.1
VIII	7.8	#	#
Transition rate			84.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	775	559
II	575	408
III	492	414
IV	484	357
V	473	348
VI	321	165
VII	290	146
VIII	243	111
Total	3,653	2,508

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	43.8	37.7	39.7	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	31	30	28	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	28	24	18	15
% Schools with <=50 students	27.8	10.0	16.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.3	1.3	2.3	1.7
% Female teachers	19.4	15.7	12.6	9.0	12.1
% Schools established since 1995	52.5	41.3	39.2	20.9	7.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,018	74.6	19.7	5.7	2,591
Primary with upper primary	7,053	78.7	14.8	6.5	2,439
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,555	91.8	7.1	1.1	878
Upper primary only	345	83.4	15.2	1.3	268
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,693	78.2	14.9	7.0	1,103

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,696	97	17	9	30	56
2,111	287	55	2	88	6
604	64	10	0	26	2
230	2	1	0	0	0
448	3	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	221	820	1,327	1,059	5	7	309
Primary with upper primary	28	231	1,046	2,828	1,525	9	7	357
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	28	192	1,134	489	2	9	146
Upper primary only	1	9	28	92	73	1	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	32	95	359	463	0	1	94
Para teachers	20	29	283	629	316	0	1	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.34	66.62
V girls	99.13	63.86
VIII boys	85.99	53.19
VIII girls	85.85	51.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,742	2,845	666	262	710	256	3	488	37	150	17	51.5	55.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6,313	4,994	803	234	93	189	0	785	36	204	15	19.6	24.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	2,036	1,665	247	99	15	10	0	201	15	50	4	5.9	6.3
Upper Primary only	5.2	223	192	19	10	1	1	0	18	0	6	0	3.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	1,051	846	126	76	2	1	0	130	6	28	2	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	171879	1572	252	266	0
P + UP	191312	2241	1600	192	175
P+sec/hs	60043	121	1459	254	0
U.P. only	5933	17	0	0	0
UP+sec	24698	146	153	69	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.4	30.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	84.1	82.6
	41.1	40.2
	10.1	10.5
	18.6	16.3
	4.6	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	112537	120618	2594	28005
Uniform	129	133	52	113
Attendance	781	560	7851	2777
Stationery	2500	2390	351	286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIROHI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	649	Number of schools	1,137

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	851	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	943	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	30.1	% SC Population	19.1	% ST Population	24.8	Overall literacy	53.9	Female literacy	37.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	808	61	764	53	79,984	7,149	75,306	5,550	1,612	244
Primary with upper primary	163	15	153	8	45,490	4,384	41,278	2,448	958	126
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	3	11	0	3,733	1,188	3,733	0	70	31
Upper primary only	13	0	10	0	2,290	0	1,275	0	83	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	1	60	0	11,722	242	11,345	0	323	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	48.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	18.0	7.1	7.7	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.7	15.7	14.3	0.0	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	74.7	78.6	84.6	69.8
% Schools with girls toilets	16.3	50.0	71.4	53.8	60.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.2	93.8	92.9	92.3	95.2
% Schools without Black Board	11.4	2.8	7.1	0.0	11.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	91.2	75.9	100.0	98.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	53.9	35.7	53.8	68.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	1.5	3.6	0.0	9.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			38,483	48,800	37,655
II			22,389	28,675	29,806
III			18,686	22,589	23,121
IV			13,845	19,134	18,871
V			10,654	14,025	16,552
VI	#	#	9,691	12,196	13,171
VII	#	#	6,856	9,631	9,338
VIII	#	#	4,005	7,724	7,668
Total Pr.			104,057	133,223	126,005
Total U.P	#	#	20,552	29,551	30,177

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				98.5	98.4
NER (Primary)				71.0	72.0
GER (U. Primary)				54.5	43.2
NER (U. Primary)				35.1	29.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.8	22.7	22.1	16.2	17.8	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.4	41.6	41.7	20.6	24.7	24.9
% ST enrolment	25.1	26.8	28.6	11.1	11.3	12.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	30.7	38.2	38.1	15.6	21.1	23

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.1	20.5	51.4
II	16.4	11.1	72.5
III	10.4	11.2	78.4
IV	6.0	10.2	83.8
V	3.7	12.5	83.8
I - V	**16.8**	**14.6**	**68.6**
VI	11.6	19.3	69.1
VII	9.4	19.6	71.0
VIII	10.7	#	#
Transition rate			83.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	212	127
II	163	92
III	165	79
IV	140	60
V	145	48
VI	114	41
VII	66	21
VIII	57	19
Total	1,062	487

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.6	41.5	37.6	24.8	28.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	46	49	25	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	43	36	30	26
% Schools with <=50 students	27.6	4.5	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	8.4	14.3	0.0	9.5
% Female teachers	17.3	18.9	27.7	9.6	13.7
% Schools established since 1995	64.3	23.6	21.4	23.1	19.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,392	87.7	10.4	1.9	776
Primary with upper primary	1,149	86.1	9.9	4.0	310
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	136	86.8	11.0	2.2	40
Upper primary only	77	63.6	28.6	7.8	43
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	467	82.7	11.8	5.6	308

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,020	7	16	1	26	95
297	8	0	0	12	2
32	0	0	0	2	0
38	0	0	0	0	0
78	2	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	110	349	469	289	2	1	95
Primary with upper primary	5	58	216	374	313	1	2	62
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	10	16	39	29	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	3	17	25	29	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	29	137	133	1	1	21
Para teachers	75	51	164	170	77	2	1	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.46	50.38
V girls	95.87	43.40
VIII boys	78.72	38.67
VIII girls	71.22	39.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,856	1,017	263	88	429	59	0	258	20	91	5	49.7	52.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1,084	810	168	53	15	37	1	173	16	54	9	52.2	30.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	101	72	24	1	0	4	0	8	1	4	0	24.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.4	83	68	7	6	1	1	0	12	1	7	0	41.3	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	329	267	44	16	1	1	0	45	1	15	2	15.6	23.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese
P. only	85837	1169	42	0
P + UP	48199	1106	328	241
P+sec/hs	4083	0	838	0
U.P. only	2290	0	0	0
UP+sec	11964	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.8	32.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.2	61.2
78.1	71.9
42.9	35.7
38.5	30.8
3.2	1.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58620	44471	1512	7295
Uniform	494	409	66	44
Attendance	357	209	5026	1000
Stationery	2485	1826	564	87

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TONK	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	1,346	Number of schools	1,740

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1212	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	20.9	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	19.2	% ST Population	12.0	Overall literacy	52.0	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,167	79	1,091	71	92,922	6,663	83,982	5,563	2,132	261
Primary with upper primary	284	104	266	73	59,318	17,763	54,916	12,382	1,439	495
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	19	13	7	2,194	4,257	2,037	1,104	67	127
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	955	0	955	0	26	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	3	54	0	7,755	655	7,288	0	236	17
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.9	0.3	0.0	12.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.2	0.5	6.1	0.0	6.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	13.1	3.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.7	25.8	15.2	12.5	8.5
% Schools with common toilets	48.6	78.4	75.8	62.5	72.9
% Schools with girls toilets	20.1	39.2	69.7	12.5	52.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.4	87.1	97.0	62.5	94.9
% Schools without Black Board	7.0	5.4	6.1	12.5	16.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	77.0	34.0	100.0	92.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.5	0.3	4.0	0.0	5.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	33.0	42.4	62.5	59.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	4.0	6.6	0.0	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			61,579	65,412	44,434
II			32,390	38,147	39,296
III			24,348	28,115	29,900
IV			18,056	23,092	22,842
V			14,844	18,006	19,755
VI	#	#	13,992	14,612	14,216
VII	#	#	11,063	12,410	11,598
VIII	#	#	9,350	10,866	10,441
Total Pr.			151,217	172,772	156,227
Total U.P	#	#	34,405	37,888	36,255

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				90.2	86.7
NER (Primary)				65.4	66.1
GER (U. Primary)				49.3	36.8
NER (U. Primary)				33.6	24.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22	22	22.4	18.5	19.6	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.7	45.3	45.7	18.5	20.7	22.6
% ST enrolment	18.8	14.3	15.2	20.0	14.0	14.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.4	44.5	44.0	17.1	19.9	20.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.3	35.2	56.5
II	6.2	17.8	76.0
III	3.3	17.1	79.6
IV	2.0	13.7	84.3
V	1.6	22.4	76.0
I - V	**5.5**	**24.2**	**70.3**
VI	3.6	19.9	76.5
VII	3.4	15.4	81.2
VIII	3.3	#	#
Transition rate			76.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	232	141
II	190	112
III	205	124
IV	151	93
V	137	67
VI	87	28
VII	79	38
VIII	57	12
Total	1,138	615

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	39.1	32.3	35.1	29.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	33	30	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	34	20	24	20
% Schools with <=50 students	41.7	7.7	24.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.8	9.1	0.0	5.1
% Female teachers	21.0	20.8	28.4	3.8	13.0
% Schools established since 1995	57.0	24.2	12.1	12.5	6.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,886	74.9	18.8	6.3	1,193
Primary with upper primary	2,259	67.8	22.1	10.1	857
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	316	85.1	6.6	8.2	94
Upper primary only	40	72.5	15.0	12.5	33
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	413	59.8	30.8	9.4	360

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,718	49	14	0	5	138
779	15	4	0	6	6
75	8	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	1	1
123	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	80	404	714	473	2	0	121
Primary with upper primary	22	97	367	700	509	1	3	125
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	33	70	54	0	0	27
Upper primary only	0	0	7	5	13	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	25	93	109	0	0	18
Para teachers	18	13	182	307	150	1	1	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.48	59.09
V girls	98.23	56.92
VIII boys	81.42	51.31
VIII girls	81.58	53.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,393	1,327	407	90	474	95	0	255	26	79	8	55.8	54.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	1,934	1,433	318	73	25	84	1	198	15	85	6	36.2	30.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	194	126	52	13	0	3	0	24	2	9	1	9.4	13.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	26	25	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	40.0	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	253	208	32	12	0	1	0	31	7	11	0	2.0	8.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati
P. only	96813	824	968	0	76
P + UP	75046	273	0	395	214
P+sec/hs	6451	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	955	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8410	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.8	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	78.7	71.4
	54.6	51.3
	9.1	9.1
	25.0	25.0
	6.8	13.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	66142	62213	865	6442
Uniform	114	109	9	4
Attendance	8659	8484	3276	911
Stationery	2131	1983	37	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UDAIPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	2,441	Number of schools	4,533

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2633	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	27.4	% SC Population	6.0	% ST Population	47.9	Overall literacy	58.6	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,450	87	3,369	84	270,710	6,475	261,541	6,234	6,594	393
Primary with upper primary	625	83	596	74	121,026	14,645	114,091	13,213	3,845	708
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	10	56	9	10,582	2,908	10,156	2,522	375	101
Upper primary only	31	2	28	1	3,473	929	2,991	201	153	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	184	4	163	4	24,695	630	21,632	630	1,143	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	47.3	2.1	7.5	0.0	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	5.9	7.5	3.0	0.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.2	10.0	16.4	9.1	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	15.1	55.4	64.2	60.6	73.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	24.9	41.8	42.4	56.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.5	82.8	88.1	81.8	95.2
% Schools without Black Board	14.3	1.7	4.5	12.1	3.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	89.2	78.4	78.9	97.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.9	0.8	3.1	0.0	3.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.9	22.2	19.4	33.3	35.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.2	0.1	2.5	2.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	1.4	1.9	5.7	3.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				165,192	164,713
II				70,983	70,732
III				56,331	56,086
IV				49,760	49,463
V				39,080	38,816
VI	#	#		32,118	31,812
VII	#	#		24,780	24,464
VIII	#	#		20,310	19,987
Total Pr.				381,346	379,810
Total U.P	#	#		77,208	76,263

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				91.3	96.3
NER (Primary)				64.9	68.5
GER (U. Primary)				46.1	35.5
NER (U. Primary)				31.8	24.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		6.9	6.9		9.7	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.4		41.4	41.3
% ST enrolment		59.9	60.1		34.7	35.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.5	42.5		27.7	27.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.8	40.4	39.8
II	6.9	17.0	76.1
III	3.7	10.6	85.7
IV	2.3	21.1	76.6
V	1.8	22.4	75.8
I - V	**10.9**	**27.3**	**61.8**
VI	6.8	19.7	73.5
VII	3.5	21.7	74.8
VIII	7.1	#	#
Transition rate			75.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	849	511
II	415	234
III	376	228
IV	380	192
V	346	163
VI	225	83
VII	204	75
VIII	171	69
Total	2,966	1,555

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	42.1	41.3	47.0	33.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	28	23	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	33	28	22	19
% Schools with <=50 students	35.3	5.8	37.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.0	2.7
% Female teachers	33.0	37.5	37.8	34.6	27.9
% Schools established since 1995	57.5	9.9	14.9	18.2	8.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,474	57.0	32.1	11.0	2,768
Primary with upper primary	4,126	60.5	29.7	9.9	1,354
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	485	70.3	26.4	3.3	213
Upper primary only	205	75.1	18.0	6.8	116
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,356	63.3	28.3	8.3	1,183

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,571	116	113	7	51	461
1,344	83	37	1	52	5
159	1	2	0	2	3
61	2	0	0	1	3
503	10	2	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	257	426	1,417	1,689	1,498	19	7	91
Primary with upper primary	39	146	910	1,667	1,446	15	6	40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	17	59	192	167	2	0	11
Upper primary only	3	8	20	75	74	2	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	123	436	582	5	1	8
Para teachers	216	204	567	602	265	2	2	42

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.86	43.32
V girls	97.73	41.82
VIII boys	79.97	29.93
VIII girls	82.42	31.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	6,987	3,386	2,017	1	1,296	287	0	376	103	1,096	241	71.1	66.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4,553	2,816	1,450	3	27	257	0	322	57	556	122	68.0	49.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	476	288	164	0	8	16	0	37	10	31	7	36.6	27.5
Upper Primary only	5.7	188	122	62	0	1	3	0	14	1	15	6	23.8	12.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	1,174	844	325	0	3	2	0	77	9	100	2	10.8	9.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	266542	7198	27	417	106
P + UP	130801	3197	302	106	80
P+sec/hs	12613	877	0	0	0
U.P. only	4201	0	201	0	0
UP+sec	24318	721	73	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.9	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
5.3	9.7
9.9	13.7
17.9	3.0
9.1	6.1
31.4	1.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	172506	130022	3831	20131
Uniform	659	604	165	237
Attendance	4683	3141	15976	9995
Stationery	10191	6847	773	850

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	EAST SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	44	No. of villages	205	Number of schools	330

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	245	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	844	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	37.2	% SC Population	5.8	% ST Population	18.5	Overall literacy	74.7	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	152	50	128	38	9,226	2,060	7,810	1,473	830	203
Primary with upper primary	50	6	39	5	10,841	305	9,256	233	399	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	50	7	38	2	17,227	2,685	12,152	333	504	35
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	0	682	714	682	0	15	15
No response in school category	11	2	4	2	669	135	339	135	53	10

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	1.8		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	1.8	0.0		50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.0	98.2	94.7		100.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.3	64.3	59.6		50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	30.2	48.2	66.7		0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.5	60.7	70.2		50.0
% Schools without Black Board	27.7	30.4	31.6		50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.1	95.1	84.2		48.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	1.2		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.8	12.5	21.1		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.6	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.7	24.4	34.4		51.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					7,686
II					6,747
III					6,678
IV					5,819
V					5,439
VI	#	#			4,759
VII	#	#			3,720
VIII	#	#			3,696
Total Pr.					32,369
Total U.P	#	#			12,175

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					98.9
NER (Primary)					67.8
GER (U. Primary)					57.5
NER (U. Primary)					27.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			10.3			7.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.7			51.7
% ST enrolment			32			35.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.9			55.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	29	21
II	37	15
III	13	13
IV	11	17
V	9	8
VI	11	10
VII	5	9
VIII	4	10
Total	119	103

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	49.5	52.4		51.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	10	25	31		47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	13	22	22		45
% Schools with <=50 students	59.9	12.5	7.0		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	5.4	5.3		0.0
% Female teachers	41.8	41.7	43.8		70.0
% Schools established since 1995	24.8	10.7	1.8		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	889	35.2	25.9	38.9	17
Primary with upper primary	497	28.4	37.8	33.8	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	901	40.4	27.9	31.7	32
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	0.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
169	108	79	0	0	10
54	58	60	0	0	1
104	45	52	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
7	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	338	385	139	10	0	0	67
Primary with upper primary	23	101	114	176	16	0	2	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	107	114	203	18	0	0	79
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	7	17	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	2	4	8	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	68.10	18.53
V girls	68.21	21.01
VIII boys	64.40	11.73
VIII girls	64.19	15.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.1	1,033	529	429	66	6	3	0	23	25	130	122	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	441	250	183	6	1	1	0	10	10	56	62	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	539	212	234	88	3	2	0	3	14	62	77	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	30	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others	Nepali	Manipuri
P. only	9063	0	49	99
P + UP	10089	154	69	0
P+sec/hs	18196	613	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1971	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.5	51.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.5	13.9
62.5	25.0
59.6	31.6
0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13105	13597	1197	2051
Uniform	6312	6855	539	486
Attendance	40	36	61	81
Stationery	4211	4764	178	154

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NORTH SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	15	No. of villages	36	Number of schools	98

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	41	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	3.0	Sex ratio	752	Sex ratio 0-6	995
Decadal growth rate	31.3	% SC Population	2.1	% ST Population	53.1	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	55.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	51	7	47	6	2,001	142	1,860	118	250	30
Primary with upper primary	12	0	12	0	1,628	0	1,628	0	156	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	1	11	1	2,139	385	1,998	385	175	15
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	90	0	90	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	488	0	488	0	51	0
No response in school category	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.6	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.8	50.0	84.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.2	83.3	76.9	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	13.8	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.4	100.0	84.7	78.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					1,350
II					1,163
III					1,152
IV					914
V					739
VI	#	#			643
VII	#	#			496
VIII	#	#			416
Total Pr.					5,318
Total U.P	#	#			1,555

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					98.2
NER (Primary)					59.6
GER (U. Primary)					44.3
NER (U. Primary)					17.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			3.8			3.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	46.6			48.3
% ST enrolment			70.8			72
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.0			54.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	8	4
II	9	3
III	7	3
IV	7	5
V	5	7
VI	4	1
VII	5	8
VIII	3	0
Total	48	31

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	52.0	50.6	43.3	54.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	8	10	13	6	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	11	16	18	15	16
% Schools with <=50 students	72.4	16.7	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.2	42.9	37.4	68.8	29.4
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	189	62.9	19.4	17.7	27
Primary with upper primary	104	2.7	48.6	48.6	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	142	32.9	41.5	25.6	32
Upper primary only	6	0.0	60.0	40.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	50.0	33.3	16.7	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
58	29	22	0	0	0
18	11	6	0	0	0
17	15	7	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	75	109	32	2	0	1	1
Primary with upper primary	29	35	34	50	2	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	42	34	84	8	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	12	13	1	0	0	20
Para teachers	1	2	5	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	70.71	11.67
V girls	74.58	11.02
VIII boys	62.26	18.14
VIII girls	60.00	12.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	280	158	118	1	0	3	0	2	2	123	91	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	13.0	156	86	64	1	2	3	0	2	2	56	52	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.6	190	117	68	0	2	3	0	1	2	77	56	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.0	16	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	51.0	51	16	15	20	0	0	0	1	0	10	11	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others	Bhutia	Lepcha
P. only	2082	128	11	11
P + UP	1637	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2509	0	0	0
U.P. only	74	0	0	0
UP+sec	505	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.3	61.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.2	51.7
100.0	83.3
84.6	69.2
50.0	50.0
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2608	2729	298	300
Uniform	2478	2619	240	236
Attendance	23	23	16	21
Stationery	2574	2727	49	52

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOUTH SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	2	No. of CRC's	41	No. of villages	265	Number of schools	278

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	132	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	3.0	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	33.4	% SC Population	4.8	% ST Population	15.6	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	59.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	142	20	138	19	8,901	735	8,790	696	667	109
Primary with upper primary	46	5	43	5	6,679	472	6,195	472	470	48
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	3	32	3	8,566	602	7,367	602	503	33
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	1,140	0	1,140	0	53	0
No response in school category	23	1	13	1	581	3	559	3	74	3

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.0	2.7		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.2	98.0	94.6		75.0
% Schools with common toilets	86.4	78.4	86.5		75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	32.7	51.0	70.3		75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.7	66.7	62.2		50.0
% Schools without Black Board	26.5	9.8	21.6		50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	89.0	90.9		90.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	3.9	2.7		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.7	12.7	27.5		58.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,084
II					4,644
III					4,595
IV					3,758
V					3,228
VI	#	#			2,715
VII	#	#			1,883
VIII	#	#			1,772
Total Pr.					21,309
Total U.P	#	#			6,370

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					122.3
NER (Primary)					71.7
GER (U. Primary)					56.4
NER (U. Primary)					20.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			6.9			5.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.9			55.9
% ST enrolment			27.6			26.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.2			53.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	23	19
II	19	10
III	9	9
IV	9	9
V	7	10
VI	9	4
VII	2	2
VIII	6	2
Total	84	65

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	50.7	51.4		51.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	12	14	17		22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	17	21		25
% Schools with <=50 students	55.6	15.7	10.8		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	39.0	38.8	45.5		58.5
% Schools established since 1995	16.0	9.8	0.0		25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	674	37.2	28.8	33.9		123
Primary with upper primary	433	36.1	32.1	31.8		94
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	439	38.3	44.1	17.6		77
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	0.0	0.0	0.0		0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
98	81	67	0	0	2
44	66	34	0	0	0
57	43	21	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2	6	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	251	301	117	1	0	4	37
Primary with upper primary	20	118	142	203	14	0	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	118	119	247	22	0	3	13
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	11	29	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	14	16	13	0	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	69.86	19.72
V girls	67.68	20.91
VIII boys	59.32	13.30
VIII girls	63.55	13.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	776	458	287	4	11	16	0	19	9	144	75	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.2	518	305	195	3	9	6	0	8	5	63	64	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.5	536	287	238	5	0	6	0	8	7	100	80	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.3	53	22	30	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	8270	57
P + UP	6391	0
P+sec/hs	8287	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	1153	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	41.4	64.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.0	73.5
80.4	76.5
91.9	81.1
0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9294	9295	1986	2683
Uniform	8733	8814	925	948
Attendance	91	90	25	32
Stationery	6359	6332	845	876

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	2	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	4	Number of schools	278

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	123	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	1.5	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC Population	4.7	% ST Population	19.3	Overall literacy	58.8	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	158	34	149	29	9,075	1,048	8,565	843	793	182
Primary with upper primary	37	11	33	9	7,945	1,028	6,872	891	480	111
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	1	22	1	8,067	377	5,954	377	413	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	502	0	301	0	27	0
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.0	100.0	100.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	91.1	83.3	86.2		100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.6	54.2	69.0		50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.4	79.2	75.9		50.0
% Schools without Black Board	35.4	33.3	31.0		50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.3	88.5	92.2		60.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.7	8.3	10.3		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	31.2	37.2	30.3		40.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					5,341
II					4,723
III					4,498
IV					3,616
V					3,180
VI	#	#			2,700
VII	#	#			1,987
VIII	#	#			1,997
Total Pr.					21,358
Total U.P	#	#			6,684

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					132.8
NER (Primary)					78.5
GER (U. Primary)					64.1
NER (U. Primary)					25.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			5.8			4.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.5			43.6
% ST enrolment			41.4			39.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.7			51.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	25	18
II	21	17
III	18	11
IV	12	3
V	9	10
VI	5	6
VII	2	0
VIII	2	2
Total	94	67

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.1	51.6		48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	10	15	20		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	12	20	23		16
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	6.3	3.4		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	37.0	32.0	32.2		29.6
% Schools established since 1995	21.9	12.5	0.0		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	869	22.0	39.8	38.2	124
Primary with upper primary	461	37.6	33.2	29.2	93
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	375	52.4	27.0	20.6	91
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	32	31.3	15.6	53.1	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
80	107	101	0	0	0
42	48	39	0	0	0
52	30	22	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
12	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	371	366	112	10	0	3	2
Primary with upper primary	45	147	137	227	9	0	1	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	25	106	87	139	19	0	0	52
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	9	10	2	0	0	3
Para teachers	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.78	12.31
V girls	72.16	11.20
VIII boys	68.82	18.36
VIII girls	62.01	14.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.1	975	611	360	1	2	1	0	9	8	239	129	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.3	591	378	188	23	1	1	0	17	5	141	74	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	428	235	138	55	0	0	0	3	4	99	58	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.5	27	16	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Bhutia
P. only	9789	107
P + UP	8395	0
P+sec/hs	8546	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	201	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	40.9	60.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	12.5
75.0	22.9
93.1	24.1
0.0	0.0
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9624	9530	458	477
Uniform	9535	9463	121	83
Attendance	53	42	44	36
Stationery	8551	8460	530	543

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHENNAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	191	Number of schools	1,414

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4344	% 0 - 6 Population	10.0	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC Population	13.8	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	85.3	Female literacy	80.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	160	349	0	0	46,871	81,881	0	0	1,163	2,889
Primary with upper primary	128	120	0	0	48,683	50,932	0	0	1,218	1,544
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	390	0	0	11,153	228,560	0	0	451	8,182
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	156	0	0	42,376	61,902	0	0	1,337	1,718
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	2.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	11.7	2.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.7	44.4	85.5	0.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	93.3	91.5	87.4	100.0	80.4
% Schools with girls toilets	66.0	80.6	96.1	0.0	77.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	96.4	98.8	100.0	95.6
% Schools without Black Board	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	36.4	48.9	4.7	0.0	40.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	5.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				46,501	70,251
II				44,154	70,002
III				45,571	69,509
IV				45,753	69,602
V				45,394	68,738
VI	#	#		54,763	77,112
VII	#	#		50,587	74,849
VIII	#	#		47,641	72,354
Total Pr.				227,373	348,102
Total U.P	#	#		152,991	224,315

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				47.1	86.1
NER (Primary)				38.6	71.0
GER (U. Primary)				57.8	87.6
NER (U. Primary)				43.0	65.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		35.6	27.7		29	25.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.2		50.8	49.6
% ST enrolment		0.9	0.7		0.8	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	47.7		42.9	45.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2		
II	6.4		
III	5.8		
IV	5.7		
V	4.9		
I - V	**5.8**		
VI	8.5		
VII	7.0		
VIII	6.7	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	234	165
II	187	160
III	229	165
IV	244	172
V	225	169
VI	290	290
VII	312	253
VIII	311	219
Total	2,032	1,593

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.8	49.4	0.0	49.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	36	28	10	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	31	20	42
% Schools with <=50 students	19.4	11.3	4.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Female teachers	95.6	93.4	91.5	50.0	79.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	6.9	10.1	0.0	7.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,861	90.9	7.1	2.1	1,330
Primary with upper primary	2,598	84.4	11.0	4.6	971
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7,669	98.5	1.4	0.1	2,646
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,512	86.6	11.8	1.6	1,247

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
539	182	8	0	28	1
354	121	7	0	34	1
796	104	2	0	27	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
459	75	0	0	20	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	80	1,117	1,171	1,164	490	12	6	10
Primary with upper primary	35	752	761	713	456	13	8	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	535	666	4,404	2,754	164	41	25
Upper primary only	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	802	575	909	703	30	10	2
Para teachers	0	1	2	5	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.65	58.00
V girls	98.21	63.04
VIII boys	94.45	41.05
VIII girls	97.06	45.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8.0	4,052	172	3,870	8	0	2	0	25	466	3	33	24.3	25.7
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	2,762	163	2,578	20	0	1	0	28	275	3	30	17.2	19.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	8,633	719	7,894	19	0	1	0	49	262	6	73	0.7	0.7
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10.0	30.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	3,055	634	2,412	4	0	5	0	70	286	7	28	12.8	12.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	26590	97453	2724	901	524
P + UP	8526	89364	1006	717	0
P+sec/hs	224205	12401	384	163	1331
U.P. only	0	59	0	0	0
UP+sec	37210	63584	1667	733	520

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.5	24.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
29.7	52.7
51.2	79.0
0.7	5.2
0.0	0.0
36.0	77.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	79026	80609	42694	38030
Uniform	43141	42115	28448	23244
Attendance	106	116	434	188
Stationery	18654	18658	25988	24610

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	COIMBATORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	165	No. of villages	569	Number of schools	1,971

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4272	% 0 - 6 Population	10.4	% Urban population	66.0	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	69.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,071	140	762	53	134,229	36,895	73,236	8,120	3,197	881
Primary with upper primary	213	73	136	27	79,631	27,802	43,210	8,130	1,420	762
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	226	3	81	6,172	113,921	1,574	33,153	123	2,666
Upper primary only	1	1	0	0	92	19	0	0	4	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	152	72	73	15	68,175	33,002	27,724	6,521	1,280	648
No response in school category	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	15.7	2.1	0.0	15.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.4	39.2	80.5	0.0	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	60.7	57.0	53.0	50.0	48.2
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	68.2	98.3	100.0	81.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.4	95.1	98.7	100.0	97.8
% Schools without Black Board	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.4	74.1	5.1	82.9	67.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.5	1.7	0.8	0.0	3.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				79,061	64,312
II				73,913	64,666
III				72,435	65,720
IV				71,388	64,773
V				67,048	62,772
VI	#	#		74,825	64,894
VII	#	#		66,499	58,405
VIII	#	#		58,489	54,396
Total Pr.				363,845	322,243
Total U.P	#	#		199,813	177,695

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.5	79.4
NER (Primary)				60.6	65.2
GER (U. Primary)				74.6	69.1
NER (U. Primary)				57.3	52.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.4	21.5		19.9	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.7		48.6	48.4
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.1		1.2	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9	46.9		41.2	44.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.0	17.0	80.0
II	1.9	10.7	87.4
III	1.6	10.6	87.8
IV	1.7	11.9	86.4
V	1.6	10.0	88.4
I - V	**2.0**	**12.1**	**85.9**
VI	7.5	18.4	74.1
VII	4.5	17.0	78.5
VIII	3.8	#	#
Transition rate			88.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	255	159
II	210	121
III	194	144
IV	217	130
V	201	118
VI	213	160
VII	196	141
VIII	169	132
Total	1,655	1,105

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	49.6	47.2	26.1	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	49	43	14	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	39	24	19	38
% Schools with <=50 students	35.9	4.9	6.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	10.1	11.9	0.0	8.5
% Female teachers	74.0	78.3	86.7	75.0	69.1
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	12.9	21.6	50.0	12.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,128	68.3	24.8	6.9	1,093
Primary with upper primary	2,759	75.9	19.1	4.9	579
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,920	97.4	2.4	0.2	1,482
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,672	75.2	18.2	6.6	948

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,991	438	43	0	303	9
905	194	23	0	135	1
526	185	14	0	71	0
2	0	7	0	3	0
710	219	19	0	77	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	118	1,793	1,070	619	441	15	13	4
Primary with upper primary	43	583	526	538	437	13	19	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	91	161	1,365	962	64	34	69
Upper primary only	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	668	436	375	381	17	7	12
Para teachers	1	1	3	23	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.28	64.86
V girls	99.04	70.82
VIII boys	94.38	42.64
VIII girls	96.99	52.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4,078	1,048	3,015	10	2	3	0	105	332	37	126	14.2	17.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	2,182	455	1,705	16	2	3	1	54	159	10	46	18.1	16.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	2,789	299	2,399	69	3	19	0	10	43	15	115	2.5	1.8
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.0	29.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	1,928	576	1,333	19	0	0	0	60	162	12	60	27.9	27.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	165817	4841	0	79	515
P + UP	96613	9802	0	0	184
P+sec/hs	4732	111986	2295	1361	0
U.P. only	103	8	0	0	0
UP+sec	87165	12500	0	201	328

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.8	24.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.3	91.5
72.7	82.5
1.7	1.7
0.0	0.0
66.1	88.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	116350	113442	33034	35591
Uniform	57870	54070	21834	22315
Attendance	221	355	1792	1921
Stationery	12111	11094	18281	18672

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CUDDALORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	167	No. of villages	847	Number of schools	1,832

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2285	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	33.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	7.4	% SC Population	27.8	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	71.0	Female literacy	60.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	994	311	879	211	112,297	51,323	95,746	26,507	2,856	1,605
Primary with upper primary	179	87	157	55	53,942	33,872	45,079	18,202	1,158	833
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	74	1	23	664	46,001	494	8,820	24	1,237
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	171	0	171	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	137	45	104	15	60,757	27,127	42,471	7,156	1,236	526
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	3.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	10.2	5.3	0.0	42.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	16.2	78.9	0.0	0.5
% Schools with common toilets	55.6	64.3	76.3	100.0	54.4
% Schools with girls toilets	43.9	57.5	94.7	100.0	62.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	95.5	96.1	100.0	95.6
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	0.4	3.9	0.0	0.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.6	61.4	1.4	0.0	69.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.3	4.5	1.3	100.0	7.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.3	2.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	44,600	44,270	39,144	51,153	47,933
II	42,098	43,360	38,883	48,519	49,291
III	42,881	42,399	39,255	49,373	47,964
IV	43,150	43,263	38,249	49,638	49,058
V	42,161	43,013	38,663	48,441	49,396
VI	#	#	38,074	50,987	48,807
VII	#	#	34,071	47,332	48,717
VIII	#	#	29,781	43,003	44,988
Total Pr.	214,890	216,305	194,194	247,124	243,642
Total U.P	#	#	101,926	141,322	142,512

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	142.0	78.0	63.0	94.9	115.1
NER (Primary)		62.6		76.4	94.1
GER (U. Primary)				98.9	106.2
NER (U. Primary)				76.4	79.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	38.3	35.4	35.4	34.8	32.1	32.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.2	48.9	48	48.8	48.6
% ST enrolment	1	1	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	47.9	48.7	38.8	37.3	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.0	1.8	92.2
II	4.4	0.9	94.7
III	4.1	0.6	95.3
IV	4.1	0.4	95.5
V	4.1	2.9	93.0
I - V	**4.5**	**1.4**	**94.1**
VI	7.4	3.3	89.3
VII	6.8	3.7	89.5
VIII	6.2	#	#
Transition rate			93.0
Completion rate			106.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	147	110
II	170	133
III	214	149
IV	231	150
V	234	160
VI	230	120
VII	224	160
VIII	207	137
Total	1,657	1,119

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.7	46.8	53.8	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	36	57	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	29	57	53
% Schools with <=50 students	28.0	4.9	3.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.6	1.3	0.0	4.9
% Female teachers	65.6	59.9	74.9	0.0	54.3
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	2.6	9.2	0.0	12.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,175	76.8	17.1	6.2	450
Primary with upper primary	2,244	77.3	14.8	7.8	304
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,634	97.8	1.7	0.5	403
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,673	65.0	21.3	13.6	365

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,396	752	132	0	288	8
554	270	57	0	134	0
151	55	17	0	33	1
0	1	0	0	1	0
335	217	98	0	119	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	1,105	1,104	1,152	992	18	8	24
Primary with upper primary	34	358	489	512	576	12	2	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	37	49	590	522	29	20	9
Upper primary only	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	277	378	448	606	31	5	6
Para teachers	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.06	63.79
V girls	97.72	67.50
VIII boys	94.67	35.15
VIII girls	96.34	38.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4,461	1,532	2,927	0	1	1	0	305	508	16	44	85.2	61.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1,991	797	1,191	0	1	2	0	122	175	2	9	68.6	51.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	1,261	312	944	3	1	1	0	52	80	10	7	1.5	2.4
Upper Primary only	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1,762	804	956	1	1	0	0	171	177	13	24	27.4	24.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Others	Urdu
P. only	148052	15131	148	129	160
P + UP	78342	8700	772	0	0
P+sec/hs	5089	41568	0	0	0
U.P. only	171	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	81427	6384	0	70	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	24.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.1	87.7
66.2	90.6
0.0	3.9
0.0	100.0
72.5	95.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	97564	99797	39284	36602
Uniform	71909	72834	29050	27155
Attendance	310	418	466	397
Stationery	14801	14514	19534	16978

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHARMAPURI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	217	No. of villages	2,192	Number of schools	2,839

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2856	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	16.7	% SC Population	14.6	% ST Population	2.1	Overall literacy	61.4	Female literacy	50.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,097	95	2,000	46	226,327	19,208	204,979	6,949	5,350	800
Primary with upper primary	255	26	241	18	64,599	6,137	60,420	4,694	1,182	286
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	69	9	44	3,599	33,584	2,402	20,125	99	948
Upper primary only	2	1	1	1	822	317	160	317	10	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	260	18	230	13	118,516	6,981	92,394	4,593	1,791	150
No response in school category	5	0	1	0	471	0	471	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	17.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	I				73,003	64,570
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.4	2.5	0.0	3.2	II				66,962	64,120
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	26.3	2.5	33.3	59.0	III				67,307	62,082
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	37.0	86.3	0.0	0.4	IV				66,820	62,779
% Schools with common toilets	49.0	55.5	75.0	33.3	34.9	V				62,404	61,575
% Schools with girls toilets	17.7	37.0	93.8	66.7	50.7	VI	#	#		65,962	61,225
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.8	96.4	98.7	100.0	92.4	VII	#	#		55,088	55,507
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	VIII	#	#		48,294	48,703
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	91.3	9.7	72.2	94.4	Total Pr.				336,496	315,126
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.3	1.5	0.0	1.2	Total U.P	#	#		169,344	165,435
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.6	8.2	3.8	0.0	14.0						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				103.0	117.0
NER (Primary)				82.1	94.4
GER (U. Primary)				94.6	96.9
NER (U. Primary)				69.9	73.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.8	17.1		17.8	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	47.9		47.7	48.2
% ST enrolment		2.6	2.7		1.5	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	46.2		43.0	42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.9	9.1	83.0
II	5.3	7.0	87.7
III	5.0	6.4	88.6
IV	4.7	6.6	88.7
V	3.6	10.8	85.6
I - V	**5.4**	**7.9**	**86.7**
VI	11.8	11.0	77.2
VII	8.3	8.9	82.8
VIII	6.4	#	#
Transition rate			85.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	323	178
II	257	153
III	324	177
IV	320	170
V	329	169
VI	397	224
VII	321	232
VIII	294	230
Total	2,565	1,533

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	46.7	41.0	18.2	48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	48	36	57	65
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	44	22	32	69
% Schools with <=50 students	32.3	6.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	5.0	8.8	0.0	19.8
% Female teachers	61.0	59.7	69.0	60.0	47.5
% Schools established since 1995	17.3	8.9	36.3	33.3	26.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,846	66.6	25.7	7.7	459
Primary with upper primary	1,620	72.1	21.4	6.5	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,706	97.9	1.8	0.3	334
Upper primary only	36	62.9	37.1	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,819	63.0	25.9	11.1	518

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,343	708	43	0	463	15
708	155	3	0	103	0
219	75	1	0	32	0
13	4	0	0	0	0
762	156	23	0	93	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	1,833	2,219	1,105	774	17	18	119
Primary with upper primary	35	267	430	390	308	8	7	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	37	93	503	342	13	16	36
Upper primary only	0	4	7	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	379	442	404	534	30	11	113
Para teachers	0	3	2	4	7	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.94	64.85
V girls	96.37	67.56
VIII boys	93.79	35.66
VIII girls	95.46	41.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6,150	2,296	3,747	100	2	5	0	304	462	52	98	75.1	67.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	1,468	574	874	17	1	2	0	93	130	8	14	70.7	71.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.1	1,047	297	722	28	0	0	0	58	39	2	14	3.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.7	20	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	50.0	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	1,941	910	920	104	5	2	0	142	119	16	21	26.4	32.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others
P. only	206795	9550	23663	3998	247
P + UP	57071	5081	7026	1592	349
P+sec/hs	2688	32487	0	0	1944
U.P. only	872	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	109401	6381	8790	257	95

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	23.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.3	91.0
87.2	90.7
3.8	6.3
66.7	66.7
83.8	90.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	154383	134652	65074	60627
Uniform	116715	102715	50228	47363
Attendance	517	2005	1713	1766
Stationery	13470	12239	16297	15941

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DINDIGUL	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	156	No. of villages	453	Number of schools	1,701

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1923	% 0 - 6 Population	11.4	% Urban population	35.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9	% SC Population	19.6	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy	58.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,010	266	980	224	91,639	50,103	88,146	36,455	2,578	1,145
Primary with upper primary	126	64	118	46	38,061	40,314	34,657	18,697	852	865
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	63	6	33	3,336	17,920	2,513	10,027	59	252
Upper primary only	0	3	0	1	0	652	0	223	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	73	78	51	34,001	27,946	29,728	15,229	616	488
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.4	0.5	1.4	0.0	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	3.7	50.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with common toilets	33.5	56.3	64.3	66.7	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	20.2	48.9	81.4	0.0	64.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.1	92.6	84.3	100.0	87.7
% Schools without Black Board	1.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	4.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.7	48.6	15.7	0.0	54.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.0	2.6	1.4	33.3	9.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				47,005	44,334
II				40,003	41,097
III				37,840	39,472
IV				37,070	38,184
V				35,750	37,517
VI	#	#		36,634	37,251
VII	#	#		32,963	34,800
VIII	#	#		29,135	31,317
Total Pr.				197,668	200,604
Total U.P	#	#		98,732	103,368

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				90.0	112.3
NER (Primary)				73.4	90.4
GER (U. Primary)				82.0	91.3
NER (U. Primary)				65.8	72.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.3	24.7		24.3	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.0		48.7	47.4
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.2		0.9	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.3	47.0		48.3	54.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7	9.8	83.5
II	4.6	0.6	94.8
III	4.1	1.5	94.4
IV	6.6		
V	7.7		
I - V	**5.9**	**2.4**	**91.7**
VI	9.9	2.1	88.0
VII	7.7	3.3	89.0
VIII	6.8	#	#
Transition rate			94.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	172	123
II	156	108
III	148	109
IV	131	104
V	147	82
VI	129	85
VII	91	67
VIII	80	80
Total	1,054	758

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	50.3	39.5	34.0	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	46	68	36	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	40	20	44	31
% Schools with <=50 students	43.6	4.7	22.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.6	20.0	0.0	8.0
% Female teachers	69.9	73.7	77.2	16.7	63.9
% Schools established since 1995	4.2	2.6	17.1	0.0	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,906	58.7	33.6	7.6	830
Primary with upper primary	1,979	66.4	24.8	8.8	265
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,044	93.8	4.4	1.8	313
Upper primary only	15	60.0	40.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,973	78.5	14.3	7.2	464

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,185	1,182	78	0	376	6
387	340	36	0	135	0
181	60	25	0	30	8
2	5	1	0	3	0
414	166	41	0	65	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	1,386	1,448	423	335	7	2	13
Primary with upper primary	31	489	696	251	229	6	7	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	31	29	111	112	12	2	7
Upper primary only	1	3	7	3	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	293	366	249	177	3	3	1
Para teachers	0	3	2	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.39	45.02
V girls	95.83	51.99
VIII boys	94.36	40.29
VIII girls	96.20	48.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3,723	1,106	2,601	10	4	2	0	177	355	20	41	7.8	10.1
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	1,717	446	1,264	6	0	1	0	64	123	7	18	5.3	12.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	311	71	240	0	0	0	0	12	29	1	4	2.9	5.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	4.2	15.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1,104	397	704	1	0	2	0	51	89	7	20	17.6	20.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Hindi
P. only	138566	3176	0
P + UP	76949	1426	0
P+sec/hs	5719	15529	8
U.P. only	652	0	0
UP+sec	58609	3073	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	20.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.2	91.6
66.3	91.6
5.7	7.1
0.0	33.3
52.5	80.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	91433	84974	33162	30620
Uniform	69561	64447	27110	24877
Attendance	12	8	1115	809
Stationery	11506	10369	8997	7530

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ERODE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	915	Number of schools	2,119

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2582	% 0 - 6 Population	9.8	% Urban population	46.3	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	65.4	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,387	196	1,083	81	114,645	37,042	76,324	9,640	3,140	1,258
Primary with upper primary	186	43	143	20	55,455	9,681	35,072	3,951	1,210	421
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	100	4	57	1,464	36,421	708	20,122	81	1,749
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	51	82	21	52,726	23,532	26,363	8,303	1,303	635
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	6.6	0.9	0.0	25.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	11.4	90.7	0.0	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	54.1	57.2	59.8	33.3	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	73.4	98.1	100.0	71.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	94.3	99.1	100.0	94.8
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.6	85.1	3.9	0.0	69.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.6	4.8	0.9	0.0	3.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,732	44,634
II				34,580	44,710
III				34,000	43,820
IV				32,375	43,472
V				30,747	41,076
VI	#	#		30,338	40,977
VII	#	#		26,325	37,010
VIII	#	#		23,430	35,267
Total Pr.				171,434	217,712
Total U.P	#	#		80,093	113,254

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				58.1	90.4
NER (Primary)				47.4	73.8
GER (U. Primary)				49.5	74.2
NER (U. Primary)				36.7	55.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25	22.7		23.8	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.2		46.8	47.6
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.3		0.6	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	46.4		40.4	39.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9		
II	6.9		
III	6.2		
IV	6.8		
V	6.7		
I - V	**7.4**		
VI	17.9		
VII	9.5		
VIII	7.3	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	214	123
II	117	79
III	135	70
IV	117	85
V	128	76
VI	172	82
VII	176	93
VIII	141	63
Total	1,200	671

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.1	42.4	60.9	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	40	21	36	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	35	19	31	44
% Schools with <=50 students	53.9	16.2	7.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	69.5	67.7	78.4		60.8
% Schools established since 1995	5.0	7.9	21.5	100.0	20.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,382	71.3	23.3	5.4	689
Primary with upper primary	1,880	75.0	18.6	6.4	254
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,009	96.3	3.6	0.1	629
Upper primary only	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,749	70.9	19.4	9.7	516

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,467	337	48	0	213	12
773	121	6	0	72	0
226	87	27	0	20	1
0	0	0	0	3	0
511	149	25	0	48	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	1,597	1,364	743	573	5	13	5
Primary with upper primary	45	315	480	393	359	5	12	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	49	81	923	686	47	32	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	446	444	445	523	29	18	5
Para teachers	1	3	2	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.23	58.35
V girls	97.13	65.34
VIII boys	94.62	39.60
VIII girls	95.90	48.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,398	1,335	3,054	5	1	3	0	174	391	15	39	16.2	19.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1,631	514	1,104	12	0	1	0	89	160	1	12	23.7	25.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.1	1,830	394	1,435	1	0	0	0	31	51	9	17	6.4	4.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	1,938	751	1,178	5	4	0	0	83	129	12	7	35.2	40.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Kashmiri	Urdu
P. only	142159	6632	2541	261	0
P + UP	59456	3932	1525	0	122
P+sec/hs	1580	36310	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	68732	6892	621	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.0	93.4
80.3	86.9
0.9	4.7
0.0	0.0
9.9	89.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92278	87445	24701	24763
Uniform	51481	49210	16928	17108
Attendance	366	395	294	420
Stationery	9726	9104	9285	9738

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANCHEEPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	903	Number of schools	1,859

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2877	% 0 - 6 Population	11.7	% Urban population	53.3	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC Population	25.1	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	68.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	941	218	778	107	115,953	42,371	79,662	12,866	2,959	1,044
Primary with upper primary	204	85	163	25	69,779	32,955	51,548	7,781	1,407	730
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	172	0	23	6,067	79,904	0	7,617	89	1,002
Upper primary only	1	2	0	0	84	377	0	0	4	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	158	65	96	18	72,853	29,849	38,243	4,898	1,135	471
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.8	36.7	1.6	0.0	29.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	17.0	89.7	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	29.5	53.6	68.5	100.0	47.1
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0	50.5	97.8	33.3	69.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	92.7	98.9	100.0	95.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.2	67.9	7.1	18.2	70.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.7	3.5	2.7	0.0	4.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				58,732	51,256
II				56,809	54,867
III				58,865	55,053
IV				58,175	57,573
V				57,839	56,817
VI	#	#		63,554	61,646
VII	#	#		57,641	58,256
VIII	#	#		52,376	54,724
Total Pr.				290,420	275,566
Total U.P	#	#		173,571	174,626

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.6	101.1
NER (Primary)				67.2	80.3
GER (U. Primary)				95.5	101.1
NER (U. Primary)				72.5	81.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		35.8	35.2		35.3	36.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.1		50.0	48.9
% ST enrolment		2.8	2.5		1.3	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.2	48.0		47.2	49.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.5	5.9	90.6
II	2.9	2.9	94.2
III	2.6	2.4	95.0
IV	2.8	2.2	95.0
V	2.6	0.8	96.6
I - V	**2.9**	**2.8**	**94.3**
VI	9.1	6.8	84.1
VII	8.3	3.1	88.6
VIII	7.0	#	#
Transition rate			96.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	240	165
II	254	192
III	232	170
IV	278	167
V	244	166
VI	291	210
VII	326	243
VIII	274	195
Total	2,139	1,508

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	49.8	45.5	14.5	49.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	50	80	31	65
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	49	24	31	42
% Schools with <=50 students	30.8	4.2	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.8	26.1	0.0	13.9
% Female teachers	71.7	73.7	87.4	53.3	72.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	5.9	15.2	0.0	20.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,052	68.3	22.5	9.2	499
Primary with upper primary	2,138	72.5	20.2	7.3	336
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,662	98.2	1.6	0.2	1,139
Upper primary only	15	80.0	0.0	20.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,490	69.3	21.1	9.6	636

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,722	560	68	0	365	3
747	264	42	0	162	0
446	66	18	0	43	1
4	0	0	0	0	0
600	203	66	0	81	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	1,405	1,202	675	624	4	3	29
Primary with upper primary	46	543	609	519	391	9	5	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	29	91	509	384	29	16	11
Upper primary only	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	458	369	385	326	16	7	38
Para teachers	0	4	3	11	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.33	46.95
V girls	98.50	53.98
VIII boys	92.09	31.01
VIII girls	95.04	36.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	4,003	1,096	2,865	35	0	7	0	201	451	24	47	15.4	14.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,137	550	1,574	12	1	0	0	104	228	12	11	23.5	16.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	1,091	128	941	9	1	12	0	10	40	1	5	1.4	1.9
Upper Primary only	5.0	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	1,606	403	1,166	37	0	0	0	70	187	7	24	11.3	14.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Kashmiri	Urdu
P. only	154150	7556	0	42	36
P + UP	99902	4772	349	340	138
P+sec/hs	3169	83320	0	0	0
U.P. only	461	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	90746	12937	526	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.7	15.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.3	90.5
69.2	88.6
1.1	1.6
0.0	33.3
65.9	86.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	104540	103578	51737	51678
Uniform	73920	72968	34431	36231
Attendance	548	2769	1189	1679
Stationery	32432	31366	28523	30858

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANNIYAKUMARI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	195	Number of schools	922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1676	% 0 - 6 Population	10.8	% Urban population	65.3	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC Population	4.0	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	87.6	Female literacy	84.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	293	124	133	46	51,353	37,959	23,598	13,588	1,292	1,028
Primary with upper primary	109	62	51	32	25,215	21,440	11,389	11,717	692	563
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	105	2	33	1,773	41,104	995	11,216	70	1,396
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	106	54	37	25,474	35,766	10,257	9,610	682	874
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.8	7.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	9.4	76.4	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	51.3	56.7	66.4	50.0	56.5
% Schools with girls toilets	65.9	90.1	95.5	87.5	94.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.7	88.9	96.4	100.0	98.7
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.6	3.6	0.0	0.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.5	54.0	4.1	72.2	41.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.6	1.2	0.9	0.0	2.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.1	3.1	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				33,965	30,908
II				30,214	30,996
III				29,587	29,011
IV				29,941	28,783
V				30,206	29,147
VI	#	#		31,272	30,711
VII	#	#		31,105	30,293
VIII	#	#		30,891	30,235
Total Pr.				153,913	148,845
Total U.P	#	#		93,268	91,239

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		8.4	8.2		9.4	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	49.1		50.0	50.5
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.5		1.0	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	44.7		40.8	48

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.0	96.5
NER (Primary)				65.0	78.1
GER (U. Primary)				89.5	93.3
NER (U. Primary)				69.3	68.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	7.4	88.2
II	3.4	3.5	93.1
III	3.0	2.7	94.3
IV	3.0	3.2	93.8
V	3.6		
I - V	**3.5**	**3.2**	**93.3**
VI	3.9	2.3	93.8
VII	3.1	2.7	94.2
VIII	3.0	#	#
Transition rate			97.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	128	92
II	120	85
III	121	96
IV	124	89
V	137	81
VI	132	75
VII	117	85
VIII	106	82
Total	985	685

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.0	45.0	49.2	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	37	29	34	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	32	24	19	36
% Schools with <=50 students	12.2	6.4	2.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.2	1.8	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	76.4	75.5	87.7		67.9
% Schools established since 1995	4.3	2.9	11.8	12.5	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,482	78.0	17.2	4.8	483
Primary with upper primary	1,457	78.7	16.7	4.5	291
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,783	95.0	4.6	0.4	378
Upper primary only	119	86.6	10.1	3.4	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,720	82.7	14.3	3.0	463

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
753	144	27	0	105	3
423	115	16	1	75	1
240	50	16	0	44	3
5	1	0	0	2	0
488	112	15	0	74	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	1,328	524	223	159	1	0	51
Primary with upper primary	11	492	248	252	227	8	9	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	188	109	515	566	35	14	37
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	689	313	278	224	6	5	5
Para teachers	0	2	4	10	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.32	41.03
V girls	98.08	54.38
VIII boys	96.33	32.70
VIII girls	97.12	46.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.6	2,320	495	1,773	52	0	0	0	40	142	3	20	8.5	9.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1,255	299	947	8	0	1	0	19	82	6	12	11.0	16.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	1,466	155	1,286	25	0	0	0	6	24	0	27	2.7	1.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	1,556	490	1,046	5	4	11	0	37	63	17	39	6.6	7.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.1	26.2

Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Kashmiri	Assamese
P. only	84277	929	3681	425	0
P + UP	42718	2168	1769	0	0
P+sec/hs	9333	33166	378	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	51409	7782	1965	0	84

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.3	94.5
59.6	88.3
0.9	10.9
0.0	0.0
3.6	77.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62712	58604	33488	33058
Uniform	46507	44083	30390	29109
Attendance	115	128	359	322
Stationery	3760	3874	5401	6156

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KARUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	203	Number of schools	937

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	936	% 0 - 6 Population	11.0	% Urban population	33.3	Sex ratio	1010	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9.3	% SC Population	20.3	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	68.1	Female literacy	56.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	618	96	555	47	50,922	16,379	42,502	6,746	1,351	594
Primary with upper primary	79	19	65	12	19,666	4,107	15,644	2,488	396	182
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	30	0	13	0	13,514	0	4,982	0	539
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	23	57	11	24,033	8,262	17,688	2,642	419	193
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.4	4.1	0.0		2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	3.1	0.0		17.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	11.2	96.7		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.7	60.2	80.0		58.9
% Schools with girls toilets	45.4	71.4	96.7		76.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	96.9	96.7		94.7
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	82.7	0.0		74.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	2.1	0.0		0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.7	12.2	0.0		6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				20,998	19,096
II				18,088	19,133
III				18,067	18,024
IV				17,432	17,876
V				16,517	17,026
VI	#	#		17,705	17,404
VII	#	#		14,646	14,854
VIII	#	#		12,809	13,470
Total Pr.				91,102	91,155
Total U.P	#	#		45,160	45,728

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.3	104.8
NER (Primary)				68.3	83.6
GER (U. Primary)				77.1	82.9
NER (U. Primary)				57.2	60.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.2	24.1		24.3	23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.1		46.9	47.6
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	47.5		47.8	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.3	7.2	85.5
II	6.5	0.8	92.7
III	6.9	0.2	92.9
IV	6.3	0.8	92.9
V	5.0	5.3	89.7
I - V	**6.5**	**2.9**	**90.6**
VI	14.7	8.4	76.9
VII	8.5	5.1	86.4
VIII	6.4	#	#
Transition rate			89.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	120	80
II	89	73
III	100	64
IV	97	78
V	80	42
VI	90	43
VII	62	33
VIII	79	28
Total	717	441

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	47.8	43.6		48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	41	25		53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	31	21		34
% Schools with <=50 students	53.1	11.2	3.3		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	6.1	0.0		11.6
% Female teachers	70.2	64.0	79.4		60.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	8.2	30.0		25.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,648	70.6	22.1	7.3	290
Primary with upper primary	766	69.5	22.7	7.8	113
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	652	100.0	0.0	0.0	209
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	944	69.1	20.8	10.2	236

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
636	607	9	0	169	0
197	139	5	0	66	0
75	36	2	0	11	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
232	123	18	0	47	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	487	688	452	288	9	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3	80	162	183	145	5	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	13	274	233	16	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	94	195	168	144	8	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.91	43.95
V girls	97.11	52.69
VIII boys	93.68	37.46
VIII girls	95.99	48.46

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1,945	579	1,366	0	0	0	0	125	232	0	0	24.5	25.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	578	208	370	0	0	0	0	48	57	0	0	27.3	24.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.0	539	111	428	0	0	0	0	14	40	0	0	1.1	1.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	612	242	370	0	0	0	0	45	77	0	0	21.5	29.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English			
P. only	62866	4435			
P + UP	22041	1732			
P+sec/hs	0	13514			
U.P. only	0	0			
UP+sec	31197	1098			

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	27.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.3	88.4
80.6	87.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
74.7	89.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38878	36935	15169	13790
Uniform	29891	28468	11457	10866
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	5210	4885	6175	5753

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MADURAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	879	Number of schools	1,378

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2578	% 0 - 6 Population	11.5	% Urban population	56.0	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC Population	12.5	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	77.8	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	781	203	728	107	75,970	39,446	65,728	16,234	2,150	1,293
Primary with upper primary	128	39	120	14	37,430	20,572	33,161	6,587	892	559
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	78	8	19	5,081	33,772	3,702	6,256	139	1,367
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	163	0	163	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	45	61	20	32,411	20,042	22,268	8,060	675	363
No response in school category	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.3
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	17.4	5.7	0.0	29.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	7.2	62.5	0.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	43.7	47.9	51.1	0.0	35.1
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	46.7	90.9	0.0	62.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	88.0	98.9	100.0	93.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	1.8	2.3	0.0	0.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.8	64.5	13.1	0.0	61.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.5	2.4	2.3	0.0	3.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				62,783	37,099
II				57,545	35,238
III				55,191	35,566
IV				53,895	34,422
V				52,086	34,082
VI	#	#		52,223	32,117
VII	#	#		47,682	29,399
VIII	#	#		43,207	26,964
Total Pr.				281,500	176,407
Total U.P	#	#		143,112	88,480

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.3	74.0
NER (Primary)				77.8	59.8
GER (U. Primary)				89.2	58.5
NER (U. Primary)				70.1	44.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		18.1	21.4		16.5	20
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.2		47.3	47.9
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.3		1.1	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	44.4		60.0	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	42.4	53.5
II	2.9	37.7	59.4
III	2.5	37.3	60.2
IV	2.3	36.8	60.9
V	2.4	41.2	56.4
I - V	**2.9**	**39.1**	**58.0**
VI	5.2	42.8	52.0
VII	4.7	42.2	53.1
VIII	3.8	#	#
Transition rate			56.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	122	70
II	102	71
III	138	85
IV	141	85
V	140	65
VI	165	93
VII	129	114
VIII	161	95
Total	1,098	678

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	48.3	48.1	42.9	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	40	26	41	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	41	26	23	49
% Schools with <=50 students	40.9	9.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Female teachers	78.4	75.1	84.5	50.0	68.5
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	5.4	21.6	0.0	14.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,498	75.5	19.3	5.2	467
Primary with upper primary	1,408	71.6	22.3	6.1	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,517	95.9	3.7	0.4	459
Upper primary only	7	57.1	42.9	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,062	75.1	17.1	7.8	310

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
943	956	43	0	369	7
337	290	10	0	138	2
184	62	3	0	33	1
2	2	0	0	2	0
291	149	23	0	78	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	1,102	1,260	662	336	19	5	22
Primary with upper primary	21	318	543	343	215	6	3	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	69	121	635	599	53	5	8
Upper primary only	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	221	308	218	224	29	1	26
Para teachers	0	1	0	9	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.62	46.72
V girls	98.27	53.98
VIII boys	94.14	32.23
VIII girls	95.36	44.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3,443	721	2,701	21	0	0	0	118	328	10	32	16.4	14.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	1,451	361	1,089	1	0	0	0	63	125	14	35	13.0	16.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.1	1,506	224	1,265	8	1	8	0	14	64	3	15	6.8	3.5
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	35.7	22.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	1,038	300	710	26	1	1	0	33	66	1	10	13.3	23.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Manipuri	
P. only	107888	7017	488	18	
P + UP	56733	1269	0	0	
P+sec/hs	7425	31427	0	0	
U.P. only	163	0	0	0	
UP+sec	50824	1629	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.1	23.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.2	88.6
76.0	89.2
11.4	12.5
0.0	100.0
64.9	90.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74155	69697	36255	25506
Uniform	52046	48048	20793	18986
Attendance	132	187	666	992
Stationery	12086	10756	11066	9465

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAGAPATTINAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	524	Number of schools	1,254

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1489	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	22.2	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	7.9	% SC Population	29.6	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	76.3	Female literacy	68.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	614	277	565	213	67,945	45,840	60,524	30,371	1,716	1,353
Primary with upper primary	115	72	106	57	40,038	29,967	35,481	23,244	812	738
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	39	3	18	2,523	14,698	2,346	4,464	59	576
Upper primary only	0	4	0	3	0	978	0	637	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	40	76	16	28,768	20,585	24,391	7,788	523	410
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	14.4	2.3	0.0	30.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	2.7	62.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	62.0	67.4	75.0	47.3
% Schools with girls toilets	25.3	63.1	97.7	75.0	72.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.5	96.8	100.0	100.0	93.8
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	59.7	57.2	14.7	0.0	58.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.7	8.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				35,917	30,530
II				33,847	33,967
III				33,913	33,154
IV				33,720	33,185
V				32,800	32,895
VI	#	#		32,944	32,184
VII	#	#		29,315	29,332
VIII	#	#		25,667	26,095
Total Pr.				170,197	163,731
Total U.P	#	#		87,926	87,611

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				100.2	118.6
NER (Primary)				78.7	94.7
GER (U. Primary)				94.4	100.1
NER (U. Primary)				71.2	73.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		39.6	39.6		37.2	37.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.8		49.8	48.6
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.5		0.2	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	50.2		51.4	52.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	5.2	85.7
II	9.5	2.4	88.1
III	9.8	1.9	88.3
IV	9.6	2.4	88.0
V	9.8	6.9	83.3
I - V	**9.6**	**3.7**	**86.7**
VI	14.7	6.6	78.7
VII	11.6	7.9	80.5
VIII	9.8	#	#
Transition rate			83.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	204	127
II	186	139
III	161	110
IV	167	109
V	157	95
VI	115	83
VII	125	65
VIII	82	70
Total	1,197	798

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.5	43.8	43.5	49.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	45	27	41	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	42	20	47	48
% Schools with <=50 students	27.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	3.2	2.3	0.0	6.2
% Female teachers	63.4	50.8	81.1	37.5	46.2
% Schools established since 1995	5.4	2.1	14.0	0.0	16.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,590	74.0	20.3	5.7	557
Primary with upper primary	1,672	75.1	18.2	6.7	223
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	852	94.7	3.6	1.6	227
Upper primary only	21	95.2	4.8	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,026	60.9	23.0	16.1	235

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
869	612	214	0	307	2
364	224	100	0	130	0
70	32	21	0	17	0
1	7	5	0	2	0
218	134	72	0	84	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	832	965	692	494	8	12	8
Primary with upper primary	22	306	464	390	343	4	4	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	14	31	309	232	19	15	2
Upper primary only	0	3	3	16	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	217	235	183	264	17	7	2
Para teachers	0	4	3	4	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.98	82.95
V girls	93.73	84.43
VIII boys	90.49	33.59
VIII girls	92.92	38.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3,069	1,114	1,944	8	1	2	0	162	296	11	35	21.2	16.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	1,550	748	785	12	3	2	0	96	114	4	4	17.5	19.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	635	118	515	0	2	0	0	33	42	1	5	2.1	0.7
Upper Primary only	6.0	24	15	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	18.8	44.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	933	499	429	1	2	2	0	58	59	0	1	23.2	23.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	108758	4982	0	45
P + UP	68648	1057	0	300
P+sec/hs	7212	10009	0	0
U.P. only	978	0	0	0
UP+sec	46090	2690	573	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	26.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.8	91.1
61.5	95.7
9.3	7.0
0.0	100.0
66.7	89.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74409	71417	31554	29204
Uniform	53948	52021	24281	22695
Attendance	34	745	336	412
Stationery	16446	15754	18372	16484

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAMAKKAL	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	356	Number of schools	1,115

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1493	% 0 - 6 Population	10.2	% Urban population	36.5	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	889
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	57.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	699	98	625	60	56,600	11,621	43,674	5,766	1,984	581
Primary with upper primary	74	39	59	27	18,615	8,513	15,489	4,443	438	390
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	75	5	48	914	19,402	914	9,627	39	978
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	0	216	0	216	2	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	21	74	10	29,302	4,348	19,748	1,858	683	173
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.4	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	15.0	1.2	0.0	28.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.9	18.6	77.8	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	20.2	51.3	56.8	0.0	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	60.2	98.8	50.0	71.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.1	97.3	98.8	100.0	96.6
% Schools without Black Board	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	68.6	4.5	0.0	87.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.2	6.2	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				33,657	20,157
II				30,483	21,060
III				29,628	19,891
IV				28,763	19,681
V				26,870	18,969
VI	#	#		27,449	17,520
VII	#	#		23,746	17,078
VIII	#	#		19,515	15,175
Total Pr.				149,401	99,758
Total U.P	#	#		70,710	49,773

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				87.0	71.3
NER (Primary)				69.8	56.8
GER (U. Primary)				75.1	56.1
NER (U. Primary)				56.7	40.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.1	23.3		23.3	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	47.1		45.8	44.6
% ST enrolment		4.7	6.5		6.9	5.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	46.5		41.6	45.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.0	37.3	59.7
II	3.1	34.2	62.7
III	2.6	33.5	63.9
IV	2.6	33.8	63.6
V	2.5	36.2	61.3
I - V	**2.8**	**35.0**	**62.2**
VI	3.8	36.6	59.6
VII	3.0	35.0	62.0
VIII	2.3	#	#
Transition rate			61.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	92	40
II	65	49
III	67	40
IV	91	37
V	68	39
VI	77	55
VII	109	48
VIII	67	30
Total	636	338

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.8	42.8	23.6	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	41	25	24	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	38	19	14	50
% Schools with <=50 students	34.6	6.2	13.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Female teachers	67.6	69.0	68.0	81.8	65.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	15.0	28.4	50.0	17.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,650	63.0	27.2	9.8		740
Primary with upper primary	950	73.7	20.4	5.9		230
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,388	96.5	2.9	0.6		393
Upper primary only	15	85.0	5.0	10.0		7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,050	63.6	26.8	9.6		278

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
814	912	18	0	182	5
222	185	6	0	46	0
173	95	23	0	26	0
1	3	0	0	1	0
254	187	10	0	48	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	823	751	466	379	10	1	54
Primary with upper primary	14	165	237	182	194	8	3	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	28	60	456	398	24	11	28
Upper primary only	0	0	2	2	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	196	225	200	201	6	0	24
Para teachers	0	6	1	4	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.67	59.91
V girls	98.32	65.32
VIII boys	97.42	41.20
VIII girls	98.34	47.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	2,565	775	1,733	51	4	2	0	114	266	17	44	29.8	29.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	828	238	569	19	0	2	0	34	75	6	5	19.9	19.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	1,017	296	684	27	2	8	0	32	29	2	8	4.7	3.4
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.7	38.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S	7.3	856	273	560	23	0	0	0	52	102	5	22	34.0	41.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	64948	3163
P + UP	24946	2184
P+sec/hs	2389	17952
U.P. only	76	140
UP+sec	32233	1426

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	26.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.8	89.3
64.6	75.2
3.7	4.9
50.0	50.0
82.1	86.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48983	38540	13731	11726
Uniform	15328	14182	7408	6801
Attendance	24	433	193	317
Stationery	1428	1637	6416	5271

Not applicable Not available Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PERAMBALUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	107	No. of villages	509	Number of schools	1,045

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	494	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	1006	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	8	% SC Population	30.2	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	54.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	626	103	626	103	71,389	20,787	71,389	20,787	1,898	541
Primary with upper primary	109	36	109	36	31,690	11,772	31,690	11,772	665	299
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	20	0	20	0	7,339	0	7,339	0	172
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	106	0	106	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	32	118	32	38,303	11,568	38,303	11,568	580	233
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	6.2	5.0	0.0	40.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	3.4	65.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.3	67.6	65.0	0.0	40.7
% Schools with girls toilets	35.9	59.3	100.0	100.0	65.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.4	72.9	0.0	0.0	76.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				26,029	23,787
II				24,881	25,125
III				25,656	24,723
IV				25,079	25,417
V				25,036	24,683
VI	#	#		25,382	25,232
VII	#	#		22,340	23,344
VIII	#	#		20,407	20,643
Total Pr.				126,681	123,735
Total U.P	#	#		68,129	69,219

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					270.4
NER (Primary)					217.2
GER (U. Primary)					238.6
NER (U. Primary)					181.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		29.6	29.8		28.6	28.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.8		49.4	48.6
% ST enrolment		1.7	1.7		1.2	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	49.5		42.5	41.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	3.1	95.0
II	1.6	0.9	97.5
III	1.8	1.0	97.2
IV	1.9	1.5	96.6
V	1.8	5.7	92.5
I - V	**1.8**	**2.4**	**95.8**
VI	8.2	6.3	85.5
VII	7.4	6.1	86.5
VIII	6.4	#	#
Transition rate			92.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	109	82
II	143	104
III	179	126
IV	213	145
V	167	128
VI	134	64
VII	134	62
VIII	92	61
Total	1,171	772

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	49.1	40.6	50.0	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	45	43	35	61
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	39	25	35	53
% Schools with <=50 students	32.1	2.1	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.8	10.0	0.0	14.7
% Female teachers	60.6	56.6	66.3	66.7	60.3
% Schools established since 1995	4.3	4.8	25.0	0.0	19.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,139	70.5	22.7	6.8	276
Primary with upper primary	1,122	79.5	14.8	5.7	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	300	97.7	2.3	0.0	95
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	936	70.1	21.3	8.7	257

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
996	450	32	0	285	0
358	107	7	0	97	0
32	6	6	0	4	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
272	111	25	0	73	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	739	810	459	385	8	0	12
Primary with upper primary	10	136	309	238	263	5	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	8	74	77	7	2	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	152	275	196	173	3	7	2
Para teachers	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.83	58.60
V girls	99.28	62.41
VIII boys	93.01	31.06
VIII girls	95.25	34.58

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2,439	957	1,476	4	1	1	0	151	240	13	26	83.6	85.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	964	418	545	0	0	1	0	98	100	8	10	72.6	70.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	172	58	114	0	0	0	0	11	19	0	0	0.0	1.6
Upper Primary only	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	813	322	490	1	0	0	0	74	75	4	3	46.0	57.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Others
P. only	89675	2105	396	0
P + UP	41022	2001	178	261
P+sec/hs	500	6839	0	0
U.P. only	106	0	0	0
UP+sec	49641	0	230	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	23.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.9	95.5
75.2	93.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	100.0
75.3	91.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59576	56944	27886	26462
Uniform	48975	46829	22094	20530
Attendance	152	267	0	0
Stationery	9980	9945	10734	9839

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PUDUKKOTTAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	151	No. of villages	704	Number of schools	1,680

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1460	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	17.0	Sex ratio	1015	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	9.4	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	71.1	Female literacy	60.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,104	138	1,088	106	90,011	18,283	86,993	14,043	2,490	576
Primary with upper primary	193	40	187	26	44,183	17,304	41,942	9,037	892	394
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	32	1	18	640	9,567	640	3,897	21	279
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	31	130	24	43,995	12,576	40,500	8,957	905	244
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.5	2.6	0.0	100.0	1.8
% Single teacher schools	19.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.5	20.2	3.0	100.0	35.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.9	5.2	78.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.6	41.6	72.7	0.0	41.5
% Schools with girls toilets	14.8	30.5	100.0	100.0	50.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.7	95.7	100.0	100.0	86.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.3	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.1	71.9	6.3	0.0	77.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.5	9.4	9.1	0.0	4.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.2	5.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,875	28,652
II				28,768	29,869
III				29,134	30,699
IV				28,613	30,789
V				28,209	30,303
VI	#	#		31,601	30,451
VII	#	#		29,276	29,443
VIII	#	#		26,269	26,578
Total Pr.				143,599	150,312
Total U.P	#	#		87,146	86,472

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				86.4	110.8
NER (Primary)				68.7	89.4
GER (U. Primary)				95.6	100.5
NER (U. Primary)				65.9	73.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.6	19.8		20.7	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.7		49.5	48.7
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.1		0.6	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	49.8		64.3	41.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.7		
II	1.7		
III	1.5		
IV	1.5		
V	1.5		
I - V	1.8		
VI	6.1	6.2	87.7
VII	5.9	8.3	85.8
VIII	5.6	#	#
Transition rate			101.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	144	92
II	173	121
III	241	146
IV	204	116
V	213	143
VI	222	119
VII	176	117
VIII	166	108
Total	1,539	962

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	50.2	42.2	36.9	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	48	34	28	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	42	21	225	45
% Schools with <=50 students	50.4	9.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	3.9	6.1	0.0	7.0
% Female teachers	62.8	61.8	71.3	87.5	53.8
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	3.0	21.2	0.0	30.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,652	60.3	30.0	9.7	402
Primary with upper primary	1,470	65.7	25.1	9.2	172
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	497	95.8	4.2	0.0	117
Upper primary only	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,257	62.0	24.5	13.5	299

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,064	991	68	0	353	0
362	330	27	0	152	0
46	30	9	0	18	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
293	195	69	0	71	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	731	1,230	635	400	15	0	2
Primary with upper primary	23	268	459	268	241	12	10	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	4	15	122	130	12	8	3
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	222	350	266	268	20	5	2
Para teachers	0	3	5	12	2	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.17	53.88
V girls	99.28	57.73
VIII boys	94.91	27.63
VIII girls	96.37	32.81

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,066	1,140	1,912	0	1	13	0	170	323	15	37	88.6	80.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,286	490	793	0	1	2	0	87	107	6	14	76.7	60.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	300	86	214	0	0	0	0	23	20	0	4	7.7	23.0
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1,149	529	614	0	2	4	0	69	83	10	7	19.1	13.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	101495	5325	191	423
P + UP	59646	1604	0	0
P+sec/hs	1321	8831	0	0
U.P. only	225	0	0	0
UP+sec	54294	1126	697	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	27.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.0	91.9
82.8	94.0
6.1	3.0
0.0	100.0
77.2	93.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71061	65870	37201	35822
Uniform	59386	57388	23425	23287
Attendance	880	811	0	351
Stationery	7498	7256	9955	10684

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAMANATHAPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	117	No. of villages	1,101	Number of schools	1,297

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1188	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	1036	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	5.7	% SC Population	18.2	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	816	173	789	143	60,342	35,700	56,257	21,917	1,815	881
Primary with upper primary	115	46	109	31	27,159	18,009	25,076	9,945	581	439
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	19	3	6	1,282	8,760	754	2,510	26	266
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	765	0	765	0	20	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	48	59	25	20,872	23,861	18,516	11,571	461	502
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	56.6	1.2	0.0	25.0	3.5
% Single teacher schools	11.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.7	34.8	8.3	25.0	21.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	1.2	75.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	35.2	66.5	50.0	50.0	55.7
% Schools with girls toilets	15.5	62.1	91.7	75.0	81.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	99.4	95.8	100.0	98.3
% Schools without Black Board	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.0	1.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.8	60.1	12.8	100.0	46.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	8.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	31,526	30,313	17,063	28,481	25,669
II	28,126	27,340	15,793	26,094	25,655
III	28,193	26,670	15,638	25,956	25,646
IV	27,427	26,669	15,560	25,637	25,786
V	27,122	25,491	15,205	24,739	25,349
VI	#	#	16,110	23,942	24,166
VII	#	#	14,504	22,353	23,280
VIII	#	#	13,192	19,706	21,199
Total Pr.	142,394	136,483	79,259	130,907	128,105
Total U.P	#	#	43,806	66,001	68,645

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	83.0	94.1	49.0	97.0	116.9
NER (Primary)		76.8		75.8	94.3
GER (U. Primary)		89.2		98.8	
NER (U. Primary)		67.8		77.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21	23.1	23.3	21.6	22.9	23.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.5	49.3	50.4	49.8	48.9
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	57.6	58.2	53.7	47.8	31.3	46.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.4	7.7	84.9
II	5.6	1.7	92.7
III	5.6	0.5	93.9
IV	5.6	0.9	93.5
V	5.6	4.2	90.2
I - V	**6.0**	**3.1**	**90.9**
VI	7.8	1.5	90.7
VII	7.0	2.9	90.1
VIII	5.4	#	#
Transition rate			90.2
Completion rate			76.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	155	91
II	177	119
III	161	134
IV	165	103
V	172	120
VI	184	111
VII	151	100
VIII	139	90
Total	1,304	868

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	50.1	47.3	77.0	46.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	44	34	38	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	52	21	26	35
% Schools with <=50 students	57.2	11.2	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	4.3	0.0	0.0	7.8
% Female teachers	64.1	62.0	82.5	70.0	47.8
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	3.1	4.2	0.0	16.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,135	74.0	19.5	6.5	308
Primary with upper primary	863	77.4	14.6	8.0	153
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	486	91.8	5.8	2.5	115
Upper primary only	30	76.7	10.0	13.3	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,271	78.8	12.7	8.4	354

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
884	589	29	0	168	3
308	152	6	0	76	1
64	22	5	0	9	1
13	1	0	0	3	0
320	122	19	0	49	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	856	1,202	288	197	3	0	88
Primary with upper primary	26	234	314	210	160	5	3	67
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	22	124	105	3	2	30
Upper primary only	0	3	7	4	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	208	289	207	184	11	0	45
Para teachers	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.89	50.15
V girls	95.94	55.93
VIII boys	95.30	41.08
VIII girls	95.98	43.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,696	928	1,729	39	0	0	0	159	255	15	24	77.8	76.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,020	367	631	21	0	1	0	73	87	2	1	71.8	65.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	292	51	241	0	0	0	0	8	10	0	1	35.2	3.8
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	6	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	77.8	38.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	963	484	460	16	3	0	0	42	50	4	4	20.7	21.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	95609	433
P + UP	44918	250
P+sec/hs	1571	8471
U.P. only	765	0
UP+sec	43372	1361

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	21.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.6	97.7
71.4	96.9
16.7	20.8
75.0	100.0
53.9	96.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	62021	59639	23340	21924
Uniform	51852	49991	20195	19287
Attendance	72	65	119	98
Stationery	5797	5586	7187	6877

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SALEM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	185	No. of villages	710	Number of schools	1,962

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3016	% 0 - 6 Population	11.7	% Urban population	46.1	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	851
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,251	187	1,006	63	177,667	52,421	130,253	9,619	3,622	1,625
Primary with upper primary	143	57	109	25	51,924	20,714	38,517	6,250	930	749
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	109	4	42	5,226	54,381	2,726	16,072	111	1,929
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	264	0	264	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	171	35	110	11	91,452	20,271	52,763	3,384	1,561	451
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	18.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	7.5	1.7	0.0	40.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	68.5	85.5	87.2	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	27.0	48.0	64.1	0.0	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	17.3	52.5	91.5	0.0	62.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	94.5	98.3	100.0	91.7
% Schools without Black Board	1.2	0.5	2.6	0.0	2.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.2	71.5	8.8	100.0	81.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.5	5.0	1.7	100.0	4.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.1	2.5	0.0	2.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				70,983	64,578
II				63,151	65,542
III				63,349	61,662
IV				61,260	61,977
V				58,698	59,595
VI	#	#		55,484	56,809
VII	#	#		53,866	52,818
VIII	#	#		44,156	51,339
Total Pr.				317,441	313,354
Total U.P	#	#		153,506	160,966

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				92.1	110.2
NER (Primary)				74.2	89.4
GER (U. Primary)				81.2	89.3
NER (U. Primary)				62.7	67.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		19.7	20.5		19.9	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.1		45.4	45.9
% ST enrolment		4.3	4.4		3.1	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	46.6		40.9	42.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.5	5.1	87.4
II	5.5	1.6	92.9
III	4.7	2.0	93.3
IV	4.7	2.0	93.3
V	4.2	5.8	90.0
I - V	**5.4**	**3.3**	**91.3**
VI	7.2	3.0	89.8
VII	5.6	2.5	91.9
VIII	4.1	#	#
Transition rate			90.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	356	192
II	270	163
III	261	147
IV	256	146
V	259	141
VI	266	158
VII	232	148
VIII	206	125
Total	2,106	1,220

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	44.7	42.5	36.7	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	43	29	88	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	36	24	53	50
% Schools with <=50 students	26.1	7.5	12.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	8.0	1.7	0.0	5.8
% Female teachers	72.2	71.7	75.9	0.0	61.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.3	12.5	16.2	100.0	18.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,068	68.8	24.8	6.4	1,518
Primary with upper primary	2,036	71.7	21.1	7.2	405
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,524	96.8	2.2	1.1	686
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,237	64.9	24.4	10.8	638

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,035	1,256	61	0	552	17
528	255	16	0	118	1
285	93	16	0	32	2
4	0	0	0	4	0
614	281	32	0	96	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	155	1,675	1,560	988	818	13	7	14
Primary with upper primary	32	363	387	457	375	15	24	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	100	175	942	722	28	29	7
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	412	555	447	532	30	8	3
Para teachers	0	9	16	21	19	1	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.08	59.04
V girls	97.50	62.83
VIII boys	96.95	37.35
VIII girls	97.27	37.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	5,247	1,451	3,770	9	0	17	0	252	575	28	109	15.7	13.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	1,679	472	1,202	0	3	2	0	91	169	19	34	16.2	13.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.4	2,040	482	1,533	0	9	16	0	92	66	18	35	8.9	1.5
Upper Primary only	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23.5	11.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	2,012	773	1,217	1	7	14	0	134	188	15	19	29.7	34.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.6	24.8

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Kashmiri	Urdu
P. only	215499	11720	839	1415	236
P + UP	63536	8628	0	474	0
P+sec/hs	6941	51333	1333	0	0
U.P. only	264	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	105074	4437	972	757	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.1	88.7
67.5	77.5
0.0	6.0
0.0	100.0
1.5	88.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	146856	126167	47731	40124
Uniform	97949	83360	35190	29910
Attendance	1283	4510	1105	2624
Stationery	17127	15683	19558	17448

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIVAGANGA	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	126	No. of villages	623	Number of schools	1,345

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1155	% 0 - 6 Population	11.5	% Urban population	28.2	Sex ratio	1038	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	61.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	849	149	828	118	57,938	24,960	54,875	15,391	1,857	715
Primary with upper primary	99	72	95	53	22,115	25,883	20,982	16,822	523	720
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	30	2	19	963	13,613	963	8,782	37	491
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	304	0	304	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	54	82	37	23,365	19,571	20,100	11,050	548	420
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	9.9	84.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.4	57.9	87.5	100.0	47.6
% Schools with girls toilets	11.3	49.1	100.0	100.0	66.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.5	97.7	100.0	100.0	95.8
% Schools without Black Board	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.9	46.1	6.6	0.0	54.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				21,472	23,923
II				17,909	25,037
III				18,395	23,597
IV				18,384	24,247
V				18,098	23,774
VI	#	#		18,433	24,048
VII	#	#		17,066	23,078
VIII	#	#		15,119	21,008
Total Pr.				94,258	120,578
Total U.P	#	#		50,618	68,134

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.9	113.4
NER (Primary)				56.6	91.4
GER (U. Primary)				70.4	101.1
NER (U. Primary)				50.7	75.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.3	20.1		19.1	20
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.7		49.2	49.4
% ST enrolment		0.1	0		0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	39.1		50.7	18.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.6		
II	5.4		
III	4.8		
IV	5.0		
V	5.8		
I - V	**5.6**		
VI	11.6		
VII	8.7		
VIII	7.4	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	72	53
II	72	40
III	68	41
IV	89	54
V	80	37
VI	68	41
VII	50	50
VIII	60	51
Total	559	367

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.8	41.9	29.3	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	39	28	51	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	33	23	51	38
% Schools with <=50 students	60.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.5
% Female teachers	70.8	68.0	85.8	33.3	58.1
% Schools established since 1995	3.8	5.3	21.9	0.0	15.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,429	69.6	24.5	5.9	619
Primary with upper primary	1,448	77.1	18.1	4.8	257
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	637	98.6	1.4	0.0	229
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,121	74.5	18.3	7.2	333

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
944	697	44	0	202	2
287	234	15	0	61	0
80	15	7	0	5	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
320	147	33	0	50	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	805	1,030	394	282	7	4	6
Primary with upper primary	20	322	377	288	216	5	6	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	5	41	253	198	13	7	5
Upper primary only	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	228	256	203	251	19	4	3
Para teachers	0	1	3	2	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.29	44.23
V girls	97.28	52.35
VIII boys	94.99	37.08
VIII girls	96.73	42.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,572	741	1,821	7	1	1	1	107	224	11	27	25.7	29.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1,243	389	845	8	1	0	0	44	86	4	4	23.1	27.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.5	528	74	452	0	1	1	0	4	19	1	7	5.9	3.9
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	968	401	562	2	3	0	0	60	68	3	18	25.7	28.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	79384	3484	0	30
P + UP	45554	2444	0	0
P+sec/hs	1722	12854	0	0
U.P. only	304	0	0	0
UP+sec	40423	2303	210	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	25.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	95.2
55.6	90.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	100.0
60.1	93.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52708	50899	20770	20468
Uniform	41499	40403	15569	16040
Attendance	188	173	1655	1544
Stationery	2853	2627	5842	5821

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THANJAVUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	157	No. of villages	768	Number of schools	1,704

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2216	% 0 - 6 Population	11.7	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	1021	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	7.4	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	75.5	Female literacy	66.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	944	221	856	144	87,629	48,658	77,562	24,814	2,356	1,265
Primary with upper primary	183	72	154	50	51,743	36,848	42,351	25,929	1,152	866
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	66	0	46	260	34,535	0	19,896	16	830
Upper primary only	0	5	0	2	0	1,592	0	302	0	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	151	60	132	31	45,237	31,883	36,930	12,709	801	518
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	6.7	1.5	20.0	17.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.9	3.9	75.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	40.5	63.9	79.4	60.0	51.2
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	52.9	98.5	100.0	72.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	98.8	100.0	100.0	98.1
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.3	58.4	0.7	0.0	58.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				45,209	41,027
II				40,841	43,383
III				40,804	42,168
IV				41,561	42,193
V				41,084	42,831
VI	#	#		44,530	43,995
VII	#	#		39,954	42,924
VIII	#	#		36,537	39,864
Total Pr.				209,499	211,602
Total U.P	#	#		121,021	126,783

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				83.2	103.1
NER (Primary)				66.0	82.7
GER (U. Primary)				87.6	97.5
NER (U. Primary)				65.1	72.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.6	26.3		25.1	24.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.7		47.7	48.3
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.3		0.6	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	47.4		40.2	45.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2		
II	6.0		
III	6.4		
IV	6.1		
V	5.9		
I - V	**6.1**		
VI	8.4		
VII	6.9		
VIII	6.7	#	#
Transition rate			98.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	192	120
II	170	123
III	173	119
IV	173	116
V	191	100
VI	197	94
VII	136	82
VIII	131	72
Total	1,363	826

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.1	44.5	49.8	48.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	44	41	39	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	37	22	44	33
% Schools with <=50 students	36.5	3.9	4.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	5.9	2.9	0.0	8.1
% Female teachers	71.4	68.0	74.6	41.5	64.9
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	1.2	22.1	0.0	15.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,902	73.3	17.8	8.9	444
Primary with upper primary	2,394	75.2	17.2	7.6	229
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,557	96.2	2.3	1.5	334
Upper primary only	36	58.3	41.7	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,326	77.1	13.8	9.2	632

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,307	655	163	0	367	0
553	287	70	0	153	0
146	69	36	0	31	0
2	4	6	0	9	0
636	243	71	0	112	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	1,100	1,154	798	492	12	7	0
Primary with upper primary	41	427	571	519	441	9	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	37	48	347	351	39	7	0
Upper primary only	0	10	9	13	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	313	380	324	283	8	6	0
Para teachers	2	2	2	6	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.87	69.73
V girls	95.53	74.46
VIII boys	93.79	37.60
VIII girls	95.71	44.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,621	1,033	2,585	0	1	2	0	187	361	21	44	14.9	15.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	2,018	643	1,372	0	3	0	0	105	154	8	16	14.8	14.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	846	212	621	0	3	10	0	36	32	1	2	4.8	2.1
Upper Primary only	8.2	41	24	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6.3	5.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	1,319	463	856	0	0	0	0	96	141	6	23	16.0	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	130154	6133	0
P + UP	86873	1607	111
P+sec/hs	2071	32724	0
U.P. only	1592	0	0
UP+sec	69067	7518	535

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	26.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.9	93.5
71.8	91.0
1.5	5.9
0.0	80.0
71.1	90.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	93593	90586	37441	36682
Uniform	57775	57268	22695	23047
Attendance	191	190	0	104
Stationery	16519	16011	18091	16748

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THE NILGIRIS	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	29	No. of villages	53	Number of schools	654

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	762	% 0 - 6 Population	11.3	% Urban population	59.7	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	7.7	% SC Population	31.2	% ST Population	3.7	Overall literacy	80.0	Female literacy	71.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	270	113	172	43	23,735	17,320	15,291	3,555	706	483
Primary with upper primary	76	28	41	10	15,582	7,084	7,195	1,799	401	256
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	55	1	13	1,853	17,799	480	3,901	56	439
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	34	51	5	14,552	11,331	9,130	756	605	290
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0		0.0	I				14,931	13,435
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.0	0.0		0.0	II				13,115	13,893
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	7.7	0.0		5.6	III				13,188	13,270
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.1	30.8	73.3		2.8	IV				13,382	13,659
% Schools with common toilets	41.8	61.5	78.3		48.6	V				13,017	13,644
% Schools with girls toilets	28.5	51.0	96.7		69.2	VI	#	#		14,424	14,027
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.0	92.3	100.0		86.0	VII	#	#		13,175	13,978
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	1.9	1.7		2.8	VIII	#	#		12,409	13,350
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.8	68.7	9.4		56.2	Total Pr.				67,633	67,901
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0		0.0	Total U.P	#	#		40,008	41,355
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	10.6	5.0		10.3						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.7	3.4		1.1						

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				77.4	96.2
NER (Primary)				65.9	78.9
GER (U. Primary)				83.5	92.4
NER (U. Primary)				59.9	71.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		40.1	42.8		36.4	41.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.3		50.3	50.0
% ST enrolment		6.6	7		3.7	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	49.4		46.2	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.1		
II	3.6		
III	3.6		
IV	3.5		
V	3.3		
I - V	3.9		
VI	4.8		
VII	3.7		
VIII	3.9	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	52	31
II	46	37
III	66	49
IV	53	37
V	63	36
VI	47	27
VII	44	35
VIII	33	39
Total	404	291

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	48.5	43.9		51.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	35	40		29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	28	22		33
% Schools with <=50 students	47.5	15.4	8.3		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.9	10.0		0.9
% Female teachers	60.1	64.4	65.7		51.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	7.7	5.0		9.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,663	70.7	24.5	4.8	486
Primary with upper primary	804	73.4	21.6	5.0	221
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	882	96.3	3.7	0.0	491
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	776	72.3	21.0	6.7	574

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
447	283	9	0	48	5
274	90	2	0	17	1
199	12	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
312	69	2	0	20	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	534	323	153	87	0	3	72
Primary with upper primary	3	178	181	143	105	1	4	41
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	27	47	221	155	13	1	27
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	232	223	190	159	8	2	68
Para teachers	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.72	49.82
V girls	98.06	57.55
VIII boys	95.75	39.38
VIII girls	96.77	44.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1,189	403	712	72	0	2	0	55	117	14	15	14.3	19.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	657	193	422	41	0	1	0	27	69	2	8	14.0	23.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	495	144	324	26	0	1	0	9	10	0	0	5.7	4.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	895	371	459	65	0	0	0	40	78	11	10	3.7	11.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Kannada	Others
P. only	34946	1241	4359	330	45
P + UP	18266	2574	1826	0	0
P+sec/hs	389	19263	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	19719	3487	2398	101	178

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	22.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	94.5	95.3
	80.8	81.7
	1.7	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	76.6	90.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	24879	23858	14497	12952
Uniform	21721	21430	8618	9127
Attendance	77	139	412	1545
Stationery	7723	7467	10211	11093

= not applicable na = not available * = data item

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THENI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	121	Number of schools	754

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1094	% 0 - 6 Population	11.5	% Urban population	54.1	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	891
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC Population	19.4	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	311	143	281	99	39,787	40,183	35,263	19,822	1,062	939
Primary with upper primary	73	78	56	41	18,598	38,685	14,232	19,598	472	992
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	32	6	13	2,350	15,163	2,350	6,030	50	555
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	35	62	16	19,812	17,625	16,082	5,809	384	320
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.5	9.9	2.6	0.0	27.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	4.0	81.6	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	55.1	72.2	92.1	0.0	61.1
% Schools with girls toilets	54.2	71.5	92.1	0.0	64.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.2	92.1	100.0	100.0	87.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	49.8	32.5	13.4	100.0	52.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				32,980	30,268
II				26,154	26,594
III				25,037	24,564
IV				24,090	23,642
V				23,475	23,659
VI	#	#		23,202	23,083
VII	#	#		21,231	20,956
VIII	#	#		19,455	19,437
Total Pr.				131,736	128,727
Total U.P	#	#		63,888	63,476

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				105.7	127.8
NER (Primary)				84.9	101.0
GER (U. Primary)				93.5	99.5
NER (U. Primary)				74.7	73.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.1	26.6		24.7	25
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	46.8		45.2	45.4
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.3		0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	46.3		48.7	50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.6	15.1	72.3
II	10.6	4.2	85.2
III	9.1	3.2	87.7
IV	7.0	2.5	90.5
V	7.9	4.3	87.8
I - V	**9.7**	**6.4**	**83.9**
VI	10.6	6.5	82.9
VII	8.1	7.5	84.4
VIII	7.8	#	#
Transition rate			87.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	170	88
II	104	68
III	98	73
IV	89	56
V	102	55
VI	81	47
VII	94	50
VIII	82	44
Total	820	481

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	47.7	46.2	42.1	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	39	29	0	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	37	24	26	39
% Schools with <=50 students	26.7	4.0	7.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
% Female teachers	72.7	69.7	82.6		62.4
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	4.0	10.5	50.0	28.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,182	77.3	17.7	5.0	450
Primary with upper primary	1,560	81.3	14.7	3.9	311
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	735	95.0	3.9	1.1	170
Upper primary only	15	66.7	0.0	33.3	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	957	85.2	11.1	3.8	231

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
613	443	63	0	149	0
298	232	27	0	76	0
99	24	9	0	10	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
269	86	5	0	36	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	725	764	266	182	0	1	5
Primary with upper primary	30	441	549	220	202	8	7	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	39	54	314	182	5	5	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	176	250	129	123	1	1	6
Para teachers	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.76	55.94
V girls	94.87	59.91
VIII boys	92.55	36.55
VIII girls	94.81	45.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	2,001	543	1,454	4	0	0	0	101	250	7	10	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	1,464	438	1,019	6	0	1	0	61	145	4	6	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.9	605	102	499	0	3	1	0	17	36	0	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	704	259	439	6	0	0	0	48	67	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri		
P. only	79034	792	144		
P + UP	56298	985	0		
P+sec/hs	3766	13747	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	36491	946	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.0	25.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.3	88.1
48.3	80.1
13.2	13.2
0.0	0.0
64.8	87.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61653	54743	20177	18200
Uniform	38707	34761	13675	10152
Attendance	39	31	734	568
Stationery	12641	10989	10316	9679

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THIRUVALLUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	1,244	Number of schools	1,659

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2755	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	54.5	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	21.8	% ST Population	1.4	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	68.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	964	160	851	99	107,289	32,366	82,706	14,536	2,650	890
Primary with upper primary	152	48	129	24	48,623	20,966	37,475	8,381	994	558
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	138	1	27	2,662	64,144	189	10,567	78	2,132
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	264	0	264	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	147	40	105	12	64,790	20,848	40,733	4,688	1,029	338
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	10.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.3	21.5	0.7	0.0	40.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	9.0	90.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.1	49.0	60.6	50.0	35.3
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	48.0	98.6	0.0	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	97.5	100.0	100.0	89.8
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.8	69.9	4.0	100.0	75.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				48,141	42,413
II				45,250	45,211
III				46,556	45,119
IV				47,092	46,079
V				45,891	46,096
VI	#	#		50,861	48,232
VII	#	#		47,049	46,161
VIII	#	#		42,986	42,641
Total Pr.				232,930	224,918
Total U.P	#	#		140,896	137,034

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				73.4	85.6
NER (Primary)				60.0	70.7
GER (U. Primary)				80.9	82.3
NER (U. Primary)				63.6	63.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.8	32.8		34.6	33.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	48.9		49.2	48.5
% ST enrolment		3.3	3.1		1.5	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.6		46.7	48

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	5.5	90.0
II	4.2	0.3	95.5
III	4.1	0.8	95.1
IV	3.8	1.7	94.5
V	3.4		
I - V	**4.0**	**1.6**	**94.4**
VI	7.3	8.2	84.5
VII	6.8	8.5	84.7
VIII	6.5	#	#
Transition rate			97.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	168	127
II	197	146
III	220	129
IV	243	148
V	225	131
VI	259	209
VII	231	190
VIII	215	185
Total	1,758	1,265

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	49.4	43.6	50.8	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	45	30	29	63
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	44	24	33	49
% Schools with <=50 students	39.9	8.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	13.4
% Female teachers	69.7	74.2	83.3	55.6	71.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.7	4.5	12.7	0.0	24.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,728	62.7	27.9	9.5	515
Primary with upper primary	1,591	71.9	20.7	7.4	203
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,814	98.0	1.9	0.1	860
Upper primary only	8	25.0	75.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,744	66.7	22.9	10.4	482

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,102	884	59	0	369	0
447	249	30	0	149	0
282	54	13	0	37	0
1	3	0	0	2	0
441	257	33	0	105	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	1,023	1,099	728	603	2	0	9
Primary with upper primary	25	322	456	412	323	6	3	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	76	177	1,211	650	39	14	20
Upper primary only	0	1	3	2	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	298	363	389	282	6	8	0
Para teachers	1	1	5	2	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.05	46.20
V girls	97.49	51.48
VIII boys	89.85	29.99
VIII girls	95.31	39.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,540	1,064	2,467	6	2	1	0	169	369	15	39	13.8	12.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	1,552	398	1,150	3	0	1	0	56	162	5	17	18.5	14.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.6	2,210	363	1,838	7	0	2	0	53	125	15	45	0.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	50.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	1,367	389	968	4	3	2	1	71	169	3	12	33.9	31.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	129766	5696	4009	108	76
P + UP	65335	3181	1073	0	0
P+sec/hs	2488	63070	0	1244	0
U.P. only	264	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	70121	13491	1952	74	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	23.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.1	94.4
75.5	89.5
0.7	1.4
100.0	100.0
78.1	89.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	95511	88357	41566	39679
Uniform	69355	70997	32655	32062
Attendance	0	228	98	449
Stationery	14321	14219	21069	19737

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THIRUVARUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	602	Number of schools	1,109

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1169	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	5.9	% SC Population	32.3	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	67.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	647	141	614	78	61,341	23,257	56,829	10,351	1,526	917
Primary with upper primary	130	37	118	20	38,302	16,703	33,351	8,406	745	436
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	24	1	7	278	8,010	278	2,008	13	361
Upper primary only	1	4	1	2	41	405	41	329	2	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	33	73	14	28,941	14,353	22,938	4,944	606	328
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	27.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	9.0	100.0	0.0	3.2
% Schools with common toilets	43.4	61.7	64.0	40.0	48.4
% Schools with girls toilets	24.4	58.7	100.0	80.0	71.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	98.2	100.0	100.0	98.4
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.5	69.6	3.4	9.2	66.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				27,087	24,164
II				24,530	25,575
III				24,632	24,411
IV				24,755	24,688
V				23,792	24,430
VI	#	#		24,988	24,302
VII	#	#		22,426	23,168
VIII	#	#		19,987	20,893
Total Pr.				124,796	123,268
Total U.P	#	#		67,401	68,363

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.9	114.2
NER (Primary)				73.8	90.7
GER (U. Primary)				92.5	99.9
NER (U. Primary)				68.6	71.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		42.9	42.7		38.7	39.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.8		49.0	48.3
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.3		0.5	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.7	52.6		48.6	54.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.6	2.3	87.1
II	8.1		
III	7.2		
IV	7.0	1.2	91.8
V	7.1	4.5	88.4
I - V	**8.1**	**1.4**	**90.5**
VI	13.1	4.0	82.9
VII	11.0	3.8	85.2
VIII	8.9	#	#
Transition rate			88.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	174	122
II	137	85
III	134	88
IV	125	104
V	121	76
VI	95	59
VII	82	50
VIII	54	27
Total	922	611

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.0	40.5	44.6	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	47	22	17	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	41	20	19	44
% Schools with <=50 students	37.2	3.6	8.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
% Female teachers	65.7	62.1	76.7	57.7	53.6
% Schools established since 1995	14.0	1.2	12.0	20.0	15.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,982	72.9	19.9	7.2	325
Primary with upper primary	1,350	67.9	22.6	9.6	155
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	420	96.7	2.9	0.5	93
Upper primary only	23	91.3	4.3	4.3	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	996	62.1	23.4	14.5	269

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
936	295	135	0	237	4
381	143	63	0	115	0
40	20	6	0	12	0
4	1	3	0	1	0
271	126	63	0	78	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	581	776	661	364	11	3	22
Primary with upper primary	4	252	349	292	280	3	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	17	193	141	15	4	0
Upper primary only	0	0	9	12	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	174	231	237	262	14	6	2
Para teachers	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.88	88.96
V girls	95.90	90.04
VIII boys	92.30	32.04
VIII girls	94.46	40.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2,443	819	1,604	19	1	0	0	158	244	10	29	39.8	30.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1,181	447	733	1	0	0	0	78	82	2	2	45.0	41.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	374	87	287	0	0	0	0	22	12	0	1	13.5	5.9
Upper Primary only	5.2	26	11	15	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	934	429	499	2	2	2	0	67	72	2	3	28.1	40.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	76379	8219
P + UP	54346	659
P+sec/hs	0	8288
U.P. only	446	0
UP+sec	40206	3088

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	28.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.5	83.9
77.2	95.8
0.0	0.0
20.0	60.0
73.4	88.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55002	53673	26923	25285
Uniform	37059	34857	17029	16353
Attendance	104	76	969	653
Stationery	1327	1364	10462	9520

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	THOOTHUKKUDI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	679	Number of schools	1,592

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1572	% 0 - 6 Population	11.7	% Urban population	42.3	Sex ratio	1050	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	7.5	% SC Population	18.4	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	81.5	Female literacy	75.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	523	551	464	435	30,168	72,830	24,367	44,784	1,191	2,173
Primary with upper primary	90	207	76	142	13,928	63,413	11,855	35,429	475	1,993
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	55	2	25	269	23,005	269	9,367	8	841
Upper primary only	2	1	2	1	185	168	185	168	8	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	108	36	58	12,948	35,432	7,335	15,387	325	743
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.3	1.8	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	18.5	71.9	0.0	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	49.3	64.3	73.7	66.7	66.5
% Schools with girls toilets	30.4	66.7	96.5	100.0	83.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.1	96.6	98.2	66.7	96.3
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	29.3	18.0	1.2	52.4	26.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.0	0.3	1.8	0.0	5.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				39,235	33,924
II				35,635	32,769
III				35,266	32,487
IV				34,468	32,418
V				34,173	31,982
VI	#	#		33,542	31,475
VII	#	#		31,091	29,885
VIII	#	#		27,875	27,406
Total Pr.				178,777	163,580
Total U.P	#	#		92,508	88,766

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				100.0	112.3
NER (Primary)				81.1	90.7
GER (U. Primary)				94.3	96.2
NER (U. Primary)				74.2	74.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.3	23.6		25.3	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.4		46.7	47.6
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.4		0.5	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	44.6		44.2	45.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	15.4	79.1
II	4.9	8.9	86.2
III	5.0	8.2	86.8
IV	5.3	8.1	86.6
V	6.3	7.9	85.8
I - V	**5.4**	**9.9**	**84.7**
VI	6.4	9.7	83.9
VII	5.6	10.8	83.6
VIII	5.1	#	#
Transition rate			85.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	173	107
II	139	94
III	129	82
IV	135	98
V	157	91
VI	133	81
VII	122	73
VIII	129	83
Total	1,117	709

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	50.3	43.7	76.5	48.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	31	27	29	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	23	39	35
% Schools with <=50 students	59.2	19.9	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	1.8	0.0	3.7
% Female teachers	78.1	78.7	88.2	83.3	67.2
% Schools established since 1995	2.3	4.7	15.8	0.0	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	3,591	80.1	15.9	4.0		882
Primary with upper primary	2,634	82.0	15.3	2.7		575
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,028	98.2	1.7	0.2		312
Upper primary only	9	88.9	11.1	0.0		4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,401	85.5	12.1	2.4		479

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,417	382	30	0	146	1
783	179	12	0	68	0
166	27	4	0	11	0
3	1	0	0	4	0
420	95	15	0	38	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	1,564	1,151	334	238	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	40	774	792	477	349	8	18	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	61	71	409	266	26	6	0
Upper primary only	0	4	3	1	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	365	291	200	175	7	5	0
Para teachers	0	10	5	10	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.85	48.01
V girls	95.47	55.64
VIII boys	95.03	32.02
VIII girls	96.96	43.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,364	737	2,618	0	1	8	0	67	264	16	38	69.6	69.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	2,468	523	1,937	0	3	5	0	31	141	3	14	59.0	62.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.9	849	98	743	0	2	6	0	8	43	2	40	15.8	4.7
Upper Primary only	4.0	12	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.5	15.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	1,068	349	715	0	1	3	0	30	46	8	15	24.6	27.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	102532	292	30	0
P + UP	74347	2877	117	0
P+sec/hs	2751	20546	0	2
U.P. only	353	0	0	0
UP+sec	44089	4291	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.1	22.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.3	66.5
30.0	51.9
3.5	8.8
66.7	66.7
15.5	54.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	77201	74847	27243	27147
Uniform	34925	34451	15207	14351
Attendance	128	112	1174	998
Stationery	6441	6299	9577	9255

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	224	No. of villages	556	Number of schools	1,746

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2418	% 0 - 6 Population	11.2	% Urban population	47.1	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	8.8	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	77.9	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	863	279	775	167	89,975	57,878	76,723	28,964	2,430	1,684
Primary with upper primary	180	114	148	44	53,033	48,740	41,754	15,017	1,253	1,090
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	82	6	22	4,777	42,320	2,066	7,078	159	1,082
Upper primary only	1	1	0	0	706	209	0	0	5	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	78	98	38	40,440	39,916	30,815	13,487	993	674
No response in school category	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	4.8	5.3	0.0	22.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.5	10.2	60.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.8	45.9	63.2	50.0	46.8
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	54.1	92.6	100.0	63.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	95.6	98.9	100.0	93.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.0	3.2	0.0	1.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.9	52.1	10.1	77.2	50.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.1	3.4	4.2	0.0	8.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				54,840	49,514
II				48,534	49,070
III				48,712	47,518
IV				47,901	47,784
V				46,935	46,874
VI	#	#		50,020	48,590
VII	#	#		44,001	45,715
VIII	#	#		39,719	42,929
Total Pr.				246,922	240,760
Total U.P	#	#		133,740	137,234

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				90.4	107.2
NER (Primary)				73.3	86.4
GER (U. Primary)				89.3	96.4
NER (U. Primary)				69.6	71.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		22	21.9		22.6	22.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.7		48.9	49.8
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.2		1.8	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	46.7		52.8	46.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1	6.3	83.6
II	6.6	1.9	91.5
III	6.4	1.7	91.9
IV	6.3	1.5	92.2
V	5.8	2.0	92.2
I - V	**7.1**	**2.8**	**90.1**
VI	10.6	5.7	83.7
VII	8.8	1.0	90.2
VIII	8.1	#	#
Transition rate			92.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	258	166
II	214	145
III	213	164
IV	210	123
V	212	141
VI	187	123
VII	141	107
VIII	156	131
Total	1,591	1,100

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	49.4	49.4	44.2	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	43	38	92	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	36	29	35	41
% Schools with <=50 students	36.0	6.5	13.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	6.1	10.5	50.0	7.0
% Female teachers	77.4	72.8	84.8	60.0	59.5
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	2.7	9.5	50.0	12.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,234	79.7	15.4	4.9	947
Primary with upper primary	2,869	80.8	14.8	4.4	465
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,645	98.1	1.8	0.1	478
Upper primary only	26	88.5	11.5	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,952	77.4	16.9	5.7	505

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,219	1,019	39	0	361	2
577	429	24	0	183	0
212	33	2	0	27	1
10	0	0	0	2	0
414	208	32	0	69	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	1,239	1,136	949	634	20	4	23
Primary with upper primary	32	550	632	559	502	11	11	39
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	131	80	538	438	20	14	9
Upper primary only	0	2	3	1	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	408	402	375	420	16	7	5
Para teachers	2	6	5	14	4	0	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.72	45.26
V girls	96.17	52.58
VIII boys	92.29	35.64
VIII girls	93.76	42.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	4,114	914	3,170	15	1	14	0	184	440	14	26	16.0	17.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2,343	595	1,703	38	4	3	0	108	204	14	56	18.4	21.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.1	1,241	183	1,050	6	0	2	0	23	50	4	5	3.9	3.8
Upper Primary only	5.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.5	18.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	1,667	670	985	2	3	7	0	136	190	5	8	16.9	21.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Others	Manipuri
P. only	136823	10256	0	611	0
P + UP	98608	2749	250	0	0
P+sec/hs	8058	37833	678	0	528
U.P. only	915	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	72509	7137	504	206	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	26.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	89.7
60.2	90.5
2.1	10.5
0.0	100.0
59.7	91.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101361	95895	40670	35607
Uniform	56862	54871	28846	28104
Attendance	154	456	581	599
Stationery	15513	15514	16752	16279

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TIRUNELVELI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	292	No. of villages	624	Number of schools	2,251

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2724	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	48.0	Sex ratio	1042	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	76.1	Female literacy	67.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	651	849	542	601	56,290	134,239	43,438	77,804	1,607	3,368
Primary with upper primary	93	308	65	221	21,520	117,955	14,924	74,105	509	2,890
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	58	6	20	7,499	24,430	3,229	5,074	120	732
Upper primary only	1	4	1	4	110	464	110	464	3	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	135	68	65	32,603	52,672	18,912	19,880	813	1,068
No response in school category	30	0	0	0	677	0	0	0	19	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	4.2	1.4	20.0	9.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	9.5	69.6	0.0	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	48.7	65.8	62.3	60.0	61.8
% Schools with girls toilets	28.2	63.8	95.7	60.0	82.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	98.3	100.0	100.0	95.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.5	2.9	0.0	0.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	29.5	15.4	23.5	19.2	38.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.7	0.7	2.9	20.0	7.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				62,697	59,420
II				57,954	58,812
III				56,679	58,458
IV				55,447	57,892
V				55,198	57,018
VI	#	#		53,399	55,554
VII	#	#		49,372	52,425
VIII	#	#		21,090	48,880
Total Pr.				287,975	291,600
Total U.P	#	#		123,861	156,859

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				89.6	114.6
NER (Primary)				68.1	92.3
GER (U. Primary)				70.3	97.2
NER (U. Primary)				51.9	75.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.6	23		23	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.4		49.4	47.6
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.8		1.1	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.1	47.2		41.1	66

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	5.2	89.3
II	4.9		
III	4.7		
IV	4.9		
V	6.1	2.1	91.8
I - V	**5.2**	**0.6**	**94.2**
VI	9.1	0.0	90.9
VII	7.9	0.4	91.7
VIII	17.2	#	#
Transition rate			91.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	186	185
II	180	150
III	147	173
IV	217	172
V	185	181
VI	186	121
VII	180	100
VIII	187	120
Total	1,468	1,202

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.9	47.1	52.4	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	41	37	38	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	22	38	31
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	8.2	15.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	4.0	10.1	0.0	3.7
% Female teachers	68.8	63.9	66.7	33.3	48.5
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	3.2	15.9	0.0	12.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,188	76.7	19.5	3.8	1,454
Primary with upper primary	3,933	80.5	16.5	3.0	770
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,439	97.4	1.5	1.0	377
Upper primary only	15	86.7	0.0	13.3	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,748	85.8	9.9	4.3	848

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,717	1,145	139	0	378	6
726	577	58	0	180	2
180	68	12	0	42	0
5	5	0	0	5	0
645	243	23	0	92	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	2,286	1,457	526	438	8	0	155
Primary with upper primary	72	1,036	855	625	465	13	12	309
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	97	74	292	221	16	6	112
Upper primary only	0	4	4	2	4	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	509	407	351	371	18	11	200
Para teachers	0	7	8	22	7	1	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.20	46.53
V girls	96.40	54.94
VIII boys	94.73	36.92
VIII girls	96.98	45.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	4,975	1,395	3,413	155	3	9	0	144	343	29	59	76.6	73.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	3,399	919	2,162	306	3	9	0	69	171	12	47	65.2	61.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	852	168	551	111	5	17	0	15	31	6	18	13.9	9.9
Upper Primary only	3.0	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.5	37.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1,881	773	909	196	0	3	0	57	102	10	6	15.7	21.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Kashmiri	Others	Sindhi
P. only	189587	685	386	149	0
P + UP	136259	2248	460	99	191
P+sec/hs	11096	20825	0	0	0
U.P. only	574	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	76141	5155	796	741	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	22.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.9	94.9
23.2	89.5
1.4	23.2
20.0	100.0
4.1	90.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	139546	133503	46366	44872
Uniform	65254	62711	27633	25413
Attendance	5895	11882	3605	10218
Stationery	10985	10534	12120	10785

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TIRUVANNAMALAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	167	No. of villages	1,528	Number of schools	2,019

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2186	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC Population	21.4	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	55.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,332	143	1,300	122	126,196	24,894	121,542	17,854	3,520	673
Primary with upper primary	256	25	250	22	74,325	11,635	71,814	9,110	1,570	296
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	25	0	15	0	15,237	0	7,079	0	416
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	261	0	261	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	201	36	190	28	73,692	14,720	66,810	9,671	1,516	295
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	12.5	8.0	0.0	32.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	4.3	68.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.6	44.8	72.0	100.0	31.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.6	25.6	92.0	100.0	43.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.6	96.4	100.0	100.0	92.4
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.5	86.5	0.0	0.0	83.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.7	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	49,280	51,197	44,295	43,071	40,667
II	46,197	45,878	44,460	42,723	40,319
III	45,931	46,031	45,860	44,598	41,437
IV	45,408	45,641	45,791	46,277	43,834
V	44,714	44,565	45,363	45,812	45,106
VI	#	#	46,940	49,568	46,580
VII	#	#	42,615	43,835	43,991
VIII	#	#	36,904	39,638	39,026
Total Pr.	231,530	233,312	225,769	222,481	211,363
Total U.P	#	#	126,459	133,041	129,597

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	85.0	92.7	81.0	89.3	104.5
NER (Primary)		76.2		72.4	84.7
GER (U. Primary)				97.4	101.1
NER (U. Primary)				70.3	72.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.6	26.2	26.1	27.9	26.8	26.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.4	49.4	49.8	49.3	50.0
% ST enrolment	5	5.1	5.6	2.3	2.3	2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	44.8	45.6	39.2	40.0	35.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	4.3	89.4
II	4.2	2.6	93.2
III	3.7	2.2	94.1
IV	4.0	2.4	93.6
V	3.9	6.4	89.7
I - V	**4.4**	**3.6**	**92.0**
VI	11.1	9.0	79.9
VII	10.0	8.0	82.0
VIII	7.8	#	#
Transition rate			89.7
Completion rate			87.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	212	139
II	182	132
III	265	168
IV	248	167
V	286	170
VI	261	146
VII	235	152
VIII	191	104
Total	1,880	1,178

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.2	41.8	47.1	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	46	37	65	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	42	33	44	45
% Schools with <=50 students	43.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.1	4.0	0.0	3.4
% Female teachers	55.5	54.7	82.2	50.0	50.4
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	1.4	28.0	0.0	27.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,192	71.3	21.3	7.4	484
Primary with upper primary	2,066	75.7	16.7	7.6	162
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	469	94.2	5.3	0.4	119
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,987	73.1	16.0	10.9	617

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,813	863	26	0	353	3
725	275	17	0	153	0
64	12	4	0	10	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
723	194	35	0	96	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	1,336	1,155	707	905	6	2	0
Primary with upper primary	21	333	529	490	481	7	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	15	62	221	99	6	9	0
Upper primary only	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	327	451	457	522	13	10	0
Para teachers	1	5	5	7	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.91	62.06
V girls	97.68	65.44
VIII boys	92.77	30.28
VIII girls	93.37	30.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,193	1,865	2,325	0	2	1	0	274	361	47	75	78.2	76.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1,866	844	1,021	0	1	0	0	151	187	20	23	66.4	66.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	416	74	342	0	0	0	0	9	12	1	4	0.0	0.8
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1,811	890	904	0	8	9	0	106	142	2	10	14.9	17.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.9	27.9

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	148587	1206	1297	0
P + UP	83864	1949	118	29
P+sec/hs	0	15237	0	0
U.P. only	261	0	0	0
UP+sec	85013	2592	0	393

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.6	96.0
90.4	94.7
4.0	4.0
0.0	0.0
77.6	80.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	105819	101986	51043	47996
Uniform	89915	86831	37275	36162
Attendance	326	438	171	270
Stationery	2292	2259	1525	1305

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VELLORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	155	No. of villages	854	Number of schools	1,866

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3477	% 0 - 6 Population	12.4	% Urban population	37.6	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	1.8	Overall literacy	72.4	Female literacy	62.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,158	206	1,038	132	138,057	42,760	114,633	19,545	3,545	1,396
Primary with upper primary	200	34	181	21	62,371	11,061	54,560	7,004	1,347	394
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	41	2	20	1,810	19,278	791	8,570	81	736
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	46	130	16	62,811	25,125	48,739	5,818	1,320	515
No response in school category	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	10.7	2.2	75.0	39.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	11.1	76.1	0.0	1.4
% Schools with common toilets	39.5	46.2	58.7	50.0	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	19.6	25.6	91.3	25.0	64.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.8	80.3	95.7	3.6	89.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	0.9	4.3	0.0	2.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.6	84.9	8.6	63.7	71.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.9	32.1	45.7	37.5	30.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				66,505	45,934
II				63,376	46,588
III				64,840	47,001
IV				66,390	48,450
V				63,837	49,006
VI	#	#		55,861	46,762
VII	#	#		49,400	41,909
VIII	#	#		44,392	37,623
Total Pr.				324,948	236,979
Total U.P	#	#		149,653	126,294

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				81.1	72.5
NER (Primary)				65.2	58.5
GER (U. Primary)				68.1	60.9
NER (U. Primary)				53.0	43.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.4	25.9		25.3	26.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.1		51.4	49.0
% ST enrolment		2.7	3.1		1.4	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	44.7		37.5	45

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.6	28.3	65.1
II	5.2	25.8	69.0
III	5.1	25.6	69.3
IV	5.3	25.9	68.8
V	5.2	32.8	62.0
I - V	**5.5**	**27.7**	**66.8**
VI	12.9	21.3	65.8
VII	10.5	21.2	68.3
VIII	8.7	#	#
Transition rate			62.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	128	92
II	128	89
III	170	108
IV	155	93
V	143	97
VI	148	98
VII	102	83
VIII	99	68
Total	1,073	728

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	50.7	45.5	32.5	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	44	27	51	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	40	24	188	50
% Schools with <=50 students	27.1	7.3	13.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	3.4	2.2	0.0	3.8
% Female teachers	45.8	40.7	33.9		34.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	3.0	15.2	25.0	20.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,728	73.1	19.4	7.4	795
Primary with upper primary	1,943	72.5	19.1	8.4	230
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	891	97.8	1.6	0.7	226
Upper primary only	16	83.1	15.6	1.3	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,931	70.7	18.9	10.4	610

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,829	917	121	0	572	9
643	297	26	0	210	0
94	37	1	0	14	2
4	1	0	0	3	0
617	246	38	0	85	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	1,252	924	655	754	13	1	1,299
Primary with upper primary	12	202	261	246	391	6	2	619
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	37	158	120	4	2	489
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	210	262	265	345	22	7	719
Para teachers	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.91	48.36
V girls	95.07	52.12
VIII boys	91.38	31.23
VIII girls	92.76	33.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	4,941	1,378	2,260	1,299	3	1	0	280	473	30	37	11.7	10.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	1,741	419	707	613	0	2	0	93	129	6	6	19.6	21.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.8	817	51	277	489	0	0	0	8	24	0	4	2.1	2.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	1,835	493	628	713	1	0	0	74	121	5	7	18.7	27.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Others	Telugu
P. only	159185	8612	12145	225	52
P + UP	69798	2460	1192	0	39
P+sec/hs	2627	17873	139	425	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	73773	7726	2877	836	196

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.3	87.8
82.9	90.2
4.3	8.7
0.0	0.0
71.3	83.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	105627	105826	48679	45355
Uniform	85882	84349	37201	34039
Attendance	938	2872	1256	2072
Stationery	20404	19793	20807	19458

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VILUPPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	236	No. of villages	1,489	Number of schools	2,420

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2960	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC Population	27.4	% ST Population	2.2	Overall literacy	63.8	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,454	279	1,372	229	169,016	48,869	158,619	33,586	4,016	1,198
Primary with upper primary	273	75	261	48	95,747	30,632	88,590	17,149	1,787	649
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	69	5	29	1,958	31,949	1,466	11,942	49	754
Upper primary only	1	4	0	3	31	1,120	0	1,011	2	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	212	47	175	31	90,448	17,811	69,759	9,532	1,356	320
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.5
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	35.6	4.0	0.0	52.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	19.5	81.3	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	23.2	47.1	69.3	60.0	50.2
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	37.4	97.3	40.0	58.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	94.5	98.7	80.0	92.7
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	75.8	5.8	2.7	83.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.0	9.2	4.0	0.0	13.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	70,305	66,535	58,871	64,995	60,411
II	65,530	67,697	61,264	61,497	63,865
III	66,673	65,606	63,677	63,858	61,386
IV	63,942	67,047	61,696	65,352	63,623
V	61,824	61,147	61,662	62,980	64,920
VI	#	#	59,946	64,056	61,208
VII	#	#	53,021	57,924	59,095
VIII	#	#	44,845	50,769	53,073
Total Pr.	328,274	328,032	307,170	318,682	314,205
Total U.P	#	#	157,812	172,749	173,376

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)	95.0	84.4	71.0	94.8	114.7
NER (Primary)		68.6		76.5	93.3
GER (U. Primary)				93.7	99.9
NER (U. Primary)				71.7	74.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.9	34.7	34.2	34.6	33.9	34.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.1	49.1	47.7	47.7	48.2
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.7	2.9	1.1	1.8	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47	46.6	42.5	50.9	41

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	0.4	92.7
II	5.9	0.2	93.9
III	5.7	0.2	94.1
IV	5.4	0.4	94.2
V	5.4	8.2	86.4
I - V	**5.9**	**1.8**	**92.3**
VI	10.7	6.3	83.0
VII	10.2	6.3	83.5
VIII	9.2	#	#
Transition rate			86.4
Completion rate			87.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	264	200
II	286	174
III	310	189
IV	314	226
V	357	204
VI	324	244
VII	286	165
VIII	272	159
Total	2,413	1,561

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.4	41.8	46.4	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	52	42	52	64
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	50	26	41	55
% Schools with <=50 students	27.6	1.7	9.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	3.2	4.0	0.0	15.8
% Female teachers	54.1	50.9	72.6	31.8	50.8
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	2.6	28.0	20.0	20.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,486	70.3	22.2	7.5	499
Primary with upper primary	2,520	74.0	17.6	8.3	233
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,331	96.6	2.7	0.7	328
Upper primary only	28	67.9	25.0	7.1	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,988	60.1	25.9	14.0	477

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,892	1,107	83	0	468	9
760	433	38	0	201	1
155	66	6	0	27	0
2	7	3	0	9	0
518	287	60	0	124	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	1,204	1,684	1,114	1,123	8	3	11
Primary with upper primary	16	381	664	615	746	4	6	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	54	77	400	248	13	6	1
Upper primary only	0	9	3	2	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	234	502	480	427	11	4	4
Para teachers	1	0	4	10	3	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.00	52.35
V girls	97.49	55.72
VIII boys	92.84	29.64
VIII girls	94.17	33.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	5,214	2,378	2,820	11	3	2	0	402	368	40	50	71.3	67.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2,436	1,194	1,239	0	2	1	0	239	172	10	11	58.8	52.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	803	219	582	0	1	1	0	39	44	1	4	5.3	2.7
Upper Primary only	4.4	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	32.3	23.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	1,676	820	846	1	4	5	0	174	153	11	10	29.2	35.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Kashmiri	Others
P. only	209586	6550	1326	148	47
P + UP	122769	2745	0	371	0
P+sec/hs	2207	31695	0	0	0
U.P. only	1151	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	104437	3671	0	0	151

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.7	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.6	95.0
78.4	94.5
4.0	6.7
0.0	60.0
71.4	86.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	144691	143744	62639	56279
Uniform	114899	112029	48085	42295
Attendance	589	4678	2779	3472
Stationery	30186	29277	34838	29732

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VIRUDHUNAGAR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	152	No. of villages	787	Number of schools	1,508

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1751	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	44.4	Sex ratio	1012	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	11.9	% SC Population	19.0	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	63.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	692	433	670	291	58,600	80,923	53,451	41,881	1,702	2,272
Primary with upper primary	94	78	75	34	26,562	41,649	20,070	15,729	620	973
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	35	0	12	0	12,302	0	4,729	0	604
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	778	0	778	0	18	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	92	66	38	27,903	39,791	22,479	13,650	507	675
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	9.9	2.9	33.3	25.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	6.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	55.2	68.6	74.3	50.0	57.6
% Schools with girls toilets	26.9	66.3	97.1	66.7	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	95.3	100.0	100.0	95.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	42.0	38.9	0.0	100.0	41.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,739	40,435
II				38,315	39,346
III				37,573	37,955
IV				37,105	37,486
V				35,914	37,031
VI	#	#		33,764	35,195
VII	#	#		30,488	32,383
VIII	#	#		23,855	28,677
Total Pr.				192,646	192,253
Total U.P	#	#		88,107	96,255

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				95.9	117.5
NER (Primary)				76.6	93.4
GER (U. Primary)				80.0	92.8
NER (U. Primary)				61.6	66.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.9	25.6		24.8	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.5		47.0	47.3
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.1		0.7	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44	44.3		64.6	44.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	8.4	85.3
II	5.3	0.9	93.8
III	5.4		
IV	5.1	0.8	94.1
V	5.9	5.0	89.1
I - V	**5.6**	**3.2**	**91.2**
VI	9.4	0.9	89.7
VII	6.9	3.7	89.4
VIII	5.9	#	#
Transition rate			89.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	140	122
II	128	81
III	142	79
IV	158	110
V	130	83
VI	118	69
VII	87	66
VIII	96	52
Total	999	662

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.2	42.9	50.1	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	43	20	43	57
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	39	20	56	43
% Schools with <=50 students	43.3	7.6	5.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	5.7	0.0	10.0
% Female teachers	74.2	76.2	80.8	77.8	61.8
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	4.1	5.7	0.0	9.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,411	77.4	18.0	4.6	830
Primary with upper primary	1,733	80.0	15.1	4.8	281
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	622	100.0	0.0	0.0	207
Upper primary only	14	64.3	35.7	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,568	84.7	12.8	2.5	552

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,118	887	39	0	242	0
346	255	16	0	97	0
68	9	1	0	10	0
8	5	0	0	5	0
387	158	21	0	64	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	1,468	1,305	655	481	9	10	2
Primary with upper primary	29	576	441	262	271	8	5	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	18	256	294	24	5	0
Upper primary only	0	1	5	7	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	457	294	224	184	3	10	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.09	55.29
V girls	95.94	61.30
VIII boys	95.48	38.56
VIII girls	97.07	45.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3,974	1,024	2,948	0	1	1	0	154	373	12	44	14.8	17.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.3	1,593	379	1,214	0	0	0	0	47	126	7	31	15.9	16.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.3	604	116	488	0	0	0	0	15	23	0	0	6.3	3.8
Upper Primary only	3.0	18	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8.7	18.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	1,182	451	729	0	1	1	0	64	85	5	11	25.5	22.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	132823	6700
P + UP	67096	1115
P+sec/hs	0	12302
U.P. only	778	0
UP+sec	62598	5096

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	28.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.0	91.5
53.5	91.9
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
45.9	91.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	90529	83038	26805	24795
Uniform	58133	53431	20962	19554
Attendance	271	585	1116	1575
Stationery	8120	7635	8261	7154

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DHALAI	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	40	No. of villages	153	Number of schools	501

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	308	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	10.8	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	54.0	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	397	0	395	0	33,464	0	33,197	0	1,057	0
Primary with upper primary	48	0	48	0	11,218	0	11,218	0	488	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	48	0	47	0	22,923	0	22,650	0	856	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	6	1	1,905	244	1,744	244	116	14
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	32.5	4.2	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.3	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.7	22.9	54.2		0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	0.0	12.5		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.8	64.6	72.9		87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	1.0	4.2	20.8		62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.8	75.0	93.7		100.0
% Schools without Black Board	34.3	31.3	31.3		50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0		88.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.2	0.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	31.3	25.0		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.3	31.4	27.3		39.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					15,155
II					11,076
III					11,002
IV					8,987
V					7,424
VI	#	#			6,454
VII	#	#			5,358
VIII	#	#			4,298
Total Pr.					53,644
Total U.P	#	#			16,110

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					143.8
NER (Primary)					132.1
GER (U. Primary)					64.0
NER (U. Primary)					49.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			16.3			21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.4			48.2
% ST enrolment			64.9			46.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.2			41

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	49	46
II	38	21
III	44	26
IV	45	26
V	30	12
VI	22	15
VII	37	12
VIII	20	9
Total	285	167

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	44.9	46.4		44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	23	27		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	38	65		20
% Schools with <=50 students	31.7	6.3	2.1		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	2.1	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	16.3	21.1	20.7		25.4
% Schools established since 1995	11.3	0.0	2.1		12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	979	36.9	38.3	24.8	231
Primary with upper primary	292	45.9	29.1	25.0	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	353	41.1	37.4	21.5	182
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	108	48.1	29.6	22.2	51

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
240	83	226	0	0	1
55	32	37	0	0	0
63	47	38	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
15	14	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	511	325	171	33	2	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	77	168	66	173	3	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	97	225	99	398	36	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	2	67	47	0	1	0
Para teachers	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.75	13.11
V girls	81.54	12.84
VIII boys	83.84	9.72
VIII girls	85.76	9.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1,057	876	171	0	9	1	0	100	18	584	100	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.2	488	385	103	0	0	0	0	56	13	167	66	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.8	856	679	177	0	0	0	0	146	23	145	58	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.3	130	97	33	0	0	0	0	13	10	5	6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	English	Others
P. only	33110	121	25
P + UP	11218	0	0
P+sec/hs	22404	519	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	2149	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.1	22.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.5	70.0
64.6	77.1
66.7	56.3
0.0	0.0
87.5	87.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9218	5987	4948	4017
Uniform	22	2326	260	2544
Attendance	416	2950	551	3038
Stationery	85	89	248	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NORTH TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	171	Number of schools	556

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	591	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	25.5	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	65.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	374	1	370	0	39,826	28	39,235	0	1,236	4
Primary with upper primary	71	0	68	0	19,417	0	18,672	0	722	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	98	0	87	0	48,337	0	41,727	0	1,643	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	7	1	2,767	650	2,174	225	159	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.5	31.0	65.3		8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	2.0		0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.4	39.4	59.2		66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	0.8	1.4	21.4		58.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.6	70.4	72.4		83.3
% Schools without Black Board	47.7	35.2	39.8		33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0		81.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.9	33.8	14.3		0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	42.4	36.8	42.7		19.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					22,631
II					15,997
III					16,773
IV					14,069
V					11,793
VI	#	#			12,545
VII	#	#			9,684
VIII	#	#			7,533
Total Pr.					81,263
Total U.P	#	#			29,762

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					110.1
NER (Primary)					96.0
GER (U. Primary)					59.8
NER (U. Primary)					43.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			17.5			21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	47.7			48.8
% ST enrolment			32.1			20.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.0			43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	75	57
II	41	40
III	49	27
IV	44	23
V	40	23
VI	27	23
VII	25	12
VIII	22	14
Total	323	219

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.5	48.2		41.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	27	29		18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	48	63		22
% Schools with <=50 students	23.7	5.6	3.1		0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.0	0.0		0.0
% Female teachers	16.6	24.5	29.3		27.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	0.0	2.0		0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,075	41.5	32.8	25.7	349
Primary with upper primary	405	45.7	25.2	29.1	124
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	764	33.8	37.0	29.2	432
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	155	34.2	36.8	29.0	100

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
403	80	70	0	0	0
113	29	44	0	0	0
192	43	51	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
37	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	279	544	386	24	3	0	0	4
Primary with upper primary	37	207	141	336	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	65	382	271	899	26	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	19	14	136	20	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.65	11.42
V girls	74.77	10.24
VIII boys	72.11	4.96
VIII girls	70.13	4.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	1,240	1,034	206	0	0	0	0	138	26	400	52	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.2	722	545	177	0	0	0	0	82	15	81	28	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	1,643	1,161	482	0	0	0	0	143	39	134	73	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.9	191	138	53	0	0	0	0	14	3	17	11	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	English
P. only	39095	759
P + UP	19187	230
P+sec/hs	46855	1482
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	3329	88

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.8	26.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.5	24.0
69.0	47.9
67.3	26.5
0.0	0.0
66.7	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7775	10509	3487	4605
Uniform	224	3123	60	2782
Attendance	950	4337	619	3377
Stationery	91	39	65	54

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOUTH TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	358	Number of schools	907

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	767	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.1	% SC Population	16.6	% ST Population	37.7	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	60.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	595	1	581	1	56,392	159	54,042	159	2,135	4
Primary with upper primary	140	0	136	0	32,938	0	31,904	0	1,499	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	132	4	119	3	60,666	1,876	54,842	1,368	2,233	76
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	10	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	1	26	0	7,617	388	6,229	0	369	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	9.3	47.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.1	65.0	66.2	100.0	44.1
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	16.4	39.0	0.0	70.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.3	98.6	97.8	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.4	11.4	9.6	0.0	5.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	97.0	100.0	95.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.4	37.9	20.6	0.0	32.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.2	10.0	9.2	0.0	6.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					29,875
II					22,700
III					24,586
IV					20,308
V					17,881
VI	#	#			18,230
VII	#	#			14,733
VIII	#	#			11,788
Total Pr.					115,350
Total U.P	#	#			44,751

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					125.2
NER (Primary)					111.2
GER (U. Primary)					72.0
NER (U. Primary)					52.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			18.3			20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	48.8			47.8
% ST enrolment			46.4			33.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.9			43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	74	29
II	50	18
III	59	45
IV	67	35
V	45	30
VI	45	42
VII	50	34
VIII	50	32
Total	440	265

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	48.2	46.3	0.0	49.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	22	27	7	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	34	55	22	20
% Schools with <=50 students	29.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	14.7	16.9	19.0	50.0	16.9
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	2.9	0.7	0.0	2.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,252	52.2	31.0	16.7	595
Primary with upper primary	966	55.3	23.2	21.5	302
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,133	45.7	32.0	22.2	522
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	397	49.1	36.8	14.1	206

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
481	168	431	0	0	0
176	45	179	0	0	0
232	65	170	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
72	17	19	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	654	793	619	72	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	215	439	230	604	10	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	162	614	369	1,098	65	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	1	3	302	73	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.81	10.37
V girls	77.20	10.67
VIII boys	76.12	8.12
VIII girls	72.03	6.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	2,139	1,824	315	0	0	0	0	260	39	887	125	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1,499	1,246	253	0	0	0	0	230	26	371	78	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	2,309	1,870	439	0	0	0	0	407	61	328	86	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.0	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	384	319	65	0	0	0	0	50	7	17	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	English	Others	Gujarati	Kannada
P. only	55794	227	409	0	121
P + UP	32790	0	148	177	0
P+sec/hs	61983	559	0	0	0
U.P. only	65	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8005	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.2	27.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	43.3
100.0	63.6
100.0	54.4
100.0	0.0
100.0	58.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15973	18125	8819	10037
Uniform	28	6469	139	6472
Attendance	140	8347	168	6838
Stationery	5	29	0	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	WEST TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	64	No. of villages	326	Number of schools	1,179

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1533	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	26.8	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	19.3	% ST Population	25.3	Overall literacy	77.3	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	626	8	597	5	64,582	1,049	61,364	527	3,612	37
Primary with upper primary	234	4	223	0	59,657	1,046	56,142	0	3,126	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	268	15	233	2	154,824	10,925	130,731	511	7,091	330
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	359	0	359	0	25	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	4	13	1	6,753	1,126	4,656	148	388	68
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.9	26.1	62.2	50.0	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	7.1	5.3	0.0	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	21.9	46.6	50.5	50.0	68.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	9.7	29.3	0.0	40.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.2	58.0	77.4	50.0	81.8
% Schools without Black Board	38.5	36.1	35.7	100.0	40.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	98.3	93.4	100.0	85.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.6	29.8	10.2	0.0	13.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	33.7	31.7	36.7	100.0	43.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I					41,295
II					38,643
III					49,944
IV					41,773
V					36,385
VI	#	#			35,307
VII	#	#			31,062
VIII	#	#			25,912
Total Pr.					208,040
Total U.P	#	#			92,281

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					110.4
NER (Primary)					99.4
GER (U. Primary)					72.6
NER (U. Primary)					54.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment			20.9			21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	49.3			49.9
% ST enrolment			32.6			28.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.5			48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	125	79
II	121	66
III	159	105
IV	116	69
V	89	60
VI	98	68
VII	90	64
VIII	73	49
Total	871	560

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.1	49.4	52.6	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	19	22	14	17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	43	67	33	29
% Schools with <=50 students	31.2	8.8	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.9	23.6	35.6	20.0	34.2
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	2.5	2.1	0.0	4.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,305	42.2	39.7	18.1	690
Primary with upper primary	1,412	48.9	34.4	16.7	526
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,490	45.0	34.5	20.5	1,170
Upper primary only	11	45.5	18.2	36.4	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	274	44.9	33.2	21.9	125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
222	641	466	0	0	0
123	324	209	0	0	0
275	518	205	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	0	0
59	34	5	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,399	1,244	851	141	6	4	3	0
Primary with upper primary	532	915	602	1,076	12	0	15	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	762	1,338	1,094	3,525	680	3	9	0
Upper primary only	5	9	2	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	46	50	256	93	0	1	0
Para teachers	6	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.63	12.83
V girls	82.89	13.89
VIII boys	80.32	8.87
VIII girls	80.87	9.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.8	3,649	2,813	835	0	1	0	0	351	54	1,602	430	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	13.2	3,152	2,408	744	0	0	0	0	303	78	883	208	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.2	7,421	4,771	2,640	0	6	4	0	679	283	913	434	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.5	25	20	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.7	456	300	156	0	0	0	0	41	16	21	11	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others	English	Hindi	Khasi
P. only	57811	7420	115	160	29
P + UP	58761	1434	435	73	0
P+sec/hs	158193	1638	5200	718	0
U.P. only	359	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	7879	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.0	24.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.7	51.1
75.2	70.6
65.7	58.7
100.0	50.0
50.0	40.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18234	22594	10861	13466
Uniform	54	11239	246	8560
Attendance	638	17053	778	10301
Stationery	1	62	72	130

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AGRA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	1,474	Number of schools	2,148

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3620	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	43.3	Sex ratio	846	Sex ratio 0-6	866
Decadal growth rate	31.3	% SC Population	21.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.6	Female literacy	48.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,544	226	1,308	111	278,668	62,683	241,575	26,891	3,981	605
Primary with upper primary	10	107	4	48	4,771	56,266	1,891	27,342	54	351
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	4	0	3,088	0	1,833	0	23
Upper primary only	215	18	182	12	27,182	3,811	24,568	2,870	854	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	18	3	12	413	5,140	413	3,705	10	52
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.1	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.0	51.3	57.1	13.7	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	91.5	71.4	68.7	95.2
% Schools with girls toilets	65.2	87.2	85.7	48.1	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.0	98.3	100.0	88.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	1.7	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.6	7.8	0.0	87.7	7.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.7	50.4	85.7	63.1	76.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.4	0.0	2.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		99,063	105,393	109,986	105,818
II		71,083	78,687	82,681	90,393
III		58,806	63,256	69,342	74,440
IV		45,797	50,570	53,446	61,020
V		34,460	41,584	44,010	49,624
VI	#	#	17,901	20,058	22,336
VII	#	#	16,016	17,262	20,076
VIII	#	#	14,294	15,978	18,315
Total Pr.		309,209	339,490	359,465	381,295
Total U.P	#	#	48,211	53,298	60,727

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			81.0	64.5	66.3
NER (Primary)				58.7	60.9
GER (U. Primary)				23.2	19.4
NER (U. Primary)				20.5	16.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	34.9	34.7	34.3	29.8	30.6	31.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.5	46.2	46.1	34.9	35.9	38.1
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	0.0	0	18.8	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	15.7	78.8
II	4.5	8.9	86.6
III	4.1	10.4	85.5
IV	3.2	5.9	90.9
V	2.3	47.5	50.2
I - V	**4.3**	**15.5**	**80.2**
VI	1.3		
VII	1.3		
VIII	1.2	#	#
Transition rate			50.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	445	252
II	471	285
III	477	310
IV	400	296
V	280	195
VI	98	43
VII	101	44
VIII	79	41
Total	2,351	1,466

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	36.2	43.2	40.1	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	151	134	34	90
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	69	58	35	58
% Schools with <=50 students	5.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.0	72.6	85.7	4.3	33.3
% Female teachers	29.4	30.4	13.0	19.8	24.2
% Schools established since 1995	26.9	30.8	0.0	27.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,004	63.6	25.4	11.0	1,400
Primary with upper primary	890	97.2	2.4	0.4	178
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	90.6	0.0	9.4	14
Upper primary only	898	67.7	21.7	10.6	369
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	96	95.8	4.2	0.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,748	0	0	0	0	30
117	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
232	0	0	0	0	1
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	867	1,325	1,081	924	20	2	66
Primary with upper primary	1	7	40	176	169	1	0	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	9	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	12	32	304	324	213	2	1	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	4	17	37	1	0	2
Para teachers	0	2	113	51	12	2	0	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.13	34.92
V girls	97.91	33.39
VIII boys	96.74	31.66
VIII girls	95.96	34.08

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,586	3,076	1,310	0	162	38	0	434	127	14	4	76.5	72.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	405	282	123	0	0	0	0	42	8	0	1	0.0	1.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	905	726	178	0	0	1	0	157	25	3	1	11.5	10.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	62	47	15	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	335655	868
P + UP	59692	0
P+sec/hs	3088	0
U.P. only	30362	318
UP+sec	5553	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.1	12.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.5	0.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.4	1.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	111200	119340	5325	7792
Uniform	12	15	2	2
Attendance	634	826	44	0
Stationery	114	83	12	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ALIGARH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	187	No. of villages	1,476	Number of schools	2,123

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2992	% 0 - 6 Population	18.8	% Urban population	28.9	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	885
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC Population	21.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	43.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,431	212	1,356	191	235,500	36,780	227,173	32,952	3,149	947
Primary with upper primary	5	33	3	26	1,382	12,197	904	10,303	28	185
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	374	62	368	61	42,605	11,727	42,219	11,546	1,476	286
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	4	0	1,065	0	1,065	0	28
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	2.6	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.1	42.1	100.0	12.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	2.6	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.8	84.2	100.0	74.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	62.7	84.2	100.0	68.1	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.1	100.0	0.0	95.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	7.9	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.5	10.2	100.0	78.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	36.8	100.0	62.2	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	4.0	0.0	3.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				77,843	81,614
II				56,773	67,564
III				48,341	54,431
IV				37,380	42,606
V				30,012	35,073
VI	#	#		17,798	22,741
VII	#	#		15,036	19,704
VIII	#	#		12,794	17,523
Total Pr.				250,349	281,288
Total U.P	#	#		45,628	59,968

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.7	60.3
NER (Primary)				54.7	60.3
GER (U. Primary)				24.2	23.6
NER (U. Primary)				15.3	15.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		38	35.6		31	29.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4	46.4		36.4	37.5
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.3		0.9	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	46.8		33.5	34.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.8	10.2	82.0
II	6.6	2.6	90.8
III	6.0	9.5	84.5
IV	4.8	3.9	91.3
V	3.2	24.4	72.4
I - V	**6.2**	**9.1**	**84.7**
VI	5.7		
VII	5.4		
VIII	4.9	#	#
Transition rate			72.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	400	233
II	428	249
III	351	231
IV	257	196
V	199	119
VI	125	48
VII	123	49
VIII	82	47
Total	1,965	1,172

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	37.0	32.5	39.8	34.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	62	115	31	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	50	115	33	17
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.8	18.4	100.0	2.1	0.0
% Female teachers	30.5	27.7		16.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.1	47.4	100.0	44.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,143	85.9	11.0	3.1	1,409
Primary with upper primary	270	93.0	7.0	0.0	74
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,656	89.1	9.0	1.9	699
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	63	90.5	9.5	0.0	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,669	2	0	0	2	21
48	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
457	0	0	0	2	11
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	764	1,570	584	952	19	10	16
Primary with upper primary	4	15	32	74	86	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17	108	697	377	545	5	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	5	12	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	7	33	11	18	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.79	43.44
V girls	97.15	38.92
VIII boys	96.32	36.82
VIII girls	95.90	40.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	4,096	2,806	1,220	4	37	29	0	249	54	85	26	59.3	59.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	213	153	59	0	1	0	0	13	3	10	2	0.9	2.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	1,762	1,466	293	0	2	1	0	247	59	46	2	4.9	3.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese
P. only	271608	368	304
P + UP	13579	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	53968	364	0
UP+sec	1065	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.0	35.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.3	61.8
2.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.7	49.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101898	101391	11554	13676
Uniform	52	41	0	0
Attendance	48599	39765	7726	4652
Stationery	230	283	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ALLAHABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	291	No. of villages	2,209	Number of schools	2,804

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4936	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC Population	21.6	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,029	83	1,915	76	443,643	18,628	429,183	17,613	6,421	429
Primary with upper primary	6	99	6	79	1,455	41,045	1,455	35,160	39	653
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	481	530	481	530	9	18
Upper primary only	431	139	403	135	55,615	31,222	54,006	30,840	1,493	836
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	1	12	216	3,985	216	3,985	12	114
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.1	38.1	0.0	15.6	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	84.6	86.7	50.0	83.2	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	67.9	82.9	50.0	70.5	69.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.2	96.2	100.0	84.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	1.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	3.4	47.6	64.0	5.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.8	25.7	25.0	39.8	23.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				129,410	131,839
II				91,961	115,312
III				80,620	94,490
IV				65,046	77,629
V				53,440	64,960
VI	#	#		32,870	41,369
VII	#	#		28,648	36,736
VIII	#	#		26,134	34,485
Total Pr.				420,477	484,230
Total U.P	#	#		87,652	112,590

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.4	62.3
NER (Primary)				55.0	58.6
GER (U. Primary)				28.0	26.6
NER (U. Primary)				20.3	23.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		37.4	36.8		26.9	27.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	47.5		34.9	38.5
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.1		0.4	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	41.9		36.4	54.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	8.1	87.4
II	2.4		
III	1.8	3.0	95.2
IV	1.4		
V	1.1	21.9	77.0
I - V	**2.6**	**5.0**	**92.4**
VI	0.7		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.5	#	#
Transition rate			77.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	481	326
II	531	411
III	495	362
IV	411	280
V	327	218
VI	119	104
VII	127	81
VIII	104	50
Total	2,595	1,832

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	41.5	45.9	43.6	29.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	61	37	37	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	55	44	35	28
% Schools with <=50 students	5.2	4.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.0	17.1	25.0	7.2	7.7
% Female teachers	43.0	28.2	22.2	29.0	24.6
% Schools established since 1995	26.8	18.1	0.0	41.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,875	76.2	18.4	5.3	2,334
Primary with upper primary	768	89.1	7.8	3.1	198
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	2,513	79.9	15.8	4.3	910
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	152	87.5	10.5	2.0	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,192	50	5	1	13	13
257	10	7	0	0	1
9	0	0	0	0	0
1,047	96	2	0	5	1
29	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	521	1,858	1,657	1,067	21	2	16
Primary with upper primary	5	17	322	294	54	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	13	11	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17	77	1,001	909	309	1	1	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	60	55	11	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	59	797	576	189	1	0	32

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.04	39.92
V girls	99.22	35.98
VIII boys	98.80	34.65
VIII girls	98.18	36.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	6,850	3,030	2,160	9	866	785	0	243	262	15	17	56.1	47.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	692	497	195	0	0	0	0	31	77	5	6	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	27	21	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	2,329	1,645	676	5	3	0	0	216	257	9	9	9.7	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	126	95	31	0	0	0	0	4	24	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.0	10.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	Marathi
P. only	460422	1380	101	229	139
P + UP	42276	0	224	0	0
P+sec/hs	745	0	266	0	0
U.P. only	86204	0	411	113	28
UP+sec	4201	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.2	91.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
67.5	68.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	173421	177032	13111	16012
Uniform	250	0	0	0
Attendance	7221	6519	513	401
Stationery	311	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	1,129	Number of schools	1,758

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2027	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	8.9	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC Population	24.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.4	Female literacy	45.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,058	296	1,039	273	228,383	70,916	223,785	62,478	3,095	1,387
Primary with upper primary	1	50	1	50	194	19,823	194	19,823	3	341
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	10	3	8	1,577	5,713	1,577	4,136	23	70
Upper primary only	106	197	104	185	28,694	42,668	28,394	39,783	413	930
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	37	0	33	0	12,807	0	10,737	0	199
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.6	39.2	38.5	28.7	32.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.5	3.9	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.6	66.7	76.9	61.1	81.1
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	60.8	69.2	51.8	75.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.6	98.0	100.0	97.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.2	3.9	7.7	3.0	2.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.3	1.0	21.6	40.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.6	35.3	23.1	49.8	83.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	3.4	6.5	1.4	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		89,407	88,375	93,187	84,927
II		63,490	60,094	64,527	67,845
III		51,192	54,811	57,516	60,510
IV		45,090	46,401	51,238	52,817
V		40,671	43,185	45,690	49,196
VI	#	#	20,621	29,078	34,901
VII	#	#	18,176	26,355	31,627
VIII	#	#	16,112	23,505	28,952
Total Pr.		289,850	292,866	312,158	315,295
Total U.P	#	#	54,909	78,938	95,480

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			99.0	100.5	99.3
NER (Primary)				87.2	89.3
GER (U. Primary)				61.6	55.3
NER (U. Primary)				50.6	48.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.5	33	32.5	28.5	29.2	29.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.3	49.2	45.2	46.8	49.0
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0	0.0	0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	51.4	35.0	0	34.5	43.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.2	21.1	70.7
II	3.1	5.2	91.7
III	2.3	7.3	90.4
IV	1.6	3.2	95.2
V	0.9	23.2	75.9
I - V	**3.9**	**12.7**	**83.4**
VI	0.8		
VII	0.9		
VIII	1.0	#	#
Transition rate			75.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	288	143
II	285	241
III	325	217
IV	271	181
V	233	176
VI	82	57
VII	100	57
VIII	76	64
Total	1,660	1,136

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	43.8	58.5	51.2	39.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	58	78	53	64
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	53	60	48	45
% Schools with <=50 students	2.5	5.9	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.7	17.6	38.5	10.2	13.5
% Female teachers	25.0	25.3	47.3	26.1	13.6
% Schools established since 1995	30.0	27.5	7.7	28.7	2.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,378	66.9	29.2	3.9	1,300
Primary with upper primary	375	75.7	20.3	4.0	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	121	97.5	2.5	0.0	22
Upper primary only	1,486	74.3	20.6	5.1	453
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	285	80.0	16.5	3.5	63

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,755	118	19	0	42	18
62	27	2	0	12	0
25	0	1	0	3	0
413	55	12	0	48	3
63	9	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	554	1,356	1,303	983	2	11	16
Primary with upper primary	1	14	57	172	95	1	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	32	23	28	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	17	294	524	493	1	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	22	72	100	0	0	2
Para teachers	0	0	78	75	71	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.46	41.97
V girls	99.57	38.13
VIII boys	98.21	32.69
VIII girls	98.07	32.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	4,482	3,262	992	0	101	127	0	536	159	2	1	54.4	46.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	344	257	87	0	0	0	0	48	15	1	0	0.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	93	49	44	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	1,343	992	351	0	0	0	0	194	41	0	0	0.7	0.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	199	172	27	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Garo
P. only	279312	19561	343	0	83
P + UP	18692	1325	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4752	1986	0	552	0
U.P. only	70685	98	579	0	0
UP+sec	12807	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.1	12.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
43.9	65.9
2.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
16.8	20.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	99756	108401	5237	10876
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	43709	42630	4003	3581
Stationery	27	41	0	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	AURAIYA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	1,284	Number of schools	1,486

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1180	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	856	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	14.7	% SC Population	27.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	59.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	822	226	804	196	123,741	40,804	121,599	34,768	2,283	985
Primary with upper primary	2	26	2	26	137	6,874	137	6,874	10	172
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	10	180	5,038	180	5,038	5	73
Upper primary only	261	113	256	96	28,163	16,374	27,270	14,188	934	581
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	20	5	20	1,040	3,080	1,040	3,080	15	125
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	4.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.8	28.6	36.4	6.1	8.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.9	75.0	81.8	84.2	84.0
% Schools with girls toilets	72.4	64.3	81.8	73.3	68.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.1	92.9	90.9	86.6	92.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	2.0	3.4	63.2	25.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	7.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	28.6	54.5	48.4	52.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				31,973	38,609
II				25,763	40,036
III				23,106	35,497
IV				19,712	30,546
V				17,429	27,201
VI	#	#		10,750	19,616
VII	#	#		8,526	17,747
VIII	#	#		7,253	16,179
Total Pr.				117,983	171,889
Total U.P	#	#		26,529	53,542

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				65.9	94.7
NER (Primary)				51.5	84.6
GER (U. Primary)				35.9	54.3
NER (U. Primary)				24.2	51.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.7	37.2		33.2	38.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	46.4		48.1	47.7
% ST enrolment		3.1	0.1		2.4	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	53.8		47.2	63.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.6		
II	6.6		
III	7.4		
IV	5.7		
V	3.9		
I - V	**6.5**		
VI	1.9		
VII	2.0		
VIII	1.8	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	120	65
II	136	112
III	190	113
IV	170	108
V	160	90
VI	73	32
VII	72	49
VIII	71	39
Total	992	608

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	40.3	45.9	49.3	40.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	39	67	29	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	42	54	32	20
% Schools with <=50 students	8.1	10.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	7.1	36.4	1.3	8.0
% Female teachers	29.9	24.2	23.1	23.6	19.3
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	17.9	9.1	48.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,194	76.6	18.1	5.3	1,159
Primary with upper primary	167	70.7	26.3	3.0	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	97	85.6	14.4	0.0	26
Upper primary only	1,411	79.9	16.9	3.2	600
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	206	77.2	16.0	6.8	98

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,302	13	0	0	6	7
41	0	0	0	2	0
26	0	0	0	0	0
446	2	0	0	1	1
37	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	270	561	709	631	5	3	836
Primary with upper primary	0	0	12	30	24	0	0	116
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	11	19	0	0	44
Upper primary only	27	29	372	331	202	1	1	552
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	9	13	0	0	116
Para teachers	1	2	50	72	39	1	0	52

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.37	38.29
V girls	96.60	33.87
VIII boys	94.93	40.64
VIII girls	98.73	40.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,268	2,147	904	0	145	72	0	393	147	8	7	66.0	68.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	182	138	44	0	0	0	0	26	7	1	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	78	60	18	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,515	1,158	357	0	0	0	0	240	69	5	2	3.0	0.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	140	113	27	0	0	0	0	19	7	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada
P. only	151613	12932	0
P + UP	6582	429	0
P+sec/hs	5016	202	0
U.P. only	42009	2461	67
UP+sec	3935	185	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.7	5.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.0	64.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
50.5	53.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53721	59603	5223	10560
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	2431	1889	246	222
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District AZAMGARH | **State** UTTAR PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	291	No. of villages	2,850	Number of schools	2,827

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3940	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	7.6	Sex ratio	1020	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	25.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	43.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,106	244	2,074	229	534,039	74,287	530,074	71,433	7,352	1,243
Primary with upper primary	52	35	49	33	16,914	12,714	16,366	11,901	252	258
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	14	15	13	3,367	3,967	3,367	3,404	68	112
Upper primary only	223	124	217	121	60,925	34,126	60,465	33,385	1,001	662
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	3	11	791	4,121	791	4,121	7	91
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.3	14.3
% Single teacher schools	8.9	5.7	3.4	10.4	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.2	34.5	20.7	36.0	21.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.1	5.7	17.2	2.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.7	69.0	72.4	73.2	92.9
% Schools with girls toilets	31.5	42.5	44.8	46.4	64.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.3	96.6	100.0	98.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	1.1	3.4	3.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	57.1	45.9	64.1	16.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	4.8	2.2	8.2	7.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	40.2	51.7	48.4	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.6	2.2	2.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		126,567	129,152	132,801	148,569
II		87,291	88,311	105,767	139,067
III		83,343	74,327	87,212	126,698
IV		73,210	65,115	72,094	106,186
V		65,670	59,852	66,478	94,792
VI	#	#	17,173	21,626	45,818
VII	#	#	13,092	18,327	43,574
VIII	#	#	10,703	15,474	40,547
Total Pr.		436,081	416,757	464,352	615,312
Total U.P	#	#	40,968	55,427	129,939

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			81.0	76.5	99.3
NER (Primary)				71.6	97.6
GER (U. Primary)				22.1	38.6
NER (U. Primary)				20.6	36.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	42.1	40.8	36.3	35.9	39.6	32.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.5	48.8	42.7	43.3	47.0
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53	45.8	50.3	57.4	0.0	56.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1		
II	2.9		
III	2.5		
IV	2.1		
V	2.1		
I - V	4.1		
VI	5.0		
VII	5.5		
VIII	6.4	#	#
Transition rate			67.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	319	207
II	412	274
III	435	308
IV	329	281
V	268	212
VI	83	37
VII	78	54
VIII	59	54
Total	1,983	1,427

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	46.8	48.5	47.8	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	58	40	57	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	55	33	53	29
% Schools with <=50 students	3.3	47.1	44.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.5	13.8	10.3	18.2	7.1
% Female teachers	26.7	29.0	25.6	23.5	15.3
% Schools established since 1995	30.0	24.1	20.7	26.2	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,477	87.9	7.6	4.4	2,585
Primary with upper primary	535	90.1	6.0	3.9	145
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	92.9	3.1	4.0	77
Upper primary only	1,780	90.7	5.6	3.7	623
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	94.6	1.8	3.6	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,754	99	53	1	14	18
187	6	1	0	0	0
66	8	0	0	0	0
782	13	5	0	1	3
74	7	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	293	823	2,831	2,839	1,364	25	20	136
Primary with upper primary	6	30	121	200	141	4	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	6	35	68	50	1	0	18
Upper primary only	55	134	464	567	416	5	0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	7	15	43	1	0	14
Para teachers	13	20	99	94	44	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.44	37.94
V girls	98.73	33.21
VIII boys	98.81	27.56
VIII girls	98.48	31.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	8,595	6,094	2,178	59	151	113	0	1,257	333	45	13	75.3	76.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	510	354	148	5	3	0	0	53	16	5	1	40.9	46.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	180	134	46	0	0	0	0	24	2	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	1,663	1,257	390	15	1	0	0	212	57	18	1	12.4	5.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	98	66	15	14	3	0	0	3	5	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Urdu	English
P. only	596848	6605	729	0	263
P + UP	28924	0	0	443	0
P+sec/hs	7334	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	93663	1039	0	0	0
UP+sec	4912	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.6	5.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
20.6	10.2
24.1	23.0
17.2	0.0
20.5	17.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	177795	197130	11824	18445
Uniform	894	1790	195	170
Attendance	63206	61761	9281	8701
Stationery	820	110	179	152

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAGHPAT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	52	No. of villages	347	Number of schools	816

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1164	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	847	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	13	% SC Population	11.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	64.2	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	477	113	436	71	80,873	19,646	74,229	13,417	1,770	454
Primary with upper primary	13	26	10	12	3,031	7,353	2,610	3,382	54	97
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	2	0	1,723	702	1,613	0	24	8
Upper primary only	87	51	79	32	7,955	7,840	7,144	5,147	294	201
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	33	9	28	2,921	9,389	2,096	8,321	35	88
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	20.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1	10.3	60.0	2.2	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.3	79.5	100.0	55.1	88.6
% Schools with girls toilets	69.2	71.8	80.0	51.4	84.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	97.4	100.0	96.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	2.6	0.0	6.5	6.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.5	29.2	71.1	50.4	23.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.2	28.2	0.0	50.7	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	6.5	0.0	5.1	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		31,632	34,710	35,649	35,583
II		19,890	20,363	22,402	23,242
III		15,526	16,789	17,909	19,158
IV		13,188	14,498	14,738	15,711
V		12,109	14,432	14,422	14,729
VI	#	#	10,024	9,632	11,661
VII	#	#	8,943	8,889	11,033
VIII	#	#	7,961	7,966	10,316
Total Pr.		92,345	100,792	105,120	108,423
Total U.P	#	#	26,928	26,487	33,010

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			107.0	59.5	60.8
NER (Primary)				48.6	40.8
GER (U. Primary)				36.3	34.0
NER (U. Primary)				29.8	24.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.7	21.3	21.3	15.2	15.6	15.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	46.1	46.2	39.3	37.7	39.4
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.4	28.4	61.2
II	6.3	12.4	81.3
III	5.3	9.7	85.0
IV	3.3	0.9	95.8
V	4.3	17.2	78.5
I - V	**6.8**	**16.4**	**76.8**
VI	3.6		
VII	2.4		
VIII	2.4	#	#
Transition rate			78.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	238	124
II	172	114
III	162	111
IV	155	92
V	118	73
VI	42	26
VII	32	17
VIII	32	25
Total	951	582

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	40.3	48.7	43.1	37.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	53	64	30	62
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	35	62	27	17
% Schools with <=50 students	6.6	17.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	15.4	20.0	2.2	15.9
% Female teachers	22.3	31.1	93.8	26.5	8.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.3	23.1	0.0	42.0	2.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,213	72.2	23.0	4.9	656
Primary with upper primary	294	97.6	1.0	1.4	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	597	87.6	7.2	5.2	258
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	707	94.6	3.7	1.7	270

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,524	0	0	0	0	12
206	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	0
413	0	0	0	0	3
561	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	84	541	726	455	347	3	2	1
Primary with upper primary	3	4	38	63	42	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	8	21	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	39	161	135	153	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	16	56	47	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	23	28	12	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.93	59.29
V girls	99.96	59.13
VIII boys	99.32	51.11
VIII girls	99.06	54.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	2,224	1,691	467	1	35	30	0	123	24	3	0	75.0	41.6
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	151	104	46	0	0	1	0	9	9	0	0	0.0	3.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	32	2	30	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	495	364	131	0	0	0	0	50	3	0	0	9.7	2.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.8	123	113	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	100519				
P + UP	10384				
P+sec/hs	2425				
U.P. only	15795				
UP+sec	12310				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	32.9	27.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	TLM grant
48.1	22.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
39.1	10.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33294	35555	1166	2229
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	13579	11833	996	633
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAHRAICH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	118	No. of villages	1,609	Number of schools	1,819

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2381	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	867	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	35.2	Female literacy	22.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,496	50	1,458	29	314,551	9,151	305,393	5,715	2,409	140
Primary with upper primary	6	12	6	6	1,725	4,647	1,725	2,266	34	35
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	131	0	131	0	1	0
Upper primary only	225	27	215	26	26,754	5,147	25,178	5,054	541	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	36	505	36	505	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	54.9	38.9	100.0	29.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.5	16.7	100.0	11.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.6	5.6	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.9	66.7	0.0	46.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.3	55.6	0.0	36.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	100.0	100.0	89.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	0.0	0.0	10.3	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	27.1	100.0	83.9	6.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	51.6	43.9	100.0	19.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.8	55.6	0.0	39.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	4.6	0.0	1.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.8	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		68,698	81,927	88,960	82,946
II		62,010	61,251	73,912	84,112
III		55,179	53,187	55,445	71,214
IV		39,425	39,725	43,335	50,259
V		23,910	27,547	32,209	39,201
VI	#	#	8,129	11,008	14,459
VII	#	#	6,431	7,371	11,626
VIII	#	#	4,775	6,024	8,830
Total Pr.		249,222	263,637	293,861	327,732
Total U.P	#	#	19,335	24,403	34,915

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			83.0	80.0	86.9
NER (Primary)				71.1	71.0
GER (U. Primary)					17.0
NER (U. Primary)					13.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24	22.5	20.7	19.3	19.2	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.6	45.2	46.2	27.6	29.8	36.5
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	43.2	45.5	33.7	48.3	46.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	5.1	93.1
II	1.8	3.5	94.7
III	2.2	8.9	88.9
IV	2.3	8.8	88.9
V	2.1	53.8	44.1
I - V	**2.0**	**11.3**	**86.7**
VI	2.2		
VII	1.8		
VIII	1.9	#	#
Transition rate			44.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	141	89
II	156	101
III	165	104
IV	155	81
V	105	49
VI	40	27
VII	32	28
VIII	23	8
Total	817	487

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.1	39.0	42.0	39.3	25.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	125	92	131	50	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	45	66	34	18
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	64.0	44.4	100.0	9.1	0.0
% Female teachers	31.3	5.8	100.0	24.8	
% Schools established since 1995	32.9	38.9	0.0	46.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,910	48.7	40.2	11.1	1,313
Primary with upper primary	142	68.3	22.5	9.2	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	929	59.1	31.8	9.1	338
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	90.3	9.7	0.0	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,202	25	3	0	8	22
24	3	4	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
373	7	5	0	2	7
5	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	77	396	658	487	448	1	2	151
Primary with upper primary	5	0	1	16	13	0	0	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	19	209	173	156	1	1	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	7	152	113	40	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.34	37.60
V girls	98.25	35.20
VIII boys	98.11	37.79
VIII girls	97.21	48.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	2,549	1,411	697	112	228	101	0	184	45	4	5	86.1	80.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	69	33	4	32	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	632	414	157	60	1	0	0	54	13	3	0	12.5	6.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	321815	1007	422	61
P + UP	6372	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	131	0	0	0
U.P. only	31664	0	237	0
UP+sec	541	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	23.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
8.0	2.9
11.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
24.2	0.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	139969	123407	3295	6687
Uniform	39	189	0	0
Attendance	18864	12286	266	150
Stationery	16	167	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BALLIA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	168	No. of villages	1,530	Number of schools	2,370

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2762	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	9.8	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	57.9	Female literacy	43.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,636	297	1,558	249	307,012	78,963	290,522	66,785	4,680	1,307
Primary with upper primary	1	25	0	12	338	10,384	0	4,351	10	138
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	7	0	3,588	0	2,975	0	50
Upper primary only	205	162	189	149	46,456	31,781	41,635	29,765	1,013	817
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	34	2	30	376	8,840	376	7,636	6	164
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.6	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.1	30.8	12.5	25.3	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.6	88.5	75.0	51.0	80.6
% Schools with girls toilets	19.9	76.9	62.5	42.5	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	96.2	100.0	91.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	3.2	0.0	59.4	4.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	46.2	25.0	50.1	72.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		90,699	92,504	98,754	90,871
II		70,681	72,942	83,981	90,563
III		64,796	62,508	72,960	82,604
IV		59,657	54,851	60,308	69,905
V		54,547	51,808	54,437	60,537
VI	#	#	16,961	25,168	31,770
VII	#	#	14,833	23,679	31,258
VIII	#	#	13,641	22,509	30,230
Total Pr.		340,380	334,613	370,440	394,480
Total U.P	#	#	45,435	71,356	93,258

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			84.0	88.0	91.6
NER (Primary)				83.3	88.8
GER (U. Primary)				41.1	39.8
NER (U. Primary)				34.5	36.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.4	29.8	30.4	25.1	27.3	26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.8	48.0	40.4	43.9	45.0
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	63.2	53	0.0	80	10.3	88.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8	8.0	91.2
II	0.6	1.5	97.9
III	0.5	4.1	95.4
IV	0.5		
V	0.8	40.9	58.3
I - V	**0.7**	**9.2**	**90.1**
VI	0.1		
VII	0.5		
VIII	0.5	#	#
Transition rate			58.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	310	183
II	367	208
III	364	273
IV	297	192
V	254	171
VI	91	60
VII	105	52
VIII	112	68
Total	1,900	1,207

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	43.9	36.0	48.3	42.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	71	68	43	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	42	30	45	31
% Schools with <=50 students	4.4	3.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.3	19.2	12.5	5.2	11.1
% Female teachers	22.0	23.0	28.0	25.6	7.6
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	11.5	0.0	18.0	2.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,291	54.9	26.1	19.1	1,941
Primary with upper primary	254	74.8	17.7	7.5	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	118	63.6	22.9	13.6	26
Upper primary only	1,735	65.8	20.5	13.8	507
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	299	87.0	10.7	2.3	79

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,564	246	64	1	133	39
45	18	3	0	8	0
18	3	1	0	0	0
494	63	14	0	41	11
53	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	520	1,880	2,036	850	8	3	317
Primary with upper primary	0	0	31	66	49	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	4	25	8	0	0	12
Upper primary only	2	22	469	811	468	3	1	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	5	42	56	0	0	66
Para teachers	1	2	71	49	32	0	0	147

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.45	54.04
V girls	99.42	49.99
VIII boys	99.54	48.12
VIII girls	99.61	46.29

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	5,987	4,409	1,273	3	258	44	0	640	129	25	10	53.7	60.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	148	114	34	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	50	36	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	1,830	1,361	469	0	0	0	0	282	66	15	3	1.9	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	170	157	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English
P. only	384100	1875	0
P + UP	9934	788	0
P+sec/hs	2164	613	811
U.P. only	78237	0	0
UP+sec	9216	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.1	9.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.7	24.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
14.7	4.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73474	119740	9745	17393
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	1	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BALRAMPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	1,043	Number of schools	1,337

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1682	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	1.1	Overall literacy	34.6	Female literacy	21.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	966	123	948	103	184,376	33,011	181,206	28,307	1,666	587
Primary with upper primary	8	34	3	16	1,736	13,348	849	6,173	47	266
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	171	35	169	27	14,531	5,574	14,288	3,764	380	176
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	2.4	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.9	2.4	0.0	29.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.5	16.7	0.0	9.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.9	7.1	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.2	81.0	0.0	67.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	37.2	69.0	0.0	54.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	97.6	100.0	88.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.6	2.4	0.0	8.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.8	11.5	0.0	72.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.1	1.1	0.0	15.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	92.9	0.0	53.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	2.5	0.0	5.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			58,727	69,106	69,135
II			37,212	45,107	60,038
III			27,921	32,985	44,733
IV			19,454	23,119	31,023
V			16,042	17,564	22,920
VI	#	#	5,692	7,708	10,481
VII	#	#	4,418	5,645	7,946
VIII	#	#	3,405	4,604	6,300
Total Pr.			159,356	187,881	227,849
Total U.P	#	#	13,515	17,957	24,727

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			76.0	72.8	86.6
NER (Primary)				70.4	80.3
GER (U. Primary)					17.3
NER (U. Primary)					15.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21.3	22.2	22	15	20.6	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.1	41.3	43.8	21.2	24.3	37.0
% ST enrolment	1.9	2	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.9	40.2	39.4	19.6	24.3	17.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	12.6	85.0
II	2.9		
III	2.8	4.4	92.8
IV	1.8	-0.4	98.6
V	0.7	39.6	59.7
I - V	**2.4**	**9.0**	**88.6**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.2		
VIII	0.1	#	#
Transition rate			59.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	63	39
II	78	50
III	78	48
IV	60	28
V	27	10
VI	9	12
VII	16	2
VIII	13	1
Total	344	190

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.6	45.9	0.0	28.7	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	96	42	0	35	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	41	0	26	0
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	53.7	9.5	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Female teachers	15.8	0.0		12.9	
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	19.0	0.0	43.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,797	65.2	24.1	10.7	1,019
Primary with upper primary	367	85.3	11.7	3.0	106
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	771	74.6	20.1	5.3	331
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,218	0	0	0	0	24
66	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
290	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	180	312	215	143	1	1	819
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	313
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	13	10	75	91	88	1	1	274
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	32	9	238	165	62	0	0	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.39	44.09
V girls	95.16	40.66
VIII boys	97.32	41.01
VIII girls	94.93	39.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,253	733	196	813	347	161	3	117	23	14	1	37.5	38.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	313	0	0	313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	556	209	72	272	3	0	0	37	6	4	0	16.3	5.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	208958	7932	497
P + UP	12033	3051	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	19560	51	494
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.2	10.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
16.8	12.8
2.4	0.0
0.0	0.0
19.9	3.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	78437	57084	2030	2214
Uniform	23	5	0	0
Attendance	19138	12294	1026	316
Stationery	221	80	45	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANDA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	913	Number of schools	1,672

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1537	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	15.9	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	20.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	54.4	Female literacy	36.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,143	89	1,080	50	191,511	14,325	180,870	7,716	3,086	325
Primary with upper primary	7	22	1	9	3,035	7,190	206	2,298	28	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	0	1	155	304	0	304	5	6
Upper primary only	357	30	345	23	32,266	5,654	31,428	3,375	1,052	112
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	18	1	17	214	2,371	60	2,273	11	73
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	18.3	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.4	20.7	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.5	6.9	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.9	75.9	0.0	81.7	72.7
% Schools with girls toilets	71.8	79.3	0.0	71.8	59.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	96.6	100.0	91.0	90.9
% Schools without Black Board	2.6	17.2	50.0	4.1	4.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	29.7	33.8	85.1	8.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	10.4	4.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	48.3	0.0	51.4	86.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	17.9	33.8	2.5	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				52,457	53,209
II				41,522	51,667
III				40,004	42,134
IV				30,657	36,876
V				24,365	28,749
VI	#	#		13,679	16,557
VII	#	#		11,340	14,982
VIII	#	#		9,852	12,851
Total Pr.				189,005	212,635
Total U.P	#	#		34,871	44,390

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				82.6	89.3
NER (Primary)				80.3	81.3
GER (U. Primary)				36.9	34.3
NER (U. Primary)				25.6	27.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		29.9	29		24.1	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2	45.4		37.7	37.9
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.2		0.9	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54	49.9		21.8	64.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	0.8	96.9
II	2.0		
III	2.0	7.1	90.9
IV	1.6	5.9	92.5
V	1.6	30.7	67.7
I - V	**2.0**	**6.3**	**91.7**
VI	0.5		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.4	#	#
Transition rate			67.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	137	78
II	171	98
III	196	116
IV	168	94
V	134	87
VI	59	77
VII	83	69
VIII	68	70
Total	1,016	689

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	41.2	43.1	41.0	19.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	83	42	32	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	64	38	32	20
% Schools with <=50 students	6.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.9	24.1	0.0	4.1	4.5
% Female teachers	21.4	31.1	90.9	27.1	3.6
% Schools established since 1995	28.9	13.8	50.0	55.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,350	65.8	22.7	11.5	1,332
Primary with upper primary	159	93.1	5.7	1.3	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	1,175	72.5	19.8	7.7	625
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	129	93.0	3.1	3.9	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,684	2	3	0	3	11
61	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
518	2	2	1	0	8
60	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	313	580	806	712	0	10	194
Primary with upper primary	0	0	10	41	24	0	0	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	6
Upper primary only	8	26	418	357	286	0	1	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	12	32	0	0	30
Para teachers	1	7	218	235	91	0	0	188

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.07	36.90
V girls	98.71	32.61
VIII boys	98.33	34.75
VIII girls	98.86	38.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,411	2,127	546	0	553	185	0	424	54	3	4	33.7	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	103	71	32	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,164	846	316	0	2	0	0	150	43	10	5	3.2	1.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	84	81	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	205742	94
P + UP	10225	0
P+sec/hs	459	0
U.P. only	37658	262
UP+sec	2585	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.9	20.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.7	85.8
3.4	0.0
0.0	0.0
76.0	75.5
4.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85795	79266	5453	9829
Uniform	0	12	0	0
Attendance	35181	29575	6791	4452
Stationery	74	127	0	83

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARABANKI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	1,765	Number of schools	2,163

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2674	% 0 - 6 Population	19.3	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	26.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	47.4	Female literacy	34.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,631	175	1,598	142	285,228	92,787	280,481	67,915	3,718	282
Primary with upper primary	0	107	0	96	0	176,639	0	153,037	0	305
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	4	0	4,788	0	4,788	0	15
Upper primary only	239	6	230	4	44,257	3,598	42,605	2,666	809	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	155	0	155	0	1
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.8	28.0	25.0	27.8	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.7	85.0	50.0	29.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	94.9	97.2	100.0	86.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	69.9	98.1	100.0	55.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.6	100.0	100.0	83.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	16.4	49.5	25.0	27.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.5	0.0	0.0	92.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.0	21.9	33.4	15.6	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	46.7	50.0	45.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.7	53.6	33.4	23.5	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		89,220	83,110	108,215	120,525
II		74,426	64,103	77,672	112,465
III		66,267	57,889	60,974	89,904
IV		56,097	47,635	47,155	74,379
V		44,099	41,725	38,202	65,825
VI	#	#	15,295	19,985	52,135
VII	#	#	11,725	14,566	48,206
VIII	#	#	9,285	11,578	44,013
Total Pr.		330,109	294,462	332,218	463,098
Total U.P	#	#	36,305	46,129	144,354

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			88.0	80.9	110.1
NER (Primary)				71.6	92.5
GER (U. Primary)				27.2	63.1
NER (U. Primary)				24.6	59.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	34.7	35.4	48.2	27.6	37.2	36.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	47.4	48.9	35.1	43.3	48.7
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.4	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.5	0	0.0	25	100.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	0.2		
III	0.2		
IV	0.2		
V	0.1		
I - V	**0.3**		
VI	1.0		
VII	0.9		
VIII	0.9	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1	0
II	0	0
III	0	0
IV	0	0
V	0	0
VI	0	0
VII	0	0
VIII	0	0
Total	1	0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.3	47.8	46.6	11.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	94	579	319	58	155
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	196	86	52	8
% Schools with <=50 students	11.1	15.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.0	93.5	75.0	17.1	100.0
% Female teachers	29.9	18.4	13.3	21.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	2.8	0.0	24.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,358	75.6	23.2	1.2	1,019
Primary with upper primary	903	79.4	20.5	0.1	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	917	76.6	22.4	1.1	175
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,780	21	0	2	9	14
107	0	0	0	4	3
4	0	0	1	0	1
238	2	0	0	0	6
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	247	1,256	809	378	4	1	472
Primary with upper primary	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	296
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14
Upper primary only	2	5	256	330	163	1	0	65
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	2	127	111	44	0	0	498

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.58	47.83
V girls	99.58	46.06
VIII boys	98.73	37.58
VIII girls	99.64	51.50

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	4,000	2,226	991	0	578	205	0	271	80	39	10	4.8	5.7
Primary with upper prim.	2.9	305	249	56	0	0	0	0	48	11	0	0	0.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	823	646	176	0	1	0	0	150	26	4	3	1.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Assamese	Sanskrit	Others	Gujarati
P. only	377606	0	321	0	88
P + UP	175054	1585	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4788	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	47530	0	0	237	88
UP+sec	155	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	6.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	5.5	4.5
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25080	27665	1304	2389
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	3333	3177	56	41
Stationery	15	20	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAREILLY	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,858	Number of schools	2,606

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3619	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	32.9	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	27	% SC Population	12.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	47.8	Female literacy	35.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,723	350	1,573	281	350,549	60,624	322,293	46,234	4,067	1,944
Primary with upper primary	2	90	1	70	415	29,005	237	22,884	16	816
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	9	180	3,685	180	2,631	7	79
Upper primary only	318	78	290	64	39,621	11,159	37,324	9,407	1,079	362
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	31	3	27	465	8,201	465	7,021	20	221
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.8	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.4	20.7	18.2	15.2	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.9	91.3	100.0	66.7	97.1
% Schools with girls toilets	51.9	83.7	100.0	52.3	85.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.6	97.8	100.0	87.9	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.4	8.7	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.3	1.4	4.7	78.0	5.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.7	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	26.1	9.1	54.3	47.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	9.0	0.0	4.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	112,446	126,323	114,035	117,370	105,720
II	89,466	102,912	100,039	98,259	103,493
III	83,691	82,224	83,440	88,588	87,909
IV	54,464	67,521	61,703	68,944	74,052
V	35,132	46,113	53,215	52,819	60,190
VI	#	#	20,044	24,908	27,801
VII	#	#	15,955	18,890	24,268
VIII	#	#	13,102	15,547	20,471
Total Pr.	375,199	425,093	412,432	425,980	431,364
Total U.P	#	#	49,101	59,345	72,540

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		93.6	92.0	77.0	75.7
NER (Primary)		100.0		67.9	68.0
GER (U. Primary)				26.0	23.4
NER (U. Primary)				19.2	17.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.5	18.9	18.9	23.4	23.4	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	47.3	47.8	29.4	33.6	37.8
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	22.7	0	45.5	77.8	0.0	40

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	11.9	87.9
II	0.3	10.6	89.1
III	0.4	16.3	83.3
IV	0.3	12.8	86.9
V	0.6	46.8	52.6
I - V	**0.3**	**17.0**	**82.7**
VI	0.1	2.5	97.4
VII	0.1		
VIII	0.1	#	#
Transition rate			52.6
Completion rate			53.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	285	164
II	404	283
III	501	309
IV	464	278
V	388	225
VI	139	56
VII	135	68
VIII	119	49
Total	2,435	1,432

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	34.4	51.2	36.6	25.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	35	45	35	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	42	33	36	25
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	1.1	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.0	2.2	9.1	5.6	2.9
% Female teachers	35.8	29.8	43.0	22.6	14.9
% Schools established since 1995	22.1	26.1	27.3	38.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,861	61.1	31.2	7.7	1,703
Primary with upper primary	700	80.6	17.0	2.4	131
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	94.8	5.2	0.0	39
Upper primary only	1,402	66.1	22.6	11.3	441
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	344	91.9	6.7	1.5	71

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,529	25	1	0	2	16
118	1	0	0	1	1
14	0	0	0	0	0
453	5	0	0	0	18
50	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	825	1,417	977	851	9	1	1,685
Primary with upper primary	0	8	27	35	32	0	0	730
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	5	7	2	0	0	71
Upper primary only	0	48	463	318	328	2	0	282
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	20	15	0	0	203
Para teachers	0	9	85	62	36	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.56	37.18
V girls	96.93	35.64
VIII boys	96.79	27.16
VIII girls	97.97	34.98

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,011	3,725	2,094	0	135	57	0	342	100	4	2	56.3	59.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	832	584	248	0	0	0	0	27	8	0	0	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	86	49	37	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	1,441	1,116	325	0	0	0	0	204	57	3	1	17.8	7.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	241	205	36	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	411093	80
P + UP	29420	0
P+sec/hs	3865	0
U.P. only	50780	0
UP+sec	8536	130

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.2	24.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.5	39.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
28.8	21.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	147774	150591	7955	11140
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BASTI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	2,902	Number of schools	1,907

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2085	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	5.6	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	20.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	52.5	Female literacy	36.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,339	192	1,307	192	229,700	43,254	225,918	43,254	2,835	813
Primary with upper primary	3	34	3	34	548	11,965	548	11,965	17	120
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	2	5	528	1,612	528	1,612	14	18
Upper primary only	202	113	195	113	30,665	22,168	29,970	22,168	608	472
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	0	17	0	5,141	0	5,141	0	74
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.7	2.7	0.0	12.1	11.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.9	27.0	0.0	14.9	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.9	56.8	57.1	51.7	70.6
% Schools with girls toilets	41.1	54.1	42.9	41.3	70.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	100.0	85.7	87.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	10.8	42.9	11.7	11.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	4.4	24.7	58.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.8	1.6	0.0	5.4	11.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	67.6	28.6	59.0	47.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	20.0	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	7.8	50.7	4.9	14.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		102,722	68,817	133,936	85,214
II		69,812	45,380	84,908	66,319
III		63,843	38,621	68,857	52,649
IV		56,683	34,047	55,310	42,011
V		48,725	31,065	50,441	35,920
VI	#	#	16,289	31,362	23,666
VII	#	#	14,165	28,080	21,137
VIII	#	#	11,894	24,535	18,665
Total Pr.		341,785	217,930	393,452	282,113
Total U.P	#	#	42,348	83,977	63,468

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		80.7	80.0	124.2	86.6
NER (Primary)		100.0			74.2
GER (U. Primary)				64.2	35.9
NER (U. Primary)				48.3	25.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.4	32.6	29.4	25.1	28.9	26
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.4	39.4	39.4	41.8
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	0	0.4	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	59.2	27.3	0.0	39.3	58.3	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.9	46.3	48.8
II	1.1	37.7	61.2
III	1.0	38.6	60.4
IV	0.8	35.0	64.2
V	0.8	52.8	46.4
I - V	**2.3**	**42.3**	**55.4**
VI	0.8	32.4	66.8
VII	0.7	33.5	65.8
VIII	0.8	#	#
Transition rate			46.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	275	180
II	280	203
III	285	168
IV	225	151
V	163	106
VI	49	34
VII	49	27
VIII	48	22
Total	1,374	891

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	37.4	43.1	42.7	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	89	45	45	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	48	59	40	26
% Schools with <=50 students	3.8	16.2	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.8	48.6	14.3	13.3	23.5
% Female teachers	26.1	9.5	12.5	18.8	31.1
% Schools established since 1995	30.6	40.5	14.3	32.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,237	68.0	18.8	13.2	1,352
Primary with upper primary	261	72.4	18.4	9.2	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	36	86.1	8.3	5.6	19
Upper primary only	1,335	72.8	16.9	10.3	526
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	197	76.6	20.3	3.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,113	54	67	0	18	25
76	10	15	0	2	0
6	8	0	0	0	1
531	64	11	0	11	10
65	1	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	394	1,158	751	312	3	2	629
Primary with upper primary	1	1	11	22	7	0	0	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	24
Upper primary only	12	13	242	235	132	0	0	440
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	59
Para teachers	0	3	172	109	62	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.23	36.97
V girls	99.34	31.65
VIII boys	97.85	30.03
VIII girls	96.59	32.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,648	2,496	803	0	201	148	0	324	104	25	9	67.0	69.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	137	122	13	0	2	0	0	28	2	6	0	1.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	32	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	1,080	873	201	0	4	2	0	177	21	6	3	15.2	7.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	74	50	23	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Garo
P. only	270629	1683	541	101
P + UP	12513	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2140	0	0	0
U.P. only	52475	0	358	0
UP+sec	5141	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.3	29.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.1	37.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
27.6	22.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	89009	99569	5245	8392
Uniform	3	0	0	21
Attendance	17811	16275	2785	2197
Stationery	228	165	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BHADOHI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	1,508	Number of schools	900

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	536	94	525	77	168,102	24,944	164,251	20,691	1,880	398
Primary with upper primary	6	25	6	20	2,895	11,861	2,895	10,424	39	154
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	2,438	0	1,027	0	10
Upper primary only	171	61	168	57	37,103	19,410	36,266	18,283	607	263
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	1	3	670	1,730	239	1,730	14	13
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.1	64.5	0.0	32.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.7	87.1	100.0	86.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	58.9	80.6	100.0	78.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.3	100.0	100.0	85.8	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.6	3.2	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	19.6	0.0	65.7	27.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.8	45.2	50.0	59.1	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				46,421	42,204
II				35,187	47,524
III				34,974	41,012
IV				29,499	37,673
V				28,526	34,381
VI	#	#		20,050	24,444
VII	#	#		15,624	22,467
VIII	#	#		13,793	19,448
Total Pr.				174,607	202,794
Total U.P	#	#		49,467	66,359

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		31.8	31.5		23.5	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	46.0		30.1	35.6
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.5		1.5	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2	47.7		24.6	19

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			85.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	139	77
II	228	139
III	214	169
IV	221	149
V	195	119
VI	139	71
VII	131	52
VIII	91	46
Total	1,358	822

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	41.6	100.0	39.3	48.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	77	244	65	89
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	65	41	51	27
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.5	32.3	100.0	15.1	40.0
% Female teachers	25.9	22.3	60.0	15.1	22.2
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	29.0	0.0	55.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,537	74.9	19.2	6.0	658
Primary with upper primary	226	83.2	13.3	3.5	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary only	1,115	84.2	14.0	1.8	371
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	100.0	0.0	0.0	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,223	9	0	0	13	3
71	8	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
442	1	0	0	2	3
17	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	94	383	632	457	16	0	5
Primary with upper primary	0	1	29	128	35	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	9	293	380	170	4	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	15	12	0	0	0
Para teachers	7	7	297	234	116	1	0	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.20	40.70
V girls	99.11	39.17
VIII boys	98.28	43.92
VIII girls	99.34	48.13

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	2,278	1,338	267	0	351	322	0	132	14	7	1	40.5	27.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	193	150	43	0	0	0	0	19	9	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	870	736	131	0	3	0	0	127	14	3	2	5.4	2.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	27	21	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Konkani
P. only	192533	193	320
P + UP	14756	0	0
P+sec/hs	2438	0	0
U.P. only	55409	533	0
UP+sec	2400	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.6	17.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.5	81.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
59.9	72.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71762	69534	7290	9765
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	35440	29489	7597	3438
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BIJNOR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	2,279	Number of schools	2,799

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3132	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	24.3	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	905
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	20.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	58.1	Female literacy	46.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,625	643	1,529	436	252,750	101,515	235,011	66,524	3,508	3,177
Primary with upper primary	1	76	0	44	135	25,272	0	13,488	10	643
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	2	2	542	4,335	542	1,122	15	58
Upper primary only	311	110	293	83	38,572	15,488	35,280	11,736	828	550
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	17	4	12	2,524	5,988	1,094	3,574	78	127
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	1.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.9	22.1	12.5	13.3	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.9	5.2	25.0	4.0	8.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.3	90.9	87.5	72.7	84.0
% Schools with girls toilets	43.3	79.2	87.5	49.9	84.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	0.0	12.5	3.1	4.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.3	0.5	11.1	71.4	29.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.7	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	24.7	12.5	45.1	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	5.7	2.0	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		93,621	105,778	92,128	91,523
II		73,747	89,556	81,459	83,260
III		61,880	71,120	70,125	76,195
IV		51,443	58,659	57,000	64,609
V		41,534	51,397	49,354	56,009
VI	#	#	18,345	23,509	29,483
VII	#	#	14,615	18,587	25,140
VIII	#	#	11,632	15,394	20,902
Total Pr.		322,225	376,510	350,066	371,596
Total U.P	#	#	44,592	57,490	75,525

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			95.0	72.7	75.3
NER (Primary)				60.7	63.8
GER (U. Primary)				28.9	28.2
NER (U. Primary)				21.7	21.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	30.8	31.2	29.6	31.9	32.8	31.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.5	49.6	44.7	47.4	48.9
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	49.6	49.3	45.3	21.7	42.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	9.1	86.8
II	4.0	5.9	90.1
III	4.0	6.5	89.5
IV	3.2	0.5	96.3
V	2.2	40.7	57.1
I - V	**3.6**	**10.9**	**85.5**
VI	5.6		
VII	5.0		
VIII	4.0	#	#
Transition rate			57.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	464	276
II	503	355
III	613	458
IV	518	359
V	435	352
VI	142	122
VII	118	111
VIII	125	75
Total	2,918	2,108

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	42.6	83.2	51.4	38.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	53	39	67	39	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	40	46	36	29
% Schools with <=50 students	12.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.5	0.0	25.0	5.0	4.0
% Female teachers	44.7	42.1	78.1	30.0	20.5
% Schools established since 1995	39.1	37.7	12.5	54.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,668	71.9	21.5	6.6	1,879
Primary with upper primary	636	87.4	11.2	1.4	147
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	105	80.0	20.0	0.0	19
Upper primary only	1,509	77.0	18.1	4.9	624
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	298	92.3	4.4	3.4	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8,063	451	28	1	43	27
696	80	7	0	3	0
122	2	0	0	0	0
2,095	35	0	0	8	11
376	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	130	785	1,965	2,082	1,350	10	25	149
Primary with upper primary	4	12	122	321	159	3	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	1	9	23	32	2	0	1
Upper primary only	14	44	357	545	396	2	0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	13	62	121	3	0	0
Para teachers	0	13	76	72	33	0	0	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.44	43.12
V girls	98.28	41.04
VIII boys	94.84	38.29
VIII girls	95.91	40.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,685	3,573	2,923	0	124	65	0	615	184	15	15	56.9	42.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	653	374	270	0	4	5	0	64	8	2	2	0.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	73	16	57	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1,378	963	412	0	1	2	0	196	34	6	0	18.4	8.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	205	157	42	0	6	0	0	15	5	0	2	3.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Konkani	Others	Assamese
P. only	347790	4421	808	488	291
P + UP	25073	334	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4877	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	53806	0	0	90	164
UP+sec	8512	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.2	25.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
36.3	8.4
3.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
40.1	45.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	119347	130190	8176	19153
Uniform	15	36	31	0
Attendance	39047	41470	5371	5596
Stationery	151	150	24	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BUDAUN	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	171	No. of villages	1,799	Number of schools	2,551

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3069	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	890
Decadal growth rate	25.4	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	38.2	Female literacy	25.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,858	301	1,753	157	378,180	51,695	362,175	27,545	4,680	1,344
Primary with upper primary	5	26	4	17	1,639	7,397	1,329	4,757	38	201
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	3	0	2,526	0	921	0	44
Upper primary only	281	58	272	29	39,648	9,782	38,430	5,614	753	271
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	13	2	9	475	3,737	213	1,918	20	93
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.5	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.9	25.8	16.7	15.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.4	100.0	83.3	67.0	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	67.5	90.3	66.7	55.5	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	18.1	0.0	80.2	11.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	29.0	50.0	53.1	62.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	120,796	118,809	111,965	108,423	108,964
II	88,054	106,337	96,543	89,369	102,294
III	79,076	83,430	84,637	83,708	87,754
IV	52,525	67,868	61,751	67,747	75,480
V	34,851	46,691	51,075	50,378	61,929
VI	#	#	8,173	13,328	23,489
VII	#	#	6,278	8,988	19,822
VIII	#	#	5,127	6,905	15,347
Total Pr.	375,302	423,135	405,971	399,625	436,421
Total U.P	#	#	19,578	29,221	58,658

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		105.8	81.0	84.8	90.5
NER (Primary)		100.0		75.6	82.3
GER (U. Primary)					22.4
NER (U. Primary)					17.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.5	25.5	24.5	19.6	27.3	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.3	45.0	44.9	26.3	30.3	33.5
% ST enrolment	0.9	0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.1	46.3	32.0	23.8	0.0	57.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	5.9	91.7
II	3.2	2.4	94.4
III	4.1	8.4	87.5
IV	3.3	8.6	88.1
V	4.4	50.4	45.2
I - V	**3.3**	**11.7**	**85.0**
VI	5.4		
VII	4.5		
VIII	7.5	#	#
Transition rate			45.2
Completion rate			49.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	474	246
II	665	346
III	756	433
IV	656	350
V	587	296
VI	187	66
VII	171	56
VIII	105	31
Total	3,601	1,824

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.8	29.8	59.1	32.8	34.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	38	57	48	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	38	35	41	19
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	3.2	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.0	3.2	16.7	9.4	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	31.4	50.0	22.1	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	26.1	29.0	16.7	37.5	18.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,077	57.5	34.8	7.7	1,821
Primary with upper primary	241	92.1	7.9	0.0	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	73	72.6	19.2	8.2	18
Upper primary only	1,221	64.4	27.9	7.7	396
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	224	80.8	18.3	0.9	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,433	44	1	0	1	23
42	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
382	3	1	0	0	17
27	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	769	1,837	1,640	1,057	5	10	38
Primary with upper primary	0	8	44	103	83	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	5	18	18	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	28	352	330	305	1	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	16	25	70	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	9	310	200	98	1	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.06	29.01
V girls	98.80	27.52
VIII boys	97.66	28.96
VIII girls	98.00	35.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6,024	3,742	1,661	0	414	207	0	322	94	10	1	66.6	51.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	239	163	75	0	1	0	0	12	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	44	22	22	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,024	795	226	0	3	0	0	133	25	4	1	4.6	10.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	113	91	22	0	0	0	0	7	4	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.2	21.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Assamese	English	Sanskrit
P. only	428026	487	684	344	334
P + UP	9036	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2233	293	0	0	0
U.P. only	49214	0	79	0	0
UP+sec	4212	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.7	81.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
59.0	49.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	142876	137719	6999	9332
Uniform	23	26	16	16
Attendance	23561	19191	3914	1451
Stationery	211	149	17	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BULANDSHAHR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	145	No. of villages	1,443	Number of schools	1,910

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2913	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	23.1	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	867
Decadal growth rate	22.2	% SC Population	20.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.4	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,401	348	1,314	241	226,635	78,736	218,290	56,657	3,603	1,599
Primary with upper primary	1	3	1	3	132	1,125	132	1,125	3	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	154	3	148	1	16,489	218	16,165	90	442	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.4	25.0	0.0	13.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.5	75.0	0.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.3	75.0	100.0	60.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	54.7	50.0	100.0	49.7	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.2	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.1	0.0	100.0	3.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.2	10.5	0.0	98.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.2	30.1	0.0	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.1	75.0	0.0	59.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		89,351	80,553	89,814	85,345
II		65,085	57,959	64,899	73,789
III		53,550	46,613	51,606	59,065
IV		42,944	38,090	40,470	46,314
V		38,737	36,264	37,811	40,853
VI	#	#	5,293	6,397	7,169
VII	#	#	4,198	5,142	5,895
VIII	#	#	3,377	4,272	4,905
Total Pr.		289,667	259,479	284,600	305,366
Total U.P	#	#	12,868	15,811	17,969

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			103.0	63.6	67.2
NER (Primary)				48.3	48.5
GER (U. Primary)					7.3
NER (U. Primary)					4.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	32.4	28.8	23.9	29.7	28	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	46.2	47.6	39.9	43.8	44.5
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	51.9	47.9	23.5	57.1	75

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	17.8	82.2
II	0.0	9.0	91.0
III	0.0	10.3	89.7
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	81.1	18.9
I - V	**0.0**	**20.2**	**79.8**
VI	0.4	7.7	91.9
VII	0.3	4.7	95.0
VIII	0.5	#	#
Transition rate			18.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	304	186
II	413	240
III	368	274
IV	275	233
V	252	173
VI	45	33
VII	35	26
VIII	46	18
Total	1,738	1,183

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	44.3	37.8	45.2	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	105	50	37	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	57	14	30	0
% Schools with <=50 students	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.6	50.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Female teachers	19.6	0.0		19.3	
% Schools established since 1995	22.9	0.0	0.0	46.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,798	64.2	30.8	5.0	747
Primary with upper primary	22	90.9	9.1	0.0	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	561	54.0	41.7	4.3	117
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,837	0	0	0	0	27
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
170	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	349	899	829	724	437	7	5	1,662
Primary with upper primary	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	24	25	126	142	73	0	1	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	21	14	31	43	30	0	0	155

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.61	42.59
V girls	98.20	39.61
VIII boys	99.12	40.15
VIII girls	99.80	40.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	5,202	3,936	976	0	248	42	0	476	125	55	13	58.5	50.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.0	12	11	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	456	365	88	0	3	0	0	75	15	3	0	21.3	21.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	301490	524	459
P + UP	1257	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	16623	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.9	38.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	104468	102187	3251	5034
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	8	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHANDAULI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	1,713	Number of schools	1,253

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1643	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC Population	24.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.7	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	840	78	829	72	201,504	21,319	199,076	20,025	2,613	439
Primary with upper primary	5	11	5	7	1,183	4,962	1,183	3,653	39	94
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	649	0	97	0	13
Upper primary only	224	74	220	69	40,890	23,534	40,256	22,671	727	441
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	0	6	0	954	0	954	0	21
No response in school category	13	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.9	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.0	18.8	0.0	27.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	86.3	81.3	100.0	85.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	77.8	87.5	100.0	80.5	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	93.7	100.0	91.6	83.3
% Schools without Black Board	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.4	19.3	0.0	63.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.8	31.3	50.0	56.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				52,693	50,357
II				43,597	54,131
III				37,350	46,350
IV				33,808	38,932
V				30,317	37,436
VI	#	#		19,265	23,943
VII	#	#		17,082	22,656
VIII	#	#		14,694	21,190
Total Pr.				197,765	227,206
Total U.P	#	#		51,041	67,789

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				78.3	87.5
NER (Primary)				78.3	86.0
GER (U. Primary)				49.0	48.0
NER (U. Primary)				36.6	44.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		31.6	35.1		28.2	29.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.5		39.1	41.4
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.2		0.1	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.9	48.5		96.9	51.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7		
II	1.1		
III	0.9		
IV	0.9		
V	1.0		
I - V	**1.2**		
VI	0.7		
VII	0.7		
VIII	0.9	#	#
Transition rate			78.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	194	115
II	193	149
III	244	153
IV	228	137
V	209	102
VI	87	58
VII	59	48
VIII	73	44
Total	1,287	806

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	39.0	26.8	44.5	43.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	46	50	55	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	51	30	47	9
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	12.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.1	6.3	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Female teachers	21.8	30.8	53.8	16.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	25.0	0.0	45.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,281	81.1	13.2	5.7	1,047
Primary with upper primary	120	90.8	7.5	1.7	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary only	1,372	87.3	8.9	3.8	554
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	108	94.4	1.9	3.7	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,756	24	2	0	0	6
45	6	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
590	10	11	0	0	2
18	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	411	900	662	430	14	1	236
Primary with upper primary	0	0	12	47	18	0	1	52
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	11	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16	10	462	321	239	1	0	119
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	7
Para teachers	1	9	176	110	32	1	0	19

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.91	49.17
V girls	98.55	43.89
VIII boys	98.06	54.36
VIII girls	98.03	53.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,052	2,177	514	16	195	150	0	338	75	19	3	80.9	78.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	133	92	38	0	0	3	0	17	3	0	0	25.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	13	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	1,168	978	190	0	0	0	0	203	30	6	0	58.4	63.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu
P. only	221869	750	204	0
P + UP	5397	0	0	203
P+sec/hs	649	0	0	0
U.P. only	63910	27	487	0
UP+sec	730	224	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.7	7.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.3	87.1
12.5	12.5
0.0	0.0
60.4	65.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	82677	88944	8142	13224
Uniform	64	53	0	0
Attendance	25336	22877	6120	4204
Stationery	72	80	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHITRAKOOT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	49	No. of villages	348	Number of schools	1,040

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	766	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	34.3	% SC Population	26.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	65.0	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	740	31	726	27	123,942	4,868	121,412	4,280	1,477	138
Primary with upper primary	5	8	3	3	1,006	2,504	639	833	24	52
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	298	0	0	0	4
Upper primary only	241	11	235	11	20,582	1,726	20,301	1,726	599	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	270	188	270	188	9	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.1	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.7	15.4	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.2	100.0	0.0	81.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	67.2	76.9	100.0	67.1	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.5	100.0	100.0	75.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.0	0.0	100.0	5.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	28.7	0.0	92.3	59.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.8	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	46.2	100.0	59.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	0.0	100.0	3.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				30,443	31,165
II				23,653	32,592
III				22,534	26,456
IV				16,415	23,774
V				12,257	17,379
VI	#	#		6,921	9,431
VII	#	#		5,485	8,031
VIII	#	#		4,225	6,556
Total Pr.				105,302	131,366
Total U.P	#	#		16,631	24,018

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.0	107.3
NER (Primary)				79.1	105.7
GER (U. Primary)				32.5	36.1
NER (U. Primary)				26.8	31.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.9	33.9		32.3	33.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.2		32.2	36.0
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.2		0.8	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.7		27.2	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3		
II	1.9		
III	1.6		
IV	1.4		
V	0.9		
I - V	**2.0**		
VI	0.4		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			76.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	102	68
II	160	103
III	158	98
IV	180	100
V	117	79
VI	55	30
VII	52	38
VIII	40	36
Total	864	552

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	36.6	28.5	39.8	25.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	46	75	34	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	40	37	28	16
% Schools with <=50 students	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.8	7.7	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Female teachers	15.8	15.8	0.0	14.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.1	23.1	100.0	60.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	2,194	100.0	0.0	0.0		868
Primary with upper primary	88	100.0	0.0	0.0		22
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	100.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary only	804	100.0	0.0	0.0		422
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	100.0	0.0	0.0		12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
770	0	1	0	2	13
13	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
255	0	0	0	0	2
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	169	373	318	176	0	0	162
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	1	9	0	0	64
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	15	221	220	146	0	2	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	9
Para teachers	2	5	133	147	66	0	1	33

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.77	32.38
V girls	98.65	27.68
VIII boys	98.63	45.59
VIII girls	99.50	47.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,615	1,062	170	0	298	85	0	157	16	11	1	15.6	8.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	76	64	12	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	652	552	95	1	3	1	0	67	10	2	0	5.4	3.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	127643	983
P + UP	3260	250
P+sec/hs	298	0
U.P. only	22308	0
UP+sec	458	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.5	12.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.5	84.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
71.8	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56133	54637	3976	5711
Uniform	6	73	0	0
Attendance	24271	20447	3949	2035
Stationery	1	2	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DEORIA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	181	No. of villages	1,733	Number of schools	1,913

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2713	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	25	% SC Population	18.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.6	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,548	64	1,518	56	297,675	14,620	292,238	13,138	3,653	355
Primary with upper primary	1	8	1	8	124	3,378	124	3,378	8	78
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	3	0	2,179	0	2,179	0	35
Upper primary only	230	41	216	39	33,484	7,403	31,301	6,892	941	238
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	11	0	3,236	0	2,745	0	103
No response in school category	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.3
% Single teacher schools	14.8	11.1	0.0	9.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.9	33.3	0.0	13.3	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.2	55.6	33.3	60.5	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	39.1	33.3	33.3	45.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	88.9	100.0	89.7	91.7
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	0.0	33.3	5.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	3.5	0.0	81.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.3	13.4	0.0	2.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	33.3	100.0	43.5	91.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	31.2	3.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	76,422	85,987	83,940	91,630	90,671
II	51,414	58,405	58,026	64,214	73,657
III	54,098	51,179	46,614	52,957	62,066
IV	43,795	43,135	39,357	41,094	50,127
V	33,028	35,700	33,237	34,795	39,799
VI	#	#	10,698	12,864	17,841
VII	#	#	9,299	10,851	14,907
VIII	#	#	8,369	9,086	13,031
Total Pr.	258,757	274,406	261,174	284,690	316,320
Total U.P	#	#	28,366	32,801	45,779

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		83.2	75.0	68.0	74.3
NER (Primary)		100.0		59.7	66.9
GER (U. Primary)					19.8
NER (U. Primary)					15.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.3	28.5	28.9	24.6	26	27.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	50.4	50.4	41.7	45.1	45.9
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	46.3	52.7	45.6	49.4	55

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7	16.7	78.6
II	2.6	2.5	94.9
III	2.2	4.5	93.3
IV	1.7	2.6	95.7
V	1.4	47.5	51.1
I - V	**2.9**	**13.0**	**84.1**
VI	0.4		
VII	0.8		
VIII	1.0	#	#
Transition rate			51.1
Completion rate			51.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	311	262
II	340	247
III	345	283
IV	259	224
V	236	144
VI	67	62
VII	64	49
VIII	56	43
Total	1,678	1,314

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.0	42.1	48.2	48.7	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	41	62	34	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	41	44	35	19
% Schools with <=50 students	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.3	22.2	33.3	2.6	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	24.4	0.0	21.5	1.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	11.1	33.3	15.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,716	59.7	26.9	13.3	1,019
Primary with upper primary	86	69.8	29.1	1.2	11
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	50	74.0	26.0	0.0	19
Upper primary only	1,162	70.6	17.5	12.0	276
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	173	93.6	3.5	2.9	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,770	53	11	0	12	19
40	10	11	0	0	0
5	1	0	0	0	0
528	25	0	0	4	2
62	5	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	417	1,197	903	470	10	3	377
Primary with upper primary	0	6	7	25	4	0	0	44
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Upper primary only	12	47	348	385	150	0	1	227
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	102
Para teachers	9	8	159	126	54	1	1	200

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.03	40.23
V girls	97.80	35.20
VIII boys	97.61	36.59
VIII girls	98.00	37.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	4,008	2,471	987	1	295	254	0	226	100	20	10	80.7	78.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	86	65	21	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	1,179	918	251	1	7	2	0	161	45	14	6	25.0	11.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	103	102	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	311992	75	18
P + UP	3502	0	0
P+sec/hs	2179	0	0
U.P. only	40811	76	0
UP+sec	3236	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.0	21.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.6	45.8
11.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
35.1	38.7
8.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	95779	128215	6286	13388
Uniform	108	135	0	0
Attendance	41625	43728	3706	3373
Stationery	297	394	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ETAH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	155	No. of villages	2,129	Number of schools	2,868

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2790	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	17.3	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	891
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	17.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	54.6	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,800	426	1,729	284	317,089	81,852	305,116	56,607	3,669	2,193
Primary with upper primary	1	26	0	20	148	9,533	0	8,122	8	276
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	8	1	7	900	2,243	86	2,115	11	92
Upper primary only	344	211	339	150	25,164	30,900	24,583	22,536	1,207	1,094
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	48	2	44	287	13,075	287	11,865	13	368
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.9	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.8	33.3	0.0	5.9	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.1	74.1	80.0	44.9	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.3	66.7	80.0	39.5	76.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.8	92.6	100.0	82.3	98.0
% Schools without Black Board	5.7	0.0	0.0	16.9	2.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	1.5	28.6	44.9	2.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	37.0	20.0	52.4	82.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		121,934	118,303	121,104	114,003
II		80,645	79,676	86,313	97,744
III		62,510	62,886	68,972	79,748
IV		48,465	48,824	53,381	62,774
V		38,804	40,202	43,680	51,595
VI	#	#	16,803	19,431	28,103
VII	#	#	14,095	16,181	24,985
VIII	#	#	12,154	13,983	22,239
Total Pr.		352,358	349,891	373,450	405,864
Total U.P	#	#	43,052	49,595	75,327

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			93.0	87.4	92.8
NER (Primary)				73.3	79.5
GER (U. Primary)				28.1	31.7
NER (U. Primary)				21.5	24.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	25.4	24.7	24.6	21.3	22.7	23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	46.0	45.7	34.7	37.2	38.2
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.3	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.9	43.4	0.0	46.4	42.9	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.8	13.8	76.4
II	6.1	5.5	88.4
III	5.1	6.8	88.1
IV	3.7	1.9	94.4
V	2.8	33.8	63.4
I - V	**6.4**	**11.2**	**82.4**
VI	2.1		
VII	2.2		
VIII	2.2	#	#
Transition rate			63.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	514	357
II	613	386
III	617	402
IV	533	323
V	370	224
VI	152	86
VII	147	86
VIII	124	74
Total	3,070	1,938

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	33.5	66.4	40.2	32.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	34	31	24	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	48	26	31	24
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	3.7	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.2	0.0	10.0	0.9	2.0
% Female teachers	28.7	36.3	42.7	21.0	3.4
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	33.3	0.0	46.1	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	5,695	59.1	29.3	11.6		1,723
Primary with upper primary	204	62.3	21.1	16.7		52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	85.4	12.2	2.4		49
Upper primary only	1,804	69.4	21.3	9.3		740
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	552	80.3	15.9	3.8		227

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,114	64	6	1	10	70
30	3	0	0	2	0
11	0	0	0	0	1
474	17	0	0	6	70
60	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	761	1,538	1,677	1,290	15	10	100
Primary with upper primary	0	6	41	115	116	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	45	52	0	0	3
Upper primary only	1	44	568	897	724	9	2	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	13	108	227	0	0	28
Para teachers	0	8	193	124	77	0	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.71	38.95
V girls	98.42	36.34
VIII boys	98.15	33.38
VIII girls	97.28	36.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	5,862	3,927	1,521	0	253	161	0	437	86	11	0	48.9	47.8
Primary with upper prim.	10.5	284	181	103	0	0	0	0	16	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	103	59	44	0	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	2,301	1,816	483	0	2	0	0	329	73	6	1	8.5	5.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	381	366	13	0	2	0	0	32	0	4	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi
P. only	398941
P + UP	9681
P+sec/hs	3143
U.P. only	56064
UP+sec	13362

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.3	22.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
23.7	39.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
9.7	8.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	134064	137407	3951	7695
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ETAWAH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	1,091	Number of schools	1,815

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 Population	17.7	% Urban population	23.0	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	895
Decadal growth rate	21.6	% SC Population	23.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.6	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	994	272	943	219	134,828	48,286	129,003	34,140	2,261	1,095
Primary with upper primary	1	15	1	11	254	2,996	254	2,753	6	83
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	7	0	721	0	721	0	33
Upper primary only	329	157	320	116	31,315	20,216	30,468	15,066	1,282	699
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	35	2	34	443	7,918	443	7,743	7	172
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.5	25.0	0.0	4.7	5.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.2	93.8	85.7	80.0	94.6
% Schools with girls toilets	68.0	87.5	85.7	68.1	91.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.3	87.5	100.0	88.5	97.3
% Schools without Black Board	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.6	7.8	0.0	60.8	5.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.8	37.5	42.9	49.4	75.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				37,758	41,953
II				31,798	43,210
III				28,732	37,870
IV				23,077	33,018
V				20,483	29,281
VI	#	#		13,243	22,760
VII	#	#		11,047	20,399
VIII	#	#		9,929	18,486
Total Pr.				141,848	185,332
Total U.P	#	#		34,219	61,645

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				69.2	88.8
NER (Primary)				58.4	74.0
GER (U. Primary)				40.5	54.3
NER (U. Primary)				31.6	44.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		35.8	32.7		38.1	33
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.1		46.4	46.4
% ST enrolment		0	0		0.0	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50	50.8		0.0	42.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.3		
II	6.8		
III	7.4		
IV	5.7		
V	3.8		
I - V	6.7		
VI	5.3		
VII	3.9		
VIII	3.4	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	88	51
II	117	94
III	156	129
IV	163	95
V	142	73
VI	72	54
VII	87	40
VIII	64	39
Total	889	575

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	38.0	50.5	47.5	39.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	37	22	26	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	33	10	27	18
% Schools with <=50 students	12.7	43.8	71.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.7
% Female teachers	35.6	28.1	27.3	26.1	11.7
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	31.3	42.9	46.7	5.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,222	75.4	19.0	5.6	1,344
Primary with upper primary	99	87.9	5.1	7.1	31
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	73	89.0	9.6	1.4	20
Upper primary only	1,902	79.8	16.5	3.7	749
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	473	87.1	11.4	1.5	205

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,753	4	0	2	0	17
58	0	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	0
782	0	0	0	0	1
153	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	316	613	834	711	4	1	326
Primary with upper primary	0	1	7	32	19	1	0	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	2	7	18	0	0	5
Upper primary only	10	23	585	618	439	0	2	297
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	16	43	77	0	0	35
Para teachers	1	8	209	191	112	1	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.21	39.73
V girls	98.47	35.42
VIII boys	96.77	36.73
VIII girls	98.02	37.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,356	1,901	936	2	257	260	0	321	90	5	0	71.8	76.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	89	62	25	0	2	0	0	7	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	33	24	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,981	1,458	516	0	5	2	0	238	67	7	0	2.2	2.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	179	156	20	0	2	1	0	27	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	182564	221	211
P + UP	3250	0	0
P+sec/hs	721	0	0
U.P. only	51531	0	0
UP+sec	8361	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.6	19.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.5	74.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
51.2	58.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57719	64877	6310	12629
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	487	426	75	58
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FAIZABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	137	No. of villages	1,496	Number of schools	1,648

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2089	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC Population	22.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	56.3	Female literacy	42.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,109	164	1,051	105	217,313	43,469	208,441	26,118	2,760	655
Primary with upper primary	7	37	3	25	2,938	17,614	1,853	13,353	55	224
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	0	1,307	1,220	1,307	0	26	20
Upper primary only	186	124	170	87	35,187	28,145	32,980	20,478	608	494
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	0	8	1,915	4,449	0	3,196	14	62
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.5	50.0	16.7	22.3	57.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.5	84.1	100.0	70.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	49.5	81.8	83.3	64.5	78.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.6	100.0	100.0	97.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.3	14.3	51.7	55.6	30.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	40.9	66.7	50.0	78.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	13.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		70,055	62,485	73,139	74,765
II		51,370	45,320	48,904	63,459
III		41,649	39,792	42,232	52,170
IV		33,123	32,506	35,548	44,287
V		28,280	28,486	31,437	41,018
VI	#	#	12,257	18,122	29,375
VII	#	#	10,768	14,728	25,857
VIII	#	#	8,968	12,692	22,626
Total Pr.		224,477	208,589	231,260	275,699
Total U.P	#	#	31,993	45,542	77,858

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			78.0	72.3	84.3
NER (Primary)				61.8	73.4
GER (U. Primary)				34.5	43.8
NER (U. Primary)				25.8	35.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.6	34.8	30.9	28.3	29.3	25.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.4	49.1	40.1	45.5	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.7	0	0.0	100	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.5		
II	4.9		
III	3.8		
IV	2.5		
V	1.5		
I - V	**6.0**		
VI	3.4		
VII	3.5		
VIII	3.0	#	#
Transition rate			91.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	209	150
II	248	173
III	198	145
IV	223	125
V	182	121
VI	79	62
VII	64	58
VIII	50	33
Total	1,253	867

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	42.9	64.0	47.8	35.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	76	74	55	57	84
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	64	41	45	54
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	6.8	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.8	22.7	16.7	11.0	42.9
% Female teachers	34.3	32.6	32.6	27.6	15.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.2	20.5	0.0	42.3	7.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,100	65.2	23.6	11.2	1,360
Primary with upper primary	321	76.2	19.4	4.4	75
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	96.7	3.3	0.0	12
Upper primary only	1,420	83.5	11.4	5.1	460
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	118	100.0	0.0	0.0	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,808	27	7	0	7	16
83	2	2	0	0	0
10	3	0	0	0	0
487	4	0	0	9	6
27	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	365	825	903	737	12	4	17
Primary with upper primary	0	12	43	131	92	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	10	13	20	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	13	305	357	419	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	12	61	1	0	0
Para teachers	1	6	194	216	100	1	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.44	42.40
V girls	99.45	39.49
VIII boys	98.05	41.59
VIII girls	99.04	46.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,415	1,992	895	9	243	276	0	229	61	3	2	68.7	61.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	279	188	91	0	0	0	0	11	2	2	1	13.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	46	31	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	1,102	798	304	0	0	0	0	159	45	1	0	10.6	9.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	76	64	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	258855	1529	388
P + UP	19655	897	0
P+sec/hs	2006	521	0
U.P. only	62531	0	112
UP+sec	6364	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	19.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.1	0.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99467	104821	6191	13110
Uniform	6	11	34	32
Attendance	41333	39313	6157	5817
Stationery	88	40	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FARRUKHABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	985	Number of schools	1,322

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1570	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	21.8	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	897
Decadal growth rate	22.8	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	976	100	905	69	184,322	22,020	173,998	15,423	2,608	427
Primary with upper primary	7	21	6	20	2,081	7,804	1,821	7,126	51	183
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	1	3	363	1,090	363	1,090	13	38
Upper primary only	147	58	135	26	18,893	7,506	17,645	3,797	601	276
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	1	6	52	1,374	52	1,374	2	32
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.8	39.3	25.0	8.3	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.0	75.0	75.0	62.4	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	32.7	60.7	50.0	55.6	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.4	100.0	100.0	87.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.3	21.1	25.0	71.6	3.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.0	35.7	25.0	49.3	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		45,142	44,575	52,101	49,140
II		37,275	36,803	41,194	51,172
III		32,921	31,241	35,597	44,210
IV		26,682	25,387	27,979	38,778
V		18,816	19,629	21,964	29,552
VI	#	#	5,933	8,524	12,176
VII	#	#	4,723	6,963	10,814
VIII	#	#	3,878	6,019	9,663
Total Pr.		160,836	157,635	178,835	212,852
Total U.P	#	#	14,534	21,506	32,653

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			75.0	74.1	86.8
NER (Primary)				71.5	76.8
GER (U. Primary)				21.6	24.5
NER (U. Primary)				19.8	21.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.3	22.1	20.4	21.1	21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.4	48.3	41.2	42.2	42.7
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0	0.4	1.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51	34.4	62.5	60	49.3	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0	1.2	96.8
II	1.8		
III	2.2		
IV	2.0		
V	1.9	42.7	55.4
I - V	**2.0**	**1.1**	**96.9**
VI	0.2		
VII	0.7		
VIII	0.8	#	#
Transition rate			55.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	107	68
II	161	97
III	220	122
IV	153	113
V	158	92
VI	72	62
VII	85	59
VIII	64	48
Total	1,020	661

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	40.8	51.3	44.9	35.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	68	42	29	30	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	77	50	45	36	25
% Schools with <=50 students	3.5	7.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.3	21.8	39.2	24.6	23.5
% Schools established since 1995	26.8	46.4	25.0	20.5	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,665	40.3	50.4	9.3	977
Primary with upper primary	198	42.4	56.1	1.5	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	87.5	12.5	0.0	5
Upper primary only	731	44.7	43.5	11.8	234
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	53.4	39.7	6.9	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,321	12	0	0	38	32
36	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	1
240	3	0	0	1	10
9	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	384	664	531	437	4	3	808
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	226
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	50
Upper primary only	5	10	257	161	104	0	1	338
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	32
Para teachers	1	4	43	33	19	0	0	75

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.41	27.09
V girls	96.85	24.90
VIII boys	97.63	32.81
VIII girls	98.92	30.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,035	1,841	907	113	130	44	0	160	99	9	5	90.9	79.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	234	142	51	41	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	11.1	73.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	51	31	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	33.3
Upper Primary only	4.3	877	602	216	58	1	0	0	97	50	2	0	21.5	10.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	34	21	8	5	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	205871	471
P + UP	9693	192
P+sec/hs	1453	0
U.P. only	26063	336
UP+sec	1426	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.5	12.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.5	18.0
3.6	3.6
0.0	0.0
30.2	22.9
14.3	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62541	71420	2535	6507
Uniform	0	3	0	0
Attendance	10384	11432	1053	763
Stationery	3	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FATEHPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	1,619	Number of schools	2,209

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2308	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	893	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	25.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	56.3	Female literacy	41.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,492	292	1,446	180	246,579	54,038	238,467	34,721	3,420	625
Primary with upper primary	6	43	3	33	1,234	13,946	406	10,733	37	105
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	0	3	333	649	0	649	2	9
Upper primary only	197	147	186	99	27,618	27,187	26,523	19,110	707	325
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	18	0	16	0	5,126	0	4,690	0	42
No response in school category	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.7	32.7	0.0	18.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.8	67.3	50.0	71.2	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	38.3	55.1	50.0	59.6	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	98.0	100.0	98.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	6.1	0.0	11.6	11.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.0	8.1	33.9	50.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.0	69.4	50.0	60.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	4.9	0.0	10.8	13.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		66,959	70,972	75,118	71,213
II		59,656	57,160	67,219	73,830
III		60,773	49,786	58,741	68,079
IV		53,312	42,307	44,905	53,056
V		42,936	38,563	41,344	43,880
VI	#	#	19,817	21,609	24,816
VII	#	#	15,337	18,120	22,096
VIII	#	#	13,877	16,065	19,740
Total Pr.		283,636	258,788	287,327	310,058
Total U.P	#	#	49,031	55,794	66,652

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			76.0	81.5	86.2
NER (Primary)				81.3	84.8
GER (U. Primary)				38.3	34.1
NER (U. Primary)				24.4	22.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.4	34	32.9	25.9	28.2	27.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	46.6	47.3	40.7	44.5	45.6
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	44.8	55.0	49.4	30.1	44.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8	1.3	93.9
II	4.9		
III	4.5	7.6	87.9
IV	3.2	0.4	96.4
V	1.5	39.6	58.9
I - V	**4.0**	**7.2**	**88.8**
VI	2.1		
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.1	#	#
Transition rate			58.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	234	121
II	272	178
III	301	227
IV	235	154
V	183	113
VI	45	24
VII	44	37
VIII	45	25
Total	1,359	879

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	41.6	56.3	47.2	38.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	107	89	53	122
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	53	21	39	19
% Schools with <=50 students	6.3	6.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.5	63.3	50.0	16.0	55.6
% Female teachers	24.0	18.3	27.3	25.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.3	53.1	25.0	27.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,765	71.5	17.9	10.6	1,973
Primary with upper primary	287	75.3	14.3	10.5	82
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	34.8	65.2	0.0	6
Upper primary only	1,425	78.8	13.9	7.3	620
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	271	72.7	21.8	5.5	72

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,906	40	3	0	5	28
55	2	1	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0
418	18	0	1	1	7
25	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	439	1,059	941	665	12	4	728
Primary with upper primary	0	2	2	15	18	0	0	105
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9
Upper primary only	13	53	234	231	170	0	2	328
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	39
Para teachers	1	7	36	41	17	0	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.72	38.77
V girls	98.00	36.03
VIII boys	97.23	35.14
VIII girls	98.24	35.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,045	3,009	925	0	65	46	0	466	88	34	10	79.5	72.1
Primary with upper prim.	2.9	142	116	26	0	0	0	0	11	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,032	767	264	0	1	0	0	134	43	8	4	18.2	16.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	299099	1014	370
P + UP	15155	25	0
P+sec/hs	982	0	0
U.P. only	54805	0	0
UP+sec	5126	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.7	33.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
28.0	23.0
2.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
22.1	10.8
5.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	88468	107508	4247	10893
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	25828	23919	2053	1863
Stationery	44	0	0	0

* # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	FIROZABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	1,083	Number of schools	1,660

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2053	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	887
Decadal growth rate	33.4	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,021	285	961	171	177,237	65,457	169,426	39,840	2,565	1,447
Primary with upper primary	2	78	2	40	687	34,862	687	18,288	12	572
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	2	0	1,932	0	427	0	29
Upper primary only	201	67	195	55	22,719	13,249	21,925	9,996	639	360
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	455	0	455	0	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.4	51.3	25.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.9	95.0	100.0	70.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.1	83.8	75.0	57.1	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.8	98.7	100.0	90.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.0	1.9	0.0	63.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	25.0	50.0	56.3	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	74,257	75,926	66,195	71,607	70,386
II	55,044	57,709	47,057	54,395	61,541
III	43,330	46,874	40,101	47,560	53,123
IV	33,275	37,910	32,492	38,512	44,121
V	26,269	30,733	28,320	33,116	38,162
VI	#	#	13,985	14,438	18,317
VII	#	#	11,621	12,685	16,093
VIII	#	#	10,276	11,294	14,855
Total Pr.	232,175	249,152	214,165	245,190	267,333
Total U.P	#	#	35,882	38,417	49,265

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		96.2	82.0	77.5	81.6
NER (Primary)		100.0		71.0	77.5
GER (U. Primary)				29.4	27.7
NER (U. Primary)				23.2	26.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.3	25.6	26.5	24.9	28	26
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	46.7	46.5	41.8	42.9	45.1
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.1	0	0.3	0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	40.9	33.3	33	44.4	24

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	14.1	85.9
II	0.0	2.3	97.7
III	0.0	7.2	92.8
IV	0.0	0.9	99.1
V	0.0	44.7	55.3
I - V	**0.0**	**12.2**	**87.8**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			55.3
Completion rate			51.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	273	132
II	254	176
III	187	145
IV	163	101
V	125	66
VI	67	42
VII	52	30
VIII	42	24
Total	1,163	716

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	43.2	55.1	44.5	28.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	61	67	36	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	62	81	33	28
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.8	6.3	25.0	3.7	0.0
% Female teachers	30.4	38.4	41.4	15.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.2	16.3	0.0	36.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,349	75.7	18.3	6.0	847
Primary with upper primary	572	100.0	0.0	0.0	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	1,101	87.3	8.1	4.6	337
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,494	1	0	2	2	3
109	0	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
341	0	0	0	3	2
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	386	1,040	1,306	996	17	0	22
Primary with upper primary	3	5	121	290	161	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	5	17	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	31	242	436	278	1	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	2	64	49	42	0	0	48

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.12	39.16
V girls	97.81	37.62
VIII boys	98.53	32.52
VIII girls	94.44	25.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4,012	2,653	1,152	0	139	68	0	358	110	1	2	61.9	37.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	584	360	224	0	0	0	0	17	38	1	0	3.1	3.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	29	17	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9.5	12.5
Upper Primary only	3.7	999	848	151	0	0	0	0	97	26	0	0	24.3	16.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	242323	213	158
P + UP	35549	0	0
P+sec/hs	1932	0	0
U.P. only	35889	79	0
UP+sec	455	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.0	3.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
7.8	4.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
3.4	0.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	60925	63947	2038	3961
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1841	1603	119	68
Stationery	3	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	42	No. of villages	451	Number of schools	755

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1202	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	37.4	Sex ratio	841	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	35.7	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	415	162	397	122	73,554	41,656	67,473	29,180	1,327	918
Primary with upper primary	3	36	3	26	1,158	15,508	1,158	11,272	25	318
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	10	2	8	1,369	5,172	1,369	2,963	36	99
Upper primary only	65	28	59	24	5,202	4,953	4,477	4,466	146	151
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	33	1	28	447	9,763	447	8,097	10	213
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	21.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.1	30.8	25.0	1.1	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	12.8	25.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.5	94.9	91.7	54.8	97.1
% Schools with girls toilets	74.0	97.4	100.0	49.5	88.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	97.4	100.0	90.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.9	2.6	0.0	5.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.8	6.9	20.9	51.2	4.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.3	12.8	8.3	44.1	58.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	2.5	0.0	1.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		24,204	26,866	29,899	39,306
II		17,269	18,457	20,410	28,155
III		14,298	15,193	16,603	23,800
IV		11,625	12,695	13,446	20,103
V		10,248	12,524	12,616	18,218
VI	#	#	3,738	4,854	10,683
VII	#	#	3,332	4,024	9,431
VIII	#	#	3,029	3,836	9,086
Total Pr.		77,644	85,735	92,974	129,582
Total U.P	#	#	10,099	12,714	29,200

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			103.0	50.3	67.3
NER (Primary)				40.3	54.0
GER (U. Primary)				16.7	27.9
NER (U. Primary)				12.4	21.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	32.4	31.8	24.3	22	23.1	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	46.7	46.5	42.3	42.9	37.3
% ST enrolment	0	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	66.7	52.6	43.2	0	50.0	78.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9		
II	5.5		
III	4.3		
IV	2.6		
V	2.0	14.8	83.2
I - V	**5.8**		
VI	3.9		
VII	5.3		
VIII	5.3	#	#
Transition rate			83.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	148	87
II	138	78
III	139	91
IV	99	84
V	95	64
VI	35	22
VII	28	18
VIII	17	8
Total	699	452

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	42.2	43.9	47.7	31.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	49	49	34	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	44	33	26	18
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.0	12.8	0.0	3.2	5.9
% Female teachers	46.4	53.4	75.6	24.2	13.9
% Schools established since 1995	28.9	35.9	25.0	48.4	14.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,408	78.5	16.9	4.6	515
Primary with upper primary	377	93.9	5.6	0.5	85
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	100.0	0.0	0.0	43
Upper primary only	397	74.8	20.4	4.8	143
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	574	89.9	7.3	2.8	137

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
783	9	0	0	0	5
58	0	0	0	3	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
114	0	0	0	0	3
49	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	286	492	539	368	5	1	470
Primary with upper primary	3	10	44	116	70	1	1	98
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	19	13	0	0	99
Upper primary only	0	5	76	71	87	0	0	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	21	51	54	0	0	92
Para teachers	0	0	22	25	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.72	40.70
V girls	97.26	41.85
VIII boys	92.88	36.66
VIII girls	96.25	37.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	2,245	1,168	1,023	0	35	19	0	154	70	8	2	65.4	65.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	343	160	183	0	0	0	0	28	12	2	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	135	33	102	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	297	225	72	0	0	0	0	29	2	1	0	30.5	20.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	223	192	31	0	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	113588	845	587	190
P + UP	16384	282	0	0
P+sec/hs	3096	3445	0	0
U.P. only	10047	0	108	0
UP+sec	10210	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	21.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
5.7	8.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
8.6	8.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27699	30333	1052	1873
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	71
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GHAZIABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	80	No. of villages	653	Number of schools	1,454

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3291	% 0 - 6 Population	17.2	% Urban population	55.2	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	47.5	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.7	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	820	243	660	132	157,637	84,644	123,750	45,824	2,959	1,315
Primary with upper primary	42	65	14	29	24,686	37,997	4,623	15,751	378	606
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	4	370	2,325	370	2,325	6	50
Upper primary only	226	40	187	33	20,424	8,291	16,637	5,855	650	195
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	5	98	4,305	98	2,279	5	82
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.6	2.8	0.0	14.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.2	46.7	40.0	4.1	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.0	4.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	90.5	93.5	100.0	57.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	81.5	94.4	80.0	50.8	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.9	98.1	100.0	93.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.5	0.9	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.1	39.4	13.7	71.1	2.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.3	0.2	0.0	8.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	6.5	40.0	44.0	70.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	3.1	0.0	2.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		54,503	52,190	56,279	84,312
II		32,641	32,122	37,889	63,128
III		26,663	25,165	29,658	53,641
IV		21,121	21,146	24,196	45,300
V		18,461	18,307	21,615	40,012
VI	#	#	6,674	8,653	20,391
VII	#	#	5,494	7,253	17,711
VIII	#	#	4,500	6,205	16,282
Total Pr.		153,389	148,930	169,637	286,393
Total U.P	#	#	16,668	22,111	54,384

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			78.0	32.9	53.1
NER (Primary)				28.4	45.7
GER (U. Primary)					18.6
NER (U. Primary)					15.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.5	30.6	21.8	27.9	28.9	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.2	46.7	45.1	47.0	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	60.5	0.0	66.7	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8		
II	3.3		
III	3.4		
IV	2.5		
V	1.7	5.5	92.8
I - V	**3.5**		
VI	3.8		
VII	2.7		
VIII	2.9	#	#
Transition rate			92.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	235	146
II	221	129
III	223	141
IV	219	107
V	145	95
VI	59	38
VII	48	24
VIII	44	32
Total	1,194	712

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	46.4	31.7	47.2	42.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	64	48	34	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	64	51	28	30
% Schools with <=50 students	6.6	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.1	13.1	20.0	3.4	10.0
% Female teachers	46.4	57.2	21.4	31.8	8.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.4	37.4	20.0	58.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,860	77.1	17.5	5.3	1,056
Primary with upper primary	985	98.0	2.0	0.0	196
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	81.1	18.9	0.0	12
Upper primary only	1,032	73.2	14.1	12.8	365
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	146	100.0	0.0	0.0	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,189	11	0	0	7	14
130	0	0	0	1	5
5	0	0	0	0	0
279	6	0	0	1	11
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	563	882	1,050	703	11	11	680
Primary with upper primary	0	11	51	187	104	0	3	627
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	1	9	19	0	0	26
Upper primary only	2	19	287	257	212	1	0	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	5	12	0	0	65
Para teachers	0	12	147	118	53	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.27	54.13
V girls	99.43	56.19
VIII boys	97.86	45.50
VIII girls	98.62	54.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	4,274	2,051	1,809	84	158	172	0	279	170	2	3	67.3	60.5
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	984	336	563	84	1	0	0	58	41	4	2	44.3	19.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	56	29	12	15	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	15.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	845	573	269	2	1	0	0	90	35	3	5	39.5	17.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	87	69	7	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	233851	7144	1108	178
P + UP	62056	0	0	627
P+sec/hs	2695	0	0	0
U.P. only	28715	0	0	0
UP+sec	4403	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.0	19.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.0	0.4
1.9	0.0
0.0	20.0
26.3	12.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58256	61055	3378	6194
Uniform	1	2	0	0
Attendance	34169	32147	3914	3299
Stationery	195	136	10	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GHAZIPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	229	No. of villages	2,261	Number of schools	1,959

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3038	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC Population	21.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	44.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,546	153	1,505	134	347,870	39,416	341,918	34,622	4,502	329
Primary with upper primary	13	14	13	12	4,019	6,650	4,019	6,336	38	39
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	202	21	194	20	42,018	4,154	41,374	4,104	840	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	11.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.0	33.3	0.0	22.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.3	66.7	0.0	61.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	43.7	59.3	0.0	48.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.9	96.3	100.0	84.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	37.7	0.0	91.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.8	74.1	0.0	51.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		103,851	95,568	107,780	100,686
II		83,856	75,168	82,044	92,643
III		74,922	65,863	72,697	77,544
IV		65,945	57,096	61,966	66,542
V		55,993	51,685	54,146	56,900
VI	#	#	11,794	15,823	18,259
VII	#	#	9,764	13,664	16,848
VIII	#	#	8,160	11,790	14,705
Total Pr.		384,567	345,380	378,633	394,315
Total U.P	#	#	29,718	41,277	49,812

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			74.0	80.8	82.5
NER (Primary)				80.8	79.9
GER (U. Primary)				21.4	19.2
NER (U. Primary)				13.8	19.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.6	34.6	34.3	31.5	32.7	32.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	48.4	48.6	38.5	40.6	43.7
% ST enrolment	0	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.1	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	49.1	48.0	0	100.0	48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	14.0	86.0
II	0.0	5.5	94.5
III	0.0	8.5	91.5
IV	0.0	8.2	91.8
V	0.0	66.4	33.6
I - V	**0.0**	**17.6**	**82.4**
VI	0.3		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			33.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	266	185
II	242	141
III	201	142
IV	146	88
V	86	59
VI	27	16
VII	26	7
VIII	25	11
Total	1,019	649

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	46.1	0.0	45.3	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	139	0	52	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	45	0	45	0
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.5	66.7	0.0	10.8	0.0
% Female teachers	20.7	20.8		22.8	
% Schools established since 1995	27.3	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,352	59.8	20.5	19.7	1,540
Primary with upper primary	235	74.9	17.4	7.7	46
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,037	66.4	14.1	19.5	374
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,310	96	11	0	1	6
48	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
380	5	9	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	848	1,847	1,177	703	11	0	7
Primary with upper primary	0	6	26	18	23	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	34	447	228	159	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	72	70	31	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.28	39.60
V girls	98.41	33.70
VIII boys	99.54	38.55
VIII girls	99.34	36.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,831	3,733	922	0	96	80	0	600	112	29	9	51.2	46.1
Primary with upper prim.	2.9	77	61	14	0	0	2	0	14	1	1	1	2.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	887	684	202	0	1	0	0	154	14	8	4	2.3	2.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	387286				
P + UP	10669				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	46172				
UP+sec	0				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.2	0.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.1	1.4
3.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
1.3	0.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	111536	139427	5982	10339
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1067	1099	126	82
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GONDA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	170	No. of villages	1,750	Number of schools	2,220

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2766	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC Population	15.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	42.6	Female literacy	27.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,618	194	1,579	148	344,694	40,227	336,109	31,193	3,783	1,221
Primary with upper primary	11	78	10	53	2,546	32,504	2,374	25,114	69	746
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	21	1	9	1,821	10,708	640	3,926	51	237
Upper primary only	219	41	214	41	28,660	7,766	27,490	7,766	594	241
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	0	9	0	3,385	0	1,980	0	126
No response in school category	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	3.4	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.3	4.5	0.0	21.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.1	36.0	29.2	14.2	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	4.5	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.4	74.2	87.5	45.0	78.6
% Schools with girls toilets	38.2	68.5	75.0	36.2	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	97.8	100.0	93.5	92.9
% Schools without Black Board	3.0	4.5	0.0	8.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	7.3	14.5	78.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	6.9	0.0	9.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	33.7	50.0	53.8	78.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	5.9	0.0	4.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	142,191	149,320	104,645	137,721	120,512
II	100,738	107,209	71,130	86,409	105,788
III	85,208	86,832	57,854	65,349	79,198
IV	61,699	66,033	43,989	49,482	58,770
V	45,143	50,777	35,674	39,867	46,826
VI	#	#	13,911	18,361	23,459
VII	#	#	11,553	15,212	20,110
VIII	#	#	9,895	14,042	17,648
Total Pr.	434,979	460,171	313,292	378,828	411,094
Total U.P	#	#	35,359	47,615	61,217

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		85.7	102.0	89.2	94.6
NER (Primary)		100.0		76.4	82.8
GER (U. Primary)				27.2	25.9
NER (U. Primary)				21.7	20.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	23.2	22.3	22.2	14.2	16.6	17
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.1	44.1	45.3	22.5	28.6	30.9
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.1	0	0.5	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.4	46.1	0.0	20.7	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2	15.8	73.0
II	6.0	6.6	87.4
III	5.6	7.2	87.2
IV	3.7	3.5	92.8
V	2.3	39.4	58.3
I - V	**7.1**	**13.1**	**79.8**
VI	1.3		
VII	1.6		
VIII	1.7	#	#
Transition rate			58.3
Completion rate			32.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	438	238
II	459	288
III	377	240
IV	346	160
V	283	130
VI	101	36
VII	90	42
VIII	78	28
Total	2,172	1,162

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	32.0	42.4	36.6	29.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	77	43	44	44	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	51	40	37	18
% Schools with <=50 students	2.1	10.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	38.1	7.9	4.2	6.9	7.1
% Female teachers	29.0	27.2	28.1	18.2	4.8
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	22.5	0.0	30.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,521	49.8	33.3	16.9	1,506
Primary with upper primary	684	79.7	14.8	5.6	143
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	312	89.7	8.3	1.9	77
Upper primary only	993	59.5	21.5	19.0	377
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	191	89.5	5.8	4.7	99

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,812	56	18	0	11	52
200	43	10	0	5	1
70	15	0	0	2	0
448	25	0	0	1	11
35	18	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	476	929	516	412	6	0	1,394
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	808
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288
Upper primary only	4	12	225	228	117	2	0	245
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126
Para teachers	3	21	485	383	138	1	0	189

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.01	42.98
V girls	98.48	42.36
VIII boys	98.66	39.76
VIII girls	98.17	49.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5,004	2,747	1,040	0	806	411	0	233	51	8	5	20.9	13.5
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	815	591	222	1	1	0	0	15	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	288	207	81	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	835	681	152	0	2	0	0	70	7	3	0	1.8	0.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	126	120	6	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Gujarati	Malayalam
P. only	377575	4084	1313	1080	685
P + UP	33622	634	279	0	0
P+sec/hs	11487	1042	0	0	0
U.P. only	35991	0	435	0	0
UP+sec	3385	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.5	19.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
37.5	49.8
2.2	1.1
4.2	0.0
28.1	28.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	159745	136815	4863	7604
Uniform	0	0	14	7
Attendance	5976	4449	621	803
Stationery	0	0	16	164

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GORAKHPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	227	No. of villages	1,977	Number of schools	2,619

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3769	% 0 - 6 Population	18.4	% Urban population	19.6	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,885	198	1,821	185	354,293	44,261	344,001	41,896	4,383	856
Primary with upper primary	5	13	5	10	2,005	6,083	2,005	5,138	42	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	4	92	1,928	92	1,928	1	36
Upper primary only	359	142	353	137	55,326	28,559	54,716	27,599	1,539	676
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	12	0	3,765	0	3,765	0	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.5	0.0	20.0	9.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.4	38.9	0.0	17.0	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.2	77.8	100.0	81.2	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	66.7	72.2	100.0	68.9	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.7	94.4	80.0	92.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.6	5.6	40.0	4.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	24.8	4.6	66.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	4.6	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	38.9	40.0	42.7	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	5.3	19.8	1.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				104,776	111,974
II				71,890	99,059
III				58,160	77,705
IV				47,788	61,623
V				41,351	54,283
VI	#	#		22,947	32,828
VII	#	#		20,926	30,608
VIII	#	#		18,615	28,232
Total Pr.				323,965	404,644
Total U.P	#	#		62,488	91,668

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				55.9	68.6
NER (Primary)				52.5	67.4
GER (U. Primary)				26.1	28.6
NER (U. Primary)				25.6	28.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		37	37.3		33.1	32.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	50.1		42.8	46.1
% ST enrolment		0.4	0		0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51	7.7		47.7	43.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.8		
II	1.7		
III	1.3		
IV	1.0		
V	0.4		
I - V	**1.7**		
VI	0.1		
VII	0.2		
VIII	0.3	#	#
Transition rate			79.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	352	181
II	316	216
III	296	179
IV	197	140
V	154	107
VI	61	50
VII	70	49
VIII	50	35
Total	1,496	957

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	38.3	50.5	46.2	40.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	54	55	38	58
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	48	33	38	29
% Schools with <=50 students	5.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.0	5.6	20.0	5.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.6	23.1	21.6	30.0	12.7
% Schools established since 1995	31.0	27.8	0.0	37.3	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,134	77.2	17.5	5.3	2,018
Primary with upper primary	169	74.6	14.2	11.2	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	41.0	45.9	13.1	13
Upper primary only	2,235	80.1	16.1	3.8	759
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	130	76.9	19.2	3.8	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,282	139	41	0	10	19
99	14	12	0	4	1
34	5	0	0	0	0
974	29	9	0	11	3
56	16	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	248	703	563	364	12	0	2,116
Primary with upper primary	2	1	15	30	7	0	0	62
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	34
Upper primary only	2	38	284	329	197	4	3	1,355
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	54
Para teachers	0	7	246	208	102	1	0	646

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.53	25.70
V girls	97.94	21.60
VIII boys	97.28	25.85
VIII girls	98.38	24.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	5,239	2,687	1,334	11	570	636	1	309	114	9	5	2.7	1.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	117	90	27	0	0	0	0	15	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	37	29	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	2,215	1,544	665	3	3	0	0	257	100	13	5	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	63	55	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Bengali
P. only	392433	3533	2077	396	0
P + UP	7188	517	383	0	0
P+sec/hs	2020	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	81380	2333	0	0	172
UP+sec	3038	368	0	359	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.6	0.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.8	56.3
0.0	0.0
20.0	0.0
31.1	34.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	105618	131487	9353	13776
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	5459	4949	1270	917
Stationery	140	143	70	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAMIRPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	10	No. of villages	679	Number of schools	1,198

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1044	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	851	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC Population	22.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	40.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	727	192	688	128	107,192	28,943	102,139	19,233	1,696	899
Primary with upper primary	0	21	0	18	0	5,838	0	5,097	0	155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	241	0	241	0	7
Upper primary only	184	59	181	48	20,213	8,230	20,003	6,723	455	275
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	9	2	6	1,368	2,309	196	1,355	29	57
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.7	14.3	0.0	11.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	47.0	76.2	100.0	44.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.0	76.2	0.0	35.0	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	100.0	100.0	86.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.7	0.0	0.0	71.1	37.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.7	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.4	57.1	100.0	61.7	78.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		37,421	30,713	30,992	31,103
II		32,663	31,730	28,383	30,509
III		29,150	28,260	28,379	29,233
IV		25,156	23,197	22,881	26,547
V		20,719	21,001	19,970	22,394
VI	#	#	10,157	11,419	12,628
VII	#	#	9,064	9,558	11,799
VIII	#	#	7,407	8,457	10,121
Total Pr.		145,109	134,901	130,605	139,786
Total U.P	#	#	26,628	29,434	34,548

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			80.0	82.2	86.6
NER (Primary)				72.2	81.1
GER (U. Primary)				44.9	39.4
NER (U. Primary)				31.1	26.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.5	30.9	29.8	26.5	28	28.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	46.5	46.7	36.7	39.7	42.2
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0	1.2	0.7	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	65.5	51.4	100.0	36.2	46.9	25

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	1.8	97.5
II	1.0		
III	0.9	6.6	92.5
IV	1.2	1.7	97.1
V	0.9	36.4	62.7
I - V	**0.9**	**7.1**	**92.0**
VI	0.9		
VII	1.2		
VIII	0.9	#	#
Transition rate			62.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	41	21
II	58	32
III	80	39
IV	68	45
V	40	32
VI	19	20
VII	32	13
VIII	16	11
Total	354	213

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	37.5	37.8	44.9	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	38	34	39	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	35	40	35	16
% Schools with <=50 students	12.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.4	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Female teachers	18.4	11.6	0.0	14.7	14.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.9	19.0	0.0	28.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,686	64.6	17.1	18.2	885
Primary with upper primary	166	64.5	13.3	22.3	34
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	810	58.9	22.5	18.6	340
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	100.0	0.0	0.0	99

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,323	128	46	0	21	11
59	25	2	0	4	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
404	25	2	0	4	11
105	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	323	818	936	352	4	1	20
Primary with upper primary	4	4	31	73	38	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16	38	197	329	148	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	12	42	31	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	20	32	8	0	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.42	37.36
V girls	98.85	33.79
VIII boys	98.37	32.70
VIII girls	97.98	37.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,595	2,059	458	5	54	19	0	411	56	6	0	52.5	66.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	155	137	18	0	0	0	0	20	5	0	0	1.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	730	623	107	0	0	0	0	96	19	2	0	0.6	1.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	86	74	12	0	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	135683	183
P + UP	5838	0
P+sec/hs	241	0
U.P. only	28443	0
UP+sec	3677	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.2	32.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.8	55.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
46.1	29.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	38331	46713	3452	6768
Uniform	52	0	0	0
Attendance	20306	18335	4708	3590
Stationery	52	2	0	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HARDOI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	25	No. of CRC's	203	No. of villages	2,119	Number of schools	3,543

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3398	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	12.0	Sex ratio	844	Sex ratio 0-6	914
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	31.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	36.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,277	695	2,183	498	450,444	166,974	430,682	117,507	4,284	2,261
Primary with upper primary	2	36	1	26	265	11,780	195	8,542	15	194
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	6	0	4,321	0	1,641	0	48
Upper primary only	404	85	390	75	61,569	16,641	59,341	14,876	1,458	421
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	30	3	28	1,120	7,524	954	6,259	18	248
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	2.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.8	0.0	10.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.9	50.0	30.0	20.7	26.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	10.5	10.0	8.8	11.8
% Schools with common toilets	36.1	65.8	70.0	39.7	82.4
% Schools with girls toilets	28.7	60.5	70.0	31.7	79.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	97.4	100.0	73.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.6	8.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.0	2.2	0.0	78.7	13.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	32.6	0.0	14.7	6.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.4	50.0	40.0	50.7	76.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	6.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	131,716	125,110	134,435	161,464	145,249
II	103,683	116,139	110,349	126,503	140,930
III	101,567	97,034	103,625	115,057	127,630
IV	78,122	85,373	83,281	99,218	110,631
V	57,136	67,742	75,304	83,510	99,566
VI	#	#	25,144	34,236	37,046
VII	#	#	20,497	25,615	32,048
VIII	#	#	17,055	21,742	27,538
Total Pr.	472,224	491,398	506,994	585,752	624,006
Total U.P	#	#	62,696	81,593	96,632

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		97.5	103.0	112.5	117.3
NER (Primary)		100.0		109.2	115.9
GER (U. Primary)		38.0		33.4	
NER (U. Primary)		31.5		31.6	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.3	37.3	37.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	45.9	46.8	33.7	37.3	37.9
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.9	0	0.3	0.8	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.1	44	52.3	35.4	28.9	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	12.7	87.3
II	0.0		
III	0.0	3.8	96.2
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	55.6	44.4
I - V	**0.0**	**11.9**	**88.1**
VI	0.0	6.4	93.6
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.2	#	#
Transition rate			44.4
Completion rate			75.6

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	280	154
II	383	239
III	440	287
IV	414	288
V	365	182
VI	121	55
VII	134	65
VIII	124	51
Total	2,261	1,321

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	33.8	58.8	39.9	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	93	58	90	40	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	60	47	40	27
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	10.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	47.5	26.3	30.0	8.2	11.8
% Female teachers	23.6	25.8	43.8	19.6	12.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	23.7	20.0	22.1	2.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	8,886	67.0	22.4	10.7		2,693
Primary with upper primary	202	89.1	8.4	2.5		54
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	90.3	3.2	6.5		41
Upper primary only	1,941	62.8	22.0	15.2		802
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	316	94.9	5.1	0.0		117

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,957	1	0	1	4	9
38	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
488	0	0	0	0	4
34	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	183	1,421	1,438	1,359	643	3	3	853
Primary with upper primary	1	7	29	28	32	0	0	112
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	9	0	11	10	0	0	17
Upper primary only	32	163	671	462	241	1	1	307
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	4	37	49	0	0	161
Para teachers	1	72	254	217	78	0	0	23

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.58	29.61
V girls	97.59	27.74
VIII boys	95.60	26.76
VIII girls	95.96	30.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6,545	4,545	1,358	0	453	189	0	900	106	11	2	51.6	49.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	209	155	54	0	0	0	0	28	4	1	0	0.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	48	27	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	1,879	1,509	369	0	1	0	0	279	61	4	1	35.2	22.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	266	232	32	0	2	0	0	12	3	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese
P. only	612020	4280	978	140
P + UP	12045	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4321	0	0	0
U.P. only	78210	0	0	0
UP+sec	8644	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.2	5.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
42.3	13.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
18.0	16.0
5.9	2.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	157801	159319	16535	18780
Uniform	31	32	6	0
Attendance	71870	60502	9716	5818
Stationery	212	243	146	79

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HATHRAS	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	77	No. of villages	816	Number of schools	1,108

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1336	% 0 - 6 Population	19.1	% Urban population	19.8	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	25.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.5	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	749	157	689	81	124,230	26,584	114,532	13,232	1,874	449
Primary with upper primary	1	5	0	4	279	2,006	0	1,571	9	17
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	238	0	238	0	4
Upper primary only	155	36	152	17	20,350	4,717	19,932	2,589	574	109
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	341	0	341	0	6
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.2	33.3	0.0	14.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.8	83.3	100.0	89.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	70.1	100.0	100.0	81.2	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.8	100.0	100.0	93.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.4	12.2	0.0	81.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	50.0	0.0	58.1	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				34,229	43,028
II				24,045	35,351
III				20,493	29,851
IV				16,636	23,634
V				13,863	20,115
VI	#	#		7,892	10,151
VII	#	#		5,796	8,843
VIII	#	#		4,980	7,772
Total Pr.				109,266	151,979
Total U.P	#	#		18,668	26,766

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				53.8	73.4
NER (Primary)				46.0	67.6
GER (U. Primary)				22.3	23.8
NER (U. Primary)				16.8	20.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools		Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		39.8	36.3		36.2	35.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	46.7		39.4	39.7
% ST enrolment		1.6	0.2		1.9	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	51.0		37.8	55.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1		
II	5.7		
III	5.9		
IV	4.4		
V	3.6		
I - V	**5.4**		
VI	1.5		
VII	2.1		
VIII	1.2	#	#
Transition rate			72.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	209	108
II	206	152
III	212	116
IV	151	92
V	148	76
VI	41	33
VII	72	26
VIII	60	25
Total	1,099	628

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	45.8	82.8	41.4	36.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	88	60	37	57
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	54	30	38	26
% Schools with <=50 students	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.3	33.3	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.9	42.3	100.0	19.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	16.7	0.0	39.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,877	71.3	23.3	5.4	785
Primary with upper primary	42	81.0	19.0	0.0	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	663	74.7	23.2	2.1	258
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	61.5	38.5	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,120	15	1	0	8	7
8	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
215	1	0	0	0	3
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	395	796	522	515	7	0	6
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	16	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	20	237	203	215	2	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	28	20	15	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.69	35.74
V girls	97.33	34.13
VIII boys	97.13	35.76
VIII girls	98.98	34.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,323	1,474	785	1	38	25	0	194	38	6	2	65.8	52.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	26	15	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	683	553	130	0	0	0	0	115	19	0	0	8.9	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	150658	156
P + UP	2285	0
P+sec/hs	238	0
U.P. only	25067	0
UP+sec	341	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.9	12.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.2	69.4
16.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
52.9	69.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47773	50804	4493	6707
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	7297	6761	825	553
Stationery	133	181	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALAUN	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	87	No. of villages	1,110	Number of schools	1,832

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1454	% 0 - 6 Population	16.7	% Urban population	23.4	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	889
Decadal growth rate	19.4	% SC Population	27.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,197	249	1,109	129	144,782	33,208	133,366	16,571	2,957	1,096
Primary with upper primary	9	53	6	17	1,211	14,517	756	5,514	48	394
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	163	0	163	0	4
Upper primary only	208	79	200	49	21,132	10,520	20,472	7,124	612	333
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	26	7	18	894	5,801	644	3,833	71	130
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	3.2	0.0	9.1	2.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.4	21.0	0.0	11.1	19.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	0.0	100.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.2	72.6	100.0	50.5	80.6
% Schools with girls toilets	33.5	71.0	100.0	40.1	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.5	98.4	100.0	96.9	97.2
% Schools without Black Board	11.9	9.7	0.0	17.1	19.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	7.7	0.0	66.8	13.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	1.5	0.0	7.4	4.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.0	93.5	100.0	78.4	88.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.3	11.1	0.0	13.9	18.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		46,685	36,669	40,406	40,437
II		40,921	42,016	37,002	40,950
III		36,798	35,537	39,451	37,395
IV		38,316	29,746	32,136	37,113
V		32,987	32,026	28,113	31,900
VI	#	#	12,772	13,522	14,883
VII	#	#	11,537	11,222	15,663
VIII	#	#	10,157	10,131	13,887
Total Pr.		195,707	175,994	177,108	187,795
Total U.P	#	#	34,466	34,875	44,433

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			90.0	79.7	83.2
NER (Primary)				68.8	74.5
GER (U. Primary)				38.0	36.2
NER (U. Primary)				26.9	28.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	36.3	36	35.4	32.8	35.2	35.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	46.0	46.2	40.3	43.2	44.6
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46	50	31.5	31	50.0	49.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8		
II	0.7		
III	0.8	5.7	93.5
IV	0.7	0.6	98.7
V	0.6	46.6	52.8
I - V	**0.7**	**8.3**	**91.0**
VI	0.3		
VII	0.2		
VIII	0.5	#	#
Transition rate			52.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	78	66
II	128	82
III	171	115
IV	171	115
V	137	75
VI	33	30
VII	49	26
VIII	37	19
Total	804	528

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	41.9	37.4	46.4	40.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	36	41	33	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	39	14	32	24
% Schools with <=50 students	16.7	11.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.9	3.2	0.0	4.2	11.1
% Female teachers	13.9	0.9	0.0	6.6	1.5
% Schools established since 1995	19.1	27.4	0.0	34.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,758	72.4	20.8	6.8	1,478
Primary with upper primary	401	87.0	11.0	2.0	99
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	998	73.0	18.7	8.2	424
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	279	92.1	4.3	3.6	90

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,598	30	5	0	4	27
68	6	1	0	2	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
356	7	0	0	1	1
67	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	148	366	882	656	357	5	0	1,484
Primary with upper primary	0	0	5	4	6	0	0	427
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	34	14	203	141	88	0	0	463
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	198
Para teachers	2	5	78	34	14	0	0	24

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.24	38.30
V girls	99.07	35.40
VIII boys	98.09	33.54
VIII girls	98.90	37.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,053	3,372	526	0	119	36	0	310	59	6	7	64.7	61.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	442	438	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	3.0	6.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	945	881	62	0	2	0	0	101	8	6	1	7.0	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	201	198	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese
P. only	177833	157	0
P + UP	15545	0	183
P+sec/hs	163	0	0
U.P. only	31345	307	0
UP+sec	6622	73	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.4	20.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
32.3	28.6
1.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
13.2	1.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37870	59779	3937	7522
Uniform	31	23	0	0
Attendance	15058	13932	3836	2794
Stationery	7	7	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JAUNPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	251	No. of villages	2,904	Number of schools	2,774

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3912	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC Population	21.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,099	259	2,029	235	453,413	61,369	438,773	56,444	6,055	568
Primary with upper primary	15	14	12	12	6,163	5,105	5,480	4,402	60	51
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	1,075	732	1,075	732	5	2
Upper primary only	339	42	327	38	67,183	11,305	65,537	10,739	1,075	149
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	0	2	0	1,011	0	1,011	0	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.4	62.1	100.0	33.6	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.4	44.8	66.7	35.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	28.8	41.4	66.7	26.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	96.6	100.0	97.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.0	6.9	0.0	5.5	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.1	54.7	59.5	85.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.8	51.7	100.0	57.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	9.7	0.0	3.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		126,420	117,499	125,640	113,146
II		118,904	107,550	109,134	116,797
III		113,266	102,783	103,033	107,526
IV		105,769	93,316	93,112	96,537
V		90,897	89,482	86,979	89,702
VI	#	#	22,730	30,763	31,256
VII	#	#	18,874	25,405	28,383
VIII	#	#	15,957	21,333	24,009
Total Pr.		555,256	510,630	517,898	523,708
Total U.P	#	#	57,561	77,501	83,648

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			91.0	86.6	85.9
NER (Primary)				86.4	85.8
GER (U. Primary)				31.4	25.2
NER (U. Primary)				24.2	18.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	30.6	30.9	30.2	27.8	28.2	30.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.7	49.2	41.1	43.9	45.3
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.3	0	1.3	0.4	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42	52.4	44.4	19.7	69.8	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	7.0	93.0
II	0.0	1.5	98.5
III	0.0	6.3	93.7
IV	0.0	3.7	96.3
V	0.0	64.1	35.9
I - V	**0.0**	**14.7**	**85.3**
VI	0.0	7.7	92.3
VII	0.0	5.5	94.5
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			35.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	59	36
II	94	50
III	76	61
IV	56	32
V	58	29
VI	19	12
VII	23	8
VIII	12	4
Total	397	232

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	44.8	44.2	47.0	65.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	102	258	64	253
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	66	151	56	63
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.9	48.3	100.0	19.2	66.7
% Female teachers	20.7	32.4	0.0	18.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	31.6	17.2	0.0	36.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,662	62.9	26.1	11.0	2,457
Primary with upper primary	170	55.3	38.8	5.9	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	50.0	41.7	8.3	5
Upper primary only	1,401	67.4	19.8	12.8	499
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,628	123	27	6	65	38
71	8	0	0	5	1
5	0	0	0	1	1
643	18	3	1	12	13
4	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	493	1,012	2,106	1,385	872	65	7	316
Primary with upper primary	6	11	15	41	18	0	0	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	102	65	402	394	178	4	5	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	8	61	48	41	1	1	205

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.67	30.48
V girls	98.29	24.81
VIII boys	95.88	34.19
VIII girls	96.16	34.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6,623	4,964	1,292	0	288	79	0	717	175	52	22	70.3	66.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	111	75	36	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	16.0	15.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,224	996	218	0	8	2	0	199	19	15	4	20.7	10.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21.1	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani	Assamese
P. only	503390	3666	1548	883	521
P + UP	10226	406	322	0	314
P+sec/hs	1807	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	76442	0	379	0	0
UP+sec	1011	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.0	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
27.6	11.7
6.9	3.4
0.0	0.0
33.9	25.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	123008	132357	15895	12856
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	157	0	10	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JHANSI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	73	No. of villages	1,040	Number of schools	1,680

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1745	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	40.8	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	23.2	% SC Population	28.1	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	65.5	Female literacy	50.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	996	242	903	108	159,578	37,808	146,074	14,127	2,969	883
Primary with upper primary	7	104	5	41	1,674	27,665	1,303	9,803	41	544
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	278	0	278	0	4
Upper primary only	220	90	207	29	31,826	10,875	30,324	3,616	664	315
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	5	3	5	574	738	350	738	5	20
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.1	20.7	0.0	19.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.5	91.9	100.0	55.8	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	46.6	89.2	100.0	41.9	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.7	97.3	100.0	91.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.8	14.4	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.8	5.7	0.0	74.5	43.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.7	22.5	100.0	57.7	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	13.5	0.0	4.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		51,714	47,722	49,858	47,133
II		41,907	44,508	44,037	47,633
III		40,789	38,078	43,814	44,715
IV		38,249	34,038	36,140	41,610
V		33,087	31,869	32,697	34,881
VI	#	#	14,009	18,382	20,121
VII	#	#	11,957	15,154	18,801
VIII	#	#	10,034	13,990	16,122
Total Pr.		205,746	196,215	206,546	215,972
Total U.P	#	#	36,000	47,526	55,044

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			89.0	77.2	79.2
NER (Primary)				70.3	72.2
GER (U. Primary)				43.0	37.1
NER (U. Primary)				34.5	28.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.2	35.5	35.6	38.1	37.7	37.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.5	47.3	35.6	37.9	38.9
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.4	0	0.6	1.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.9	39.1	55.6	19.4	46.6	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7	4.0	94.3
II	1.4		
III	1.8	4.5	93.7
IV	1.5	3.3	95.2
V	1.5	37.3	61.2
I - V	**1.6**	**8.1**	**90.3**
VI	0.6		
VII	0.6		
VIII	0.9	#	#
Transition rate			61.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	104	79
II	133	76
III	159	126
IV	185	129
V	163	94
VI	87	43
VII	83	45
VIII	67	27
Total	981	619

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	41.1	41.7	41.4	29.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	50	70	43	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	38	31	41	22
% Schools with <=50 students	7.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.9	9.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Female teachers	38.0	52.3	0.0	24.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.8	29.7	0.0	27.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,373	72.5	20.5	7.1	1,096
Primary with upper primary	766	93.6	4.8	1.6	142
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	66.7	11.1	22.2	4
Upper primary only	1,042	75.0	17.5	7.5	428
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	79.7	20.3	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,818	49	29	0	0	28
260	3	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
554	8	0	0	1	12
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	104	544	957	991	613	6	1	378
Primary with upper primary	2	5	48	142	135	0	0	253
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20	29	350	294	198	1	0	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	3	2	16	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	5	126	74	24	0	0	28

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.81	48.23
V girls	98.22	44.92
VIII boys	97.31	37.02
VIII girls	98.36	41.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3,852	2,218	1,369	7	162	96	0	380	133	19	13	71.5	61.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	585	279	306	0	0	0	0	41	20	3	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	979	742	237	0	0	0	0	141	16	5	2	10.4	3.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.8	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	197386	0
P + UP	28984	355
P+sec/hs	278	0
U.P. only	42647	54
UP+sec	1130	182

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.8	22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.3	15.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
24.2	8.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64635	66092	7836	9984
Uniform	0	0	5	5
Attendance	4777	3992	639	377
Stationery	17	16	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	78	No. of villages	865	Number of schools	1,193

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1499	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	24.6	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	911
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC Population	17.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	34.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	855	126	804	77	152,391	28,772	143,283	15,773	1,693	285
Primary with upper primary	8	49	5	26	2,337	16,990	1,618	8,498	37	165
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	8	1	3	163	3,744	163	1,319	5	38
Upper primary only	72	65	66	58	9,054	11,861	8,744	10,273	267	177
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	1	0	182	0	49	0	3
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.5	14.0	0.0	10.2	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.5	28.1	33.3	7.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.1	93.0	88.9	76.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	45.1	89.5	100.0	69.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.1	100.0	100.0	93.4	50.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.3	3.5	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.1	12.1	4.2	43.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.4	12.5	0.0	9.0	73.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	40.4	33.3	66.4	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	3.1	0.0	2.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			65,423	65,726	60,779
II			41,042	48,639	46,191
III			33,632	35,881	38,224
IV			25,999	28,083	27,951
V			24,045	23,501	22,586
VI	#	#	10,706	12,016	11,061
VII	#	#	9,015	10,501	9,838
VIII	#	#	8,303	9,161	8,864
Total Pr.			190,141	201,830	195,731
Total U.P	#	#	28,024	31,678	29,763

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			107.0	87.3	82.4
NER (Primary)				64.4	78.6
GER (U. Primary)				33.2	23.1
NER (U. Primary)				27.2	16.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	24	24.8	25.1	23.2	24.5	24.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	46.2	46.9	35.1	37.2	39.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0	0.8	0.1	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	56.3	51.0	53.6	29.6	96.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	29.5	69.9
II	0.5	21.4	78.1
III	0.7	21.8	77.5
IV	0.5	19.4	80.1
V	0.3	53.4	46.3
I - V	**0.6**	**27.5**	**71.9**
VI	1.4	17.5	81.1
VII	0.9	15.4	83.7
VIII	0.8	#	#
Transition rate			46.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	251	149
II	239	130
III	223	145
IV	186	100
V	144	72
VI	36	25
VII	31	22
VIII	35	24
Total	1,145	667

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	39.1	34.6	39.9	57.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	91	96	91	47	61
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	43	45	35	7
% Schools with <=50 students	7.8	5.3	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.7	49.1	66.7	11.7	50.0
% Female teachers	22.5	37.6	46.5	14.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	33.4	45.6	22.2	36.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,700	63.7	27.3	9.0	697
Primary with upper primary	451	80.7	16.2	3.1	79
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	68.6	31.4	0.0	15
Upper primary only	603	79.9	14.6	5.5	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	96.3	3.7	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,616	6	0	0	9	21
236	4	0	0	4	0
33	0	0	0	0	0
427	0	0	0	2	3
18	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	357	548	502	268	2	7	25
Primary with upper primary	1	8	20	101	58	1	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	6	21	12	0	2	0
Upper primary only	8	13	125	155	136	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	9	63	68	22	0	1	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.45	36.99
V girls	98.69	35.69
VIII boys	94.95	26.43
VIII girls	96.65	30.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,978	1,404	393	1	128	52	0	206	21	12	3	53.1	35.6
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	202	126	76	0	0	0	0	12	6	2	0	0.4	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	43	23	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	444	378	63	0	2	1	0	85	3	7	3	8.6	7.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu		
P. only	178821	801	0		
P + UP	19100	0	227		
P+sec/hs	3907	0	0		
U.P. only	20671	244	0		
UP+sec	182	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.6	27.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.7	47.1
5.3	1.8
0.0	0.0
34.3	27.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62666	58483	3680	2794
Uniform	122	120	0	0
Attendance	22144	20064	1190	712
Stationery	166	135	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANNAUJ	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	86	No. of villages	786	Number of schools	1,042

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1389	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	16.7	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	19.6	% SC Population	18.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	61.9	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	825	40	797	36	150,126	6,679	144,938	5,933	1,885	199
Primary with upper primary	2	13	2	11	584	4,120	584	3,648	9	102
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	3	322	1,455	322	1,455	12	28
Upper primary only	118	33	107	28	16,825	5,686	14,951	4,746	504	215
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	0	6	0	1,350	0	1,350	0	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.4	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.5	33.3	40.0	15.2	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.3	60.0	100.0	53.6	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	62.5	53.3	60.0	38.4	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	100.0	80.0	83.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.6	6.7	0.0	4.6	16.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	12.4	18.1	74.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.0	60.0	80.0	61.6	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	4.0	0.0	2.3	20.4

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		37,428	34,044	44,746	36,256
II		33,532	24,904	34,676	40,540
III		29,980	20,953	29,755	34,337
IV		24,634	16,862	22,780	27,593
V		17,149	13,352	18,454	21,917
VI	#	#	5,579	7,997	10,313
VII	#	#	4,407	6,013	8,864
VIII	#	#	3,588	5,101	7,327
Total Pr.		142,723	110,115	150,411	160,643
Total U.P	#	#	13,574	19,111	26,504

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			68.0	71.2	74.5
NER (Primary)				62.9	63.9
GER (U. Primary)				21.9	22.6
NER (U. Primary)				16.0	16.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.9	27.7	24.2	26.4	29.7	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.8	48.2	39.4	43.8	44.7
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.6	52.8	49.3	54.1	51.1	44.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.5	8.3	88.2
II	3.1	0.6	96.3
III	3.2	6.2	90.6
IV	2.7	3.3	94.0
V	2.8	42.0	55.2
I - V	**3.1**	**9.5**	**87.4**
VI	1.7		
VII	2.1		
VIII	2.1	#	#
Transition rate			55.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	112	72
II	174	132
III	210	116
IV	198	85
V	134	83
VI	41	18
VII	24	20
VIII	25	11
Total	918	537

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	38.4	41.0	43.3	27.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	42	44	31	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	46	61	38	44
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	13.3	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.5	6.7	20.0	3.3	0.0
% Female teachers	23.2	10.8	2.5	15.0	16.3
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	26.7	20.0	29.8	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,139	95.2	3.4	1.4	796
Primary with upper primary	102	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary only	594	91.9	4.7	3.4	180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
862	0	0	2	4	4
15	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
153	0	0	0	0	2
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	330	561	404	295	1	3	221
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Upper primary only	27	57	211	124	100	0	0	195
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Para teachers	8	9	30	42	24	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.86	27.72
V girls	95.84	25.93
VIII boys	96.15	27.16
VIII girls	97.19	35.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,084	1,531	441	2	67	43	0	171	42	25	10	89.0	85.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	111	99	12	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11.8	100.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	719	607	107	0	4	1	0	102	21	7	0	35.2	23.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	43	36	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi						% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
P. only	156167							14.2	25.3
P + UP	4704								
P+sec/hs	1777								
U.P. only	22511								
UP+sec	1350								

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
32.7	8.0
13.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
32.5	25.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62817	69197	3059	6802
Uniform	6	3	0	0
Attendance	4270	3972	612	507
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANPUR DEHAT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	110	No. of villages	1,459	Number of schools	1,648

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1563	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC Population	24.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy	54.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,233	106	1,225	96	170,701	16,429	168,394	14,959	2,689	336
Primary with upper primary	2	13	0	11	491	3,329	0	2,932	11	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	360	0	360	0	10
Upper primary only	220	62	216	61	30,481	11,093	29,759	10,979	678	233
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	0	10	0	2,071	0	2,071	0	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	20.0	0.0	11.3	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.2	80.0	100.0	70.2	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	30.2	80.0	100.0	55.3	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.7	86.7	100.0	86.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	12.9	0.0	73.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.4	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.0	46.7	0.0	60.3	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		46,781	39,936	46,602	40,437
II		39,818	38,007	40,636	43,896
III		41,175	33,811	39,525	39,151
IV		37,973	31,268	33,208	35,326
V		31,753	30,917	31,548	30,605
VI	#	#	11,267	13,933	16,924
VII	#	#	10,372	11,854	15,391
VIII	#	#	8,658	11,069	13,225
Total Pr.		197,500	173,939	191,519	189,415
Total U.P	#	#	30,297	36,856	45,540

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			80.0	79.1	77.7
NER (Primary)				74.4	76.6
GER (U. Primary)				36.9	34.4
NER (U. Primary)				31.4	25.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	36.9	36.4	35.3	36.6	39.4	39
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.0	48.3	44.1	46.2	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.4	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	0	56.0	0	40.3	59.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	5.8	93.2
II	1.2	3.6	95.2
III	1.2	10.3	88.5
IV	1.0	7.5	91.5
V	0.7	45.9	53.4
I - V	**1.0**	**13.2**	**85.8**
VI	0.5		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.2	#	#
Transition rate			53.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	125	67
II	178	100
III	204	147
IV	187	115
V	143	101
VI	46	36
VII	49	42
VIII	46	38
Total	978	646

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	41.2	58.6	48.5	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	62	55	36	45	55
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	38	28	36	39
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	6.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.4	0.0	0.0	7.1	20.0
% Female teachers	26.4	13.0	70.0	18.2	2.9
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	13.3	0.0	36.9	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,452	64.2	27.6	8.3	1,178
Primary with upper primary	100	93.0	7.0	0.0	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	61.5	38.5	0.0	4
Upper primary only	1,164	80.6	13.4	6.0	366
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,675	8	0	0	2	16
28	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
397	3	0	0	1	8
15	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	289	764	918	631	8	3	69
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	39	23	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	5
Upper primary only	5	17	295	293	266	3	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	13	19	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	7	119	125	44	0	0	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.24	28.86
V girls	97.49	27.66
VIII boys	97.28	24.29
VIII girls	97.25	22.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,025	2,045	669	1	181	129	0	318	63	4	1	66.6	60.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	69	60	9	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	911	745	166	0	0	0	0	124	29	2	1	1.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	34	33	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	186095	894	141
P + UP	3820	0	0
P+sec/hs	360	0	0
U.P. only	41432	142	0
UP+sec	2071	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.4	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.7	0.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
38.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76897	77093	6950	12620
Uniform	0	0	7	11
Attendance	20717	20281	4893	4442
Stationery	63	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KANPUR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	312	No. of villages	2,667	Number of schools	5,613

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4168	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	67.1	Sex ratio	855	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	67.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,962	1,101	2,686	368	190,242	126,450	166,628	27,901	7,352	5,006
Primary with upper primary	19	112	16	24	2,989	27,073	2,570	2,839	109	753
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	12	4	8	207	2,922	207	2,308	27	80
Upper primary only	726	558	663	243	43,662	52,130	40,293	18,584	2,658	2,436
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	36	5	25	1,551	5,243	593	3,339	49	182
No response in school category	73	0	0	0	601	0	0	0	22	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	1.5	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.6	0.0	5.6	5.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.5	15.3	0.0	4.2	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.9	90.1	88.9	76.4	93.2
% Schools with girls toilets	62.1	81.7	88.9	64.3	88.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.6	92.4	83.3	89.3	97.7
% Schools without Black Board	3.8	3.8	5.6	3.9	4.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.1	9.9	6.6	45.6	22.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.2	20.6	27.8	41.4	52.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	2.7	0.0	3.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				64,838	80,976
II				50,492	76,548
III				44,367	67,340
IV				40,672	59,595
V				38,073	57,729
VI	#	#		24,800	39,184
VII	#	#		21,410	36,233
VIII	#	#		21,342	35,465
Total Pr.				238,442	342,188
Total U.P	#	#		67,552	110,882

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				37.5	52.1
NER (Primary)				35.9	46.8
GER (U. Primary)				25.7	31.1
NER (U. Primary)				23.7	27.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		35.1	29.4		31	26.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.2		47.6	48.8
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.1		0.2	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.3		52.8	40

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5		
II	2.1		
III	2.3		
IV	1.8		
V	1.3		
I - V	**2.1**		
VI	1.5		
VII	1.1		
VIII	0.8	#	#
Transition rate			101.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	124	76
II	168	91
III	158	94
IV	145	99
V	143	88
VI	60	33
VII	55	60
VIII	52	62
Total	905	603

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	48.7	42.3	49.9	53.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	39	42	28	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	39	18	27	19
% Schools with <=50 students	10.6	11.5	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	3.1	0.0	0.7	2.3
% Female teachers	44.3	50.0	34.6	33.4	26.4
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	32.1	22.2	36.6	6.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	13,915	70.3	22.6	7.1	4,517
Primary with upper primary	927	92.9	6.6	0.5	315
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	230	80.4	15.7	3.9	72
Upper primary only	5,223	75.2	18.7	6.1	2,138
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	507	87.8	11.8	0.4	192

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,132	121	9	2	17	53
164	8	0	0	3	1
23	0	0	0	0	0
1,350	43	2	0	4	33
52	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	163	787	2,046	2,709	2,173	14	18	3,064
Primary with upper primary	5	4	65	127	88	1	0	570
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	11	14	16	0	2	59
Upper primary only	38	101	1,082	1,442	1,173	7	1	1,236
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	6	34	65	0	0	118
Para teachers	4	16	529	502	166	1	0	183

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.06	42.84
V girls	98.34	40.92
VIII boys	98.45	40.84
VIII girls	97.31	41.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	12,358	5,931	5,043	0	958	426	0	861	453	51	52	39.3	29.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	862	429	431	0	2	0	0	51	34	5	9	1.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	107	69	37	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	5,094	3,382	1,698	0	12	2	0	485	194	30	27	3.9	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	231	170	61	0	0	0	0	21	12	1	0	1.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	306813	13206	294	0	151
P + UP	27316	2507	0	454	0
P+sec/hs	2575	0	432	0	0
U.P. only	89529	7622	0	0	0
UP+sec	6503	291	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.2	13.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.4	41.3
3.1	1.5
11.1	0.0
42.8	32.7
2.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67297	76552	17213	23387
Uniform	1	2	0	0
Attendance	16368	15821	13369	9612
Stationery	127	16	23	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KAUSHAMBI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	735	Number of schools	889

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1293	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC Population	36.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	46.9	Female literacy	29.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	630	36	626	34	162,193	8,644	160,566	8,314	1,801	110
Primary with upper primary	0	17	0	17	0	6,878	0	6,878	0	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	148	42	148	40	14,440	6,654	14,440	6,362	436	132
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	2	8	119	4,875	119	4,220	11	30
No response in school category	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	100.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.9	29.4	0.0	7.4	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.8	70.6	0.0	81.6	90.9
% Schools with girls toilets	73.1	58.8	0.0	76.3	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	94.1	100.0	82.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.2	5.9	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	0.0	0.0	68.5	2.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	100.0	1.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.1	64.7	0.0	78.4	81.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	5.3	42.8	4.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				50,470	48,693
II				35,391	45,292
III				27,116	35,558
IV				19,894	25,898
V				14,641	19,647
VI	#	#		7,241	11,328
VII	#	#		5,119	9,138
VIII	#	#		4,093	8,249
Total Pr.				147,512	175,088
Total U.P	#	#		16,453	28,715

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.1	86.0
NER (Primary)				74.1	81.8
GER (U. Primary)					26.0
NER (U. Primary)					20.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		52.5	49.6		38.3	35.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.5	45.9		29.2	32.9
% ST enrolment		0	0.2		0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	50.3		0.0	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7	8.0	88.3
II	2.1		
III	1.7	3.9	94.4
IV	1.6	0.5	97.9
V	1.1	22.3	76.6
I - V	**2.4**	**5.4**	**92.2**
VI	1.5		
VII	1.7		
VIII	1.2	#	#
Transition rate			76.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	158	98
II	168	124
III	173	126
IV	138	83
V	118	60
VI	32	21
VII	28	10
VIII	20	11
Total	835	533

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	47.0	37.1	38.7	33.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	119	159	37	122
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	59	0	31	36
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	33.5	58.8	100.0	5.3	54.5
% Female teachers	25.2	20.7		9.0	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	31.4	35.3	0.0	51.1	36.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,593	79.1	15.0	5.9	773
Primary with upper primary	116	81.0	16.4	2.6	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	685	77.5	15.0	7.4	329
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	138	100.0	0.0	0.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
978	9	0	0	0	8
24	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
228	4	0	0	0	4
24	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	206	603	423	247	1	1	42
Primary with upper primary	2	4	3	34	11	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16	27	230	193	92	0	4	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	2	18	20	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	13	184	100	42	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.02	36.63
V girls	95.86	37.32
VIII boys	95.79	36.23
VIII girls	98.91	38.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1,911	1,233	332	0	196	150	0	157	31	6	3	75.8	64.2
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	58	46	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	568	517	51	0	0	0	0	128	16	0	0	4.5	3.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	41	33	8	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	170651	0	186
P + UP	6495	383	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	21022	0	72
UP+sec	4994	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.9	22.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.8	86.3
5.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
59.5	64.2
9.1	9.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	69194	60877	4109	3773
Uniform	1	1	3	3
Attendance	13251	11054	1341	756
Stationery	34	4	7	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KHERI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	161	No. of villages	1,908	Number of schools	2,516

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3207	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	10.8	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	32.3	% SC Population	25.6	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	48.4	Female literacy	35.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,915	134	1,870	67	433,660	27,190	425,004	12,123	4,322	555
Primary with upper primary	12	26	8	16	3,264	9,588	1,454	5,625	64	166
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	2	8	2	1,559	1,431	1,559	1,431	23	8
Upper primary only	341	38	332	25	53,424	8,369	52,578	6,068	971	164
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	3	4	840	964	840	858	11	19
No response in school category	32	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	20.0	19.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.7	26.3	20.0	25.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.8	68.4	70.0	47.0	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	69.8	63.2	70.0	37.2	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.5	92.1	100.0	94.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.0	5.3	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	25.4	52.1	86.5	46.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	5.9	12.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.1	42.1	50.0	50.7	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	2.2	0.0	4.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	96,613	92,543	89,460	118,403	131,156
II	79,266	92,194	73,618	89,498	108,399
III	75,756	79,934	69,973	84,236	86,312
IV	54,450	67,718	56,996	75,153	75,433
V	36,965	51,195	45,941	61,151	67,838
VI	#	#	2,398	18,102	29,707
VII	#	#	1,919	12,419	22,715
VIII	#	#	1,551	10,027	18,729
Total Pr.	343,050	383,584	335,988	428,441	469,138
Total U.P	#	#	5,868	40,548	71,151

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		108.5	89.0	86.7	91.9
NER (Primary)		100.0		78.9	89.5
GER (U. Primary)					25.6
NER (U. Primary)					22.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	42.4	36.9	35.6	39.3	38.4	35.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.4	47.2	35.3	36.9	38.1
% ST enrolment	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	48.8	48.2	67.7	34.4	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.8	7.6	89.6
II	2.6	3.9	93.5
III	3.1	9.7	87.2
IV	2.7	10.0	87.3
V	3.6	48.9	47.5
I - V	**2.9**	**13.6**	**83.5**
VI	3.8		
VII	3.9		
VIII	4.5	#	#
Transition rate			47.5
Completion rate			67.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	473	316
II	529	298
III	520	297
IV	455	307
V	424	278
VI	163	80
VII	127	60
VIII	73	51
Total	2,764	1,687

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	39.4	39.4	40.3	24.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	95	56	97	54	60
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	84	45	47	44	25
% Schools with <=50 students	2.9	21.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	42.6	15.8	30.0	16.4	12.5
% Female teachers	28.6	33.5	12.9	22.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.7	26.3	50.0	37.5	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,505	45.6	42.5	11.9	1,942
Primary with upper primary	285	83.2	13.3	3.5	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	64	57.8	39.1	3.1	16
Upper primary only	1,391	55.9	35.4	8.8	532
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	73	87.7	0.0	12.3	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,082	68	4	0	0	39
104	4	0	0	0	1
39	0	0	0	0	0
1,078	10	0	0	0	7
41	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	95	731	1,153	1,040	635	1	7	20
Primary with upper primary	3	5	47	82	88	0	2	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	3	10	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17	47	373	386	297	2	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	13	53	656	345	110	1	0	27

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.66	30.99
V girls	98.58	29.61
VIII boys	94.97	19.39
VIII girls	97.65	22.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4,877	2,643	1,039	0	839	356	0	345	60	34	14	83.6	75.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	230	153	76	0	0	1	0	20	4	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.1	31	27	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,135	873	253	0	8	1	0	168	39	9	4	15.6	12.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
P. only	456732	1828	1455	201
P + UP	11929	61	334	178
P+sec/hs	2847	0	143	0
U.P. only	61180	330	0	0
UP+sec	1804	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.7	12.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.2	40.3
10.5	2.6
20.0	10.0
31.1	5.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	155430	162203	11914	16123
Uniform	70	71	0	0
Attendance	831	647	464	216
Stationery	87	52	19	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KUSHINAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	1,393	Number of schools	2,217

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2893	% 0 - 6 Population	20.3	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	28.2	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	46.9	Female literacy	29.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,515	218	1,502	209	332,377	65,112	329,732	61,631	2,880	845
Primary with upper primary	40	89	31	88	24,587	37,893	15,538	36,719	206	620
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	15	1	15	305	8,469	305	8,469	8	118
Upper primary only	204	103	199	96	26,647	27,015	26,008	25,124	435	353
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	32	0	32	0	11,546	0	11,546	0	151
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.7	42.6	37.5	24.4	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.8	41.9	81.3	60.6	84.4
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	46.5	75.0	40.4	71.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	98.4	100.0	86.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	39.4	3.5	49.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.2	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.0	47.3	75.0	54.7	71.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	6.5	0.0	2.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		78,503	97,053	124,858	135,245
II		48,288	47,115	73,513	106,741
III		41,198	36,644	51,962	84,740
IV		32,597	29,779	39,560	63,953
V		27,994	25,425	33,410	52,985
VI	#	#	11,673	15,407	34,315
VII	#	#	9,773	12,431	29,453
VIII	#	#	8,531	10,968	26,519
Total Pr.		228,580	236,016	323,303	443,664
Total U.P	#	#	29,977	38,806	90,287

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			105.0	72.6	97.1
NER (Primary)				63.7	92.3
GER (U. Primary)				21.1	36.4
NER (U. Primary)				17.9	34.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.6	32	27.3	21.9	24	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	47.0	47.0	35.8	38.0	40.1
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	31.3	67.7	25.0	33.8	25.7	46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	0.1		
III	0.1		
IV	0.0		
V	0.1		
I - V	**0.2**		
VI	0.2		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	273	146
II	203	152
III	197	131
IV	160	79
V	92	56
VI	23	6
VII	17	10
VIII	14	6
Total	979	586

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	42.0	40.2	40.7	40.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	102	56	70	60	58
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	66	53	44	35
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	3.9	18.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	49.9	7.8	31.3	12.7	6.3
% Female teachers	18.2	13.0	7.9	8.6	9.3
% Schools established since 1995	29.2	39.5	18.8	31.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,688	46.5	33.3	20.3	1,691
Primary with upper primary	952	21.2	39.4	39.4	113
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	41.0	47.0	12.0	27
Upper primary only	1,225	55.9	31.7	12.4	343
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	326	61.3	35.6	3.1	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,995	110	48	0	41	11
80	45	30	0	5	0
16	2	2	0	0	0
329	25	0	0	12	1
37	6	2	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	325	847	724	374	8	0	897
Primary with upper primary	0	3	31	77	54	1	0	660
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	5	26	24	0	0	71
Upper primary only	1	15	175	207	167	0	0	223
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	29	40	0	0	81
Para teachers	0	3	240	201	71	0	0	22

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.29	38.52
V girls	99.07	34.19
VIII boys	98.49	35.09
VIII girls	99.09	34.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3,725	2,709	475	4	335	202	0	427	61	2	0	59.2	56.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	826	719	107	0	0	0	0	63	6	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	126	116	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	788	720	68	0	0	0	0	84	7	0	1	2.9	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	151	137	14	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.0	5.3

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani	Assamese
P. only	396134	753	289	109	0
P + UP	62480	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	8774	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	53288	340	0	0	34
UP+sec	11546	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
35.6	20.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
16.3	8.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74176	115179	4600	7068
Uniform	63	65	0	0
Attendance	245	161	0	0
Stationery	11	16	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LALITPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	912	Number of schools	1,204

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	978	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	14.5	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	24.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	33.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	763	151	732	99	126,452	23,095	122,069	15,543	1,638	843
Primary with upper primary	4	22	3	3	1,110	7,936	864	668	41	258
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	1,146	0	0	0	28	0
Upper primary only	207	33	203	20	23,834	5,891	23,455	3,455	526	188
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	12	4	8	2,421	2,435	934	1,637	63	87
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.0	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.5	3.8	0.0	8.8	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.9	26.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	91.2	100.0	100.0	63.3	89.5
% Schools with girls toilets	80.5	92.3	100.0	55.0	84.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	12.3	100.0	80.2	49.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.1	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.2	19.2	0.0	40.0	63.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	33,859	39,703	34,549	37,290	36,575
II	29,988	31,784	35,057	33,189	35,393
III	29,485	29,267	30,203	33,038	32,818
IV	22,625	25,095	24,784	25,935	28,386
V	16,699	18,664	20,937	21,120	22,518
VI	#	#	11,427	13,268	15,456
VII	#	#	9,963	10,493	12,577
VIII	#	#	8,257	9,031	10,597
Total Pr.	132,656	144,513	145,530	150,572	155,690
Total U.P	#	#	29,647	32,792	38,630

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		127.9	111.0	99.9	100.5
NER (Primary)		100.0		84.7	86.0
GER (U. Primary)				52.7	45.9
NER (U. Primary)				40.7	35.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.9	30.4	30.1	24.3	24.3	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.7	45.3	45.6	25	27.6	31.8
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.1	32.4	40.9	3.2	50.0	6.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.2	4.5	88.3
II	7.4	4.2	88.4
III	10.6	10.5	78.9
IV	9.0	10.2	80.8
V	7.4	22.8	69.8
I - V	**8.3**	**9.3**	**82.4**
VI	5.3	2.8	91.9
VII	3.7		
VIII	2.7	#	#
Transition rate			69.8
Completion rate			61.9

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	113	57
II	132	89
III	158	94
IV	152	79
V	133	78
VI	71	29
VII	78	26
VIII	94	25
Total	931	477

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	38.4	68.1	33.1	42.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	60	30	41	41	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	54	34	21	38	20
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.3	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Female teachers	35.4	46.2	71.4	25.6	23.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	30.8	33.3	50.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,748	69.0	22.5	8.5	703
Primary with upper primary	267	93.6	6.4	0.0	60
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	792	82.6	14.0	3.4	275
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	247	98.0	2.0	0.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
900	38	7	0	7	15
32	1	0	0	1	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
220	4	0	0	1	23
25	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	358	745	887	274	1	1	7
Primary with upper primary	0	2	31	176	89	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	12	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	35	250	298	124	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	68	76	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	2	66	70	11	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.04	35.74
V girls	97.87	36.24
VIII boys	96.04	19.65
VIII girls	98.28	28.64

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,481	1,507	826	0	96	52	0	194	50	4	2	56.8	49.2
Primary with upper prim.	11.5	299	161	138	0	0	0	0	9	6	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	28	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	714	530	182	0	1	1	0	87	41	2	0	15.6	14.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	150	112	35	0	3	0	0	17	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	149204	203	140
P + UP	8519	527	0
P+sec/hs	635	511	0
U.P. only	29594	0	131
UP+sec	4856	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	22.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
9.4	81.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
53.3	2.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58935	53181	5875	5818
Uniform	12	5	0	0
Attendance	1106	910	56	30
Stationery	19	15	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	LUCKNOW	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	189	No. of villages	1,208	Number of schools	2,115

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3648	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	63.6	Sex ratio	888	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC Population	21.3	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	60.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,225	457	1,015	65	200,756	114,408	165,265	12,085	3,773	1,874
Primary with upper primary	6	90	5	34	1,568	26,486	1,370	13,024	37	680
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	7	0	0	2,403	2,006	0	0	16	57
Upper primary only	238	88	204	34	31,034	14,178	27,939	6,156	699	389
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	1	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.3	22.9	11.1	24.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	3.1	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.7	91.7	100.0	63.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	52.7	86.5	100.0	52.8	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	95.8	100.0	86.8	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	23.4	15.6	11.1	18.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.7	5.6	54.5	68.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	5.4	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.3	3.1	0.0	28.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	32.0	12.5	5.4	18.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				79,260	90,826
II				60,855	78,712
III				54,906	66,812
IV				45,446	54,232
V				37,563	45,044
VI	#	#		15,730	22,823
VII	#	#		11,985	18,567
VIII	#	#		11,119	15,827
Total Pr.				278,030	335,626
Total U.P	#	#		38,834	57,217

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				48.8	57.7
NER (Primary)				47.2	56.5
GER (U. Primary)					18.1
NER (U. Primary)					12.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.2	30.6		36.9	36.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.0		43.6	45.5
% ST enrolment		0.1	0		0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.5	56.8		27.3	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4		
II	2.9		
III	4.8		
IV	3.6		
V	2.1		
I - V	**3.4**	**2.9**	**93.7**
VI	2.3		
VII	1.7		
VIII	1.1	#	#
Transition rate			59.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	785	527
II	377	301
III	388	219
IV	261	176
V	198	141
VI	88	76
VII	70	42
VIII	52	28
Total	2,219	1,510

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	44.1	82.3	49.6	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	39	60	41	4
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	36	47	39	1
% Schools with <=50 students	5.8	10.4	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.1	2.1	22.2	4.9	0.0
% Female teachers	56.4	59.1	74.0	37.6	100.0
% Schools established since 1995	16.6	11.5	0.0	38.7	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,470	62.3	27.0	10.6	1,426
Primary with upper primary	775	84.5	13.5	1.9	203
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	72.0	28.0	0.0	16
Upper primary only	1,169	69.4	19.4	11.2	431
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,633	29	1	1	3	25
98	13	0	0	1	12
11	0	0	0	0	0
318	3	0	0	2	7
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	409	816	1,011	653	8	3	1,792
Primary with upper primary	0	4	19	50	32	0	0	610
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Upper primary only	10	17	239	309	225	2	0	286
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	76	358	305	77	0	0	75

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.67	35.95
V girls	98.48	35.18
VIII boys	98.43	41.40
VIII girls	97.62	42.81

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5,647	2,060	2,697	1	400	489	0	187	114	9	20	56.3	61.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	717	293	422	0	0	2	0	28	9	0	11	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	73	19	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1,088	679	409	0	0	0	0	89	70	6	5	5.3	4.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	314803	361
P + UP	28054	0
P+sec/hs	4409	0
U.P. only	45212	0
UP+sec	4	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.1	30.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.4	63.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
4.9	2.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	95164	91044	8142	12165
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	305	308	0	0
Stationery	43	43	7	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHARAJGANJ	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	107	No. of villages	1,019	Number of schools	1,446

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2174	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	19.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	46.6	Female literacy	27.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,073	136	1,062	132	248,438	39,349	246,151	38,434	3,089	859
Primary with upper primary	8	82	7	76	3,262	37,064	2,885	34,650	79	857
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	13	2	12	1,225	8,037	1,225	7,310	28	152
Upper primary only	108	21	102	21	16,671	5,647	15,734	5,647	417	157
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	0	986	0	986	0	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.0	25.6	46.7	22.5	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	0.0	6.7	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	95.0	82.2	80.0	71.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	75.5	66.7	73.3	44.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	96.7	100.0	90.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.3	2.2	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	8.1	13.2	74.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.0	53.3	40.0	62.8	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.0	0.0	4.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	76,406	72,876	83,759	111,392	99,464
II	59,607	52,419	49,553	63,975	80,999
III	52,499	48,155	41,545	46,613	60,813
IV	39,248	40,370	35,271	36,826	42,732
V	27,758	31,940	30,247	32,403	35,758
VI	#	#	7,251	10,809	16,186
VII	#	#	5,993	8,538	13,395
VIII	#	#	5,021	7,649	11,332
Total Pr.	255,518	245,760	240,375	291,209	319,766
Total U.P	#	#	18,265	26,996	40,913

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		98.3	95.0	87.2	93.0
NER (Primary)		100.0		85.3	92.3
GER (U. Primary)					21.9
NER (U. Primary)					18.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.6	27.5	27.6	23.5	25.3	26.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.3	46.5	46.9	32.8	37.5	41.7
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	45.6	48.5	48.7	49.3	40.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3	24.5	71.2
II	2.6	3.7	93.7
III	1.8	7.6	90.6
IV	1.3	2.7	96.0
V	1.2	49.0	49.8
I - V	**2.8**	**17.2**	**80.0**
VI	0.6		
VII	3.2		
VIII	2.9	#	#
Transition rate			49.8
Completion rate			46.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	419	263
II	375	265
III	379	242
IV	285	118
V	216	116
VI	55	34
VII	37	26
VIII	39	32
Total	1,805	1,096

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	37.1	38.8	40.8	21.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	42	52	39	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	45	65	45	26
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.7	1.1	6.7	3.9	0.0
% Female teachers	29.8	12.3	15.0	13.4	3.8
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	12.2	13.3	39.5	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,077	66.3	29.5	4.2	1,257
Primary with upper primary	892	71.6	24.8	3.6	135
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	143	78.3	21.7	0.0	38
Upper primary only	496	65.3	26.4	8.3	154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	84.2	13.2	2.6	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,829	30	4	2	32	2
136	24	3	0	22	0
35	2	0	0	4	1
158	4	0	0	2	2
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	14	40	37	14	0	0	2,081
Primary with upper primary	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	928
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180
Upper primary only	0	2	5	10	6	0	0	551
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Para teachers	0	1	30	28	12	0	0	1689

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.08	34.33
V girls	97.77	29.50
VIII boys	98.82	31.83
VIII girls	99.23	31.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,948	1,881	307	0	890	870	0	246	50	19	7	46.1	50.9
Primary with upper prim.	10.4	936	821	115	0	0	0	0	104	11	3	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	180	153	27	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	574	497	77	0	0	0	0	111	15	6	5	1.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	26	25	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	279586	7098	450	0	152
P + UP	36389	3675	0	262	0
P+sec/hs	8741	521	0	0	0
U.P. only	22265	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	986	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.7	16.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.3	38.7
3.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
51.2	10.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	98525	101512	2699	4116
Uniform	60	55	1	0
Attendance	28799	25956	4151	1653
Stationery	223	217	9	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAHOBA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	41	No. of villages	605	Number of schools	924

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	708	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	901
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC Population	25.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	36.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	590	116	562	73	84,060	15,304	79,666	9,402	1,411	375
Primary with upper primary	2	43	2	20	571	12,681	571	6,087	10	225
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	0	2	668	2,076	0	483	5	25
Upper primary only	122	33	118	31	12,071	4,466	11,479	4,234	239	127
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	3	4	905	1,613	343	886	36	36
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.8	15.6	20.0	7.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	2.2	20.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.1	91.1	100.0	54.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	56.5	91.1	100.0	45.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.1	100.0	100.0	91.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	4.3	24.3	73.0	35.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.8	62.2	40.0	47.1	76.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		23,783	22,548	26,685	27,859
II		19,460	22,716	23,261	25,073
III		17,513	18,884	22,048	22,091
IV		13,210	14,875	16,966	18,570
V		10,127	12,263	14,101	15,237
VI	#	#	7,815	9,577	9,978
VII	#	#	6,551	8,067	8,300
VIII	#	#	5,522	6,792	7,307
Total Pr.		84,093	91,286	103,061	108,830
Total U.P	#	#	19,888	24,436	25,585

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			94.0	95.1	98.5
NER (Primary)				94.2	97.0
GER (U. Primary)				54.6	42.6
NER (U. Primary)				34.7	27.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	32.2	31.3	30.4	26.1	27.1	28
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	46.0	46.3	27.9	32.6	34.4
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54	66.7	42.7	0	100.0	30.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.0	4.7	90.3
II	4.3	4.9	90.8
III	4.4	13.5	82.1
IV	2.8	9.1	88.1
V	2.0	28.0	70.0
I - V	**3.9**	**10.6**	**85.5**
VI	1.2	12.6	86.2
VII	0.6	9.3	90.1
VIII	0.6	#	#
Transition rate			70.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	91	64
II	98	67
III	140	76
IV	120	71
V	89	59
VI	53	33
VII	48	18
VIII	39	16
Total	678	404

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	38.5	52.6	40.7	22.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	55	56	92	43	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	38	29	31	15
% Schools with <=50 students	11.5	8.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.6	17.8	40.0	5.2	0.0
% Female teachers	26.0	13.6	46.7	20.5	15.3
% Schools established since 1995	22.2	28.9	0.0	38.7	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,896	71.0	19.5	9.5	605
Primary with upper primary	349	95.1	4.9	0.0	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	94	100.0	0.0	0.0	31
Upper primary only	538	67.8	18.0	14.1	246
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	166	88.0	12.0	0.0	67

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
881	20	11	0	7	14
74	7	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
222	2	10	0	2	2
21	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	213	433	351	193	1	3	325
Primary with upper primary	1	1	0	12	14	0	0	206
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	25
Upper primary only	6	12	90	110	59	1	0	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	6	9	14	0	0	42
Para teachers	2	6	57	44	11	0	0	74

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.70	56.96
V girls	96.80	56.12
VIII boys	94.62	46.69
VIII girls	92.17	58.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,786	1,214	379	0	108	85	0	159	41	3	2	55.0	57.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	235	202	32	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.4	4.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	366	291	75	0	0	0	0	37	8	4	0	2.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	72	61	11	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali
P. only	98509	579	152
P + UP	13252	0	0
P+sec/hs	2744	0	0
U.P. only	16464	73	0
UP+sec	2518	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.6	36.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
30.7	20.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
29.7	31.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39641	38147	2581	4905
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAINPURI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	81	No. of villages	1,232	Number of schools	1,545

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1597	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC Population	19.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	51.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,224	54	1,204	41	177,243	8,824	174,429	7,275	2,633	272
Primary with upper primary	1	18	1	14	161	8,123	161	6,876	4	147
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	382	0	382	0	3	0
Upper primary only	209	27	205	22	22,943	4,242	22,721	3,694	792	131
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	3	7	358	1,671	358	1,671	13	47
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.8	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.9	26.3	100.0	10.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.7	89.5	0.0	44.5	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.4	63.2	0.0	34.7	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.8	94.7	100.0	87.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	2.8	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	1.9	100.0	84.4	17.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	31.6	0.0	52.1	60.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			44,923	50,870	46,948
II			36,700	42,237	45,989
III			28,252	35,476	41,402
IV			22,899	25,863	32,281
V			18,348	21,285	24,924
VI	#	#	43	123	12,253
VII	#	#	35	60	10,842
VIII	#	#	16	61	9,308
Total Pr.			151,122	175,731	191,544
Total U.P	#	#	94	244	32,403

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			76.0	72.2	77.0
NER (Primary)				71.9	75.9
GER (U. Primary)					24.0
NER (U. Primary)					18.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	28.2	25.4	28	28.7	0	27.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.3	48.1	29.6	0.0	44.8
% ST enrolment	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	51	52.1	0	0.0	63.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.7	7.1	85.2
II	6.3	1.7	92.0
III	7.1	5.8	87.1
IV	5.3	1.8	92.9
V	4.2	39.5	56.3
I - V	**6.5**	**8.6**	**84.9**
VI	212.2		
VII	331.7		
VIII	380.3	#	#
Transition rate			56.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	172	114
II	264	150
III	304	172
IV	264	148
V	183	126
VI	67	60
VII	79	56
VIII	68	37
Total	1,401	863

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	37.8	100.0	47.9	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	55	127	30	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	51	64	34	24
% Schools with <=50 students	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.1	5.3	100.0	2.1	0.0
% Female teachers	26.5	21.2	100.0	22.9	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	31.8	36.8	0.0	40.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,161	58.3	28.2	13.5	1,070
Primary with upper primary	162	84.6	11.7	3.7	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	812	69.6	17.2	13.2	353
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	85	57.6	29.4	12.9	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,684	12	3	0	3	34
26	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
394	2	0	0	0	22
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	499	1,007	683	576	5	1	4
Primary with upper primary	0	2	21	70	57	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	27	380	286	222	1	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	4	15	39	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	1	29	31	21	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.49	34.51
V girls	97.42	31.93
VIII boys	96.35	33.52
VIII girls	97.22	34.85

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,905	2,093	727	0	43	42	0	307	82	12	2	56.8	56.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	151	119	32	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	0	66.7	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	923	712	211	0	0	0	0	150	44	9	5	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	60	56	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	185916				
P + UP	8284				
P+sec/hs	382				
U.P. only	27185				
UP+sec	2029				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.4	21.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
32.6	30.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
14.0	12.3
0.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	70860	81585	4083	9260
Uniform	2	1	0	0
Attendance	312	85	80	68
Stationery	52	48	16	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MATHURA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	108	No. of villages	974	Number of schools	1,730

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2075	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	28.3	Sex ratio	840	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	27	% SC Population	19.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	61.5	Female literacy	43.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,126	298	1,022	244	185,511	56,755	174,796	47,024	3,229	1,070
Primary with upper primary	12	42	9	29	4,097	13,712	2,701	9,095	80	246
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	484	274	484	274	10	4
Upper primary only	186	45	181	41	20,252	8,327	19,905	7,637	641	165
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	1	16	232	4,024	232	4,024	3	58
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.9	24.1	33.3	8.2	23.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.9	92.6	100.0	71.0	94.1
% Schools with girls toilets	65.7	94.4	100.0	57.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	100.0	100.0	86.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.6	23.0	63.9	70.9	5.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.5	46.3	66.7	65.4	94.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		60,695	64,546	61,260	66,394
II		47,933	47,268	52,653	59,484
III		44,068	39,737	40,795	51,394
IV		36,354	33,519	32,545	40,302
V		28,635	28,788	28,364	33,695
VI	#	#	10,468	12,404	15,704
VII	#	#	9,069	10,597	14,152
VIII	#	#	7,453	9,407	12,543
Total Pr.		217,685	213,858	215,617	251,269
Total U.P	#	#	26,990	32,408	42,399

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			75.0	67.8	76.9
NER (Primary)				58.5	67.0
GER (U. Primary)				24.7	23.9
NER (U. Primary)				19.1	17.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.6	31.5	29.6	23.2	24.8	26.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	45.8	45.7	31.6	33.8	35.0
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.2	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	56.3	22.7	41.7	10.9	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2	0.5	93.3
II	4.4	1.8	93.8
III	4.9		
IV	3.9		
V	3.6	41.7	54.7
I - V	**4.8**	**5.3**	**89.9**
VI	1.5		
VII	1.6		
VIII	1.9	#	#
Transition rate			54.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	284	179
II	353	215
III	421	242
IV	343	198
V	290	171
VI	110	55
VII	116	57
VIII	122	49
Total	2,039	1,166

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	37.7	53.0	36.9	26.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	55	54	35	70
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	41	42	28	26
% Schools with <=50 students	7.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	3.7	0.0	2.6	5.9
% Female teachers	27.8	27.9	21.4	14.4	1.6
% Schools established since 1995	25.3	38.9	0.0	52.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,868	75.7	16.6	7.8	1,169
Primary with upper primary	434	97.0	2.1	0.9	90
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	1,005	81.2	13.9	4.9	412
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	161	100.0	0.0	0.0	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,541	15	0	0	18	7
63	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
261	0	0	0	2	2
18	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	663	1,340	1,348	648	8	6	46
Primary with upper primary	2	18	39	165	97	1	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	14	278	353	146	1	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	3	43	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	16	82	20	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.16	42.94
V girls	98.32	41.40
VIII boys	96.97	40.64
VIII girls	96.95	44.81

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4,299	3,026	1,148	0	77	48	0	376	70	27	11	75.8	77.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	326	234	91	0	1	0	0	25	6	2	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	806	689	116	0	1	0	0	131	9	10	1	16.3	12.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	61	60	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	242010	256
P + UP	17809	0
P+sec/hs	758	0
U.P. only	28524	55
UP+sec	4256	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
32.2	21.3
0.0	1.9
0.0	0.0
30.3	10.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74598	78245	3037	5198
Uniform	4	7	133	22
Attendance	34396	29819	3924	2414
Stationery	148	134	41	33

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MAU	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	97	No. of villages	734	Number of schools	1,359

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1854	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	27.9	% SC Population	22.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.2	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,055	90	1,030	86	234,329	30,422	230,017	29,534	3,757	508
Primary with upper primary	14	13	12	8	4,835	7,721	3,188	3,499	74	108
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	706	0	706	0	4
Upper primary only	144	38	139	34	24,173	10,881	23,369	9,851	634	202
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	1,261	650	1,261	650	10	9
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.2	55.6	100.0	24.2	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	69.3	74.1	100.0	54.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	39.1	66.7	100.0	30.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	96.3	100.0	88.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.5	38.5	0.0	69.0	66.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.9	37.0	0.0	42.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		65,357	66,540	71,232	76,837
II		46,814	44,466	52,053	59,840
III		43,140	38,563	44,711	53,483
IV		36,323	33,483	38,020	45,203
V		30,689	29,158	32,758	38,035
VI	#	#	9,350	10,642	15,348
VII	#	#	7,619	9,470	13,903
VIII	#	#	7,005	8,681	12,329
Total Pr.		222,323	212,210	238,774	273,398
Total U.P	#	#	23,974	28,793	41,580

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			93.0	83.9	93.4
NER (Primary)				76.2	72.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	41	41	38.8	35.4	38	36.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.9	48.8	47.8	48.2	48.2
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54	0	0.0	48.2	0.0	0

Flow rates

GER (U. Primary)	24.5
NER (U. Primary)	16.1

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	13.6	83.2
II	1.0		
III	0.9		
IV	0.5		
V	0.5		
I - V	**1.5**	**10.3**	**88.2**
VI	0.2		
VII	0.1		
VIII	0.1	#	#
Transition rate			46.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	165	97
II	194	110
III	183	141
IV	146	105
V	115	76
VI	27	26
VII	27	17
VIII	18	13
Total	875	585

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	54.6	52.7	47.5	52.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	62	69	177	42	101
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	58	71	41	43
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.2	14.8	100.0	6.0	66.7
% Female teachers	33.0	36.8	50.0	24.8	5.3
% Schools established since 1995	31.0	7.4	0.0	40.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,786	66.6	19.4	14.1	1,148
Primary with upper primary	215	68.8	21.9	9.3	37
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	851	68.9	15.7	15.4	277
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	68.2	31.8	0.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,447	78	24	0	19	12
34	6	4	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
255	15	1	0	7	1
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	295	1,416	1,050	476	2	1	805
Primary with upper primary	5	5	34	27	17	0	3	90
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	22	30	253	211	144	0	0	173
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	14
Para teachers	1	2	38	25	25	0	0	74

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.05	41.91
V girls	99.14	38.33
VIII boys	99.20	40.89
VIII girls	99.65	39.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	4,265	2,742	1,362	0	115	46	0	597	253	16	15	69.9	71.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	182	114	67	0	1	0	0	22	6	0	0	30.0	92.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	836	626	207	0	3	0	0	122	35	6	1	10.4	9.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	19	18	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	258230	2115	283	210
P + UP	12191	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	706	0	0	0
U.P. only	34165	813	0	0
UP+sec	1911	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.0	27.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.1	22.4
7.4	7.4
0.0	0.0
15.9	2.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47526	78931	4349	8595
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	31195	31615	4101	3883
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MEERUT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	815	Number of schools	1,678

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2997	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	48.4	Sex ratio	872	Sex ratio 0-6	857
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	18.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	64.8	Female literacy	53.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	978	229	801	103	155,578	37,642	132,334	16,666	2,977	1,105
Primary with upper primary	10	62	8	23	2,253	18,811	1,514	7,583	62	416
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	1	1	337	502	289	502	10	10
Upper primary only	314	59	280	41	25,655	9,481	22,938	7,410	845	295
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	21	2	19	686	4,878	686	4,729	13	120
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.8	8.3	0.0	1.9	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.9	84.7	100.0	59.5	91.3
% Schools with girls toilets	56.5	87.5	100.0	48.0	82.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.6	98.6	100.0	97.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	5.2	5.6	0.0	7.8	4.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.5	10.7	40.2	73.0	12.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	9.2	10.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	9.7	33.3	42.9	65.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	3.9	0.0	7.0	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		55,317	58,528	61,768	61,527
II		38,806	39,621	43,904	46,704
III		31,036	32,124	34,804	38,914
IV		25,166	27,360	28,639	31,614
V		20,940	24,285	25,758	28,052
VI	#	#	9,511	15,380	18,648
VII	#	#	7,431	12,961	16,238
VIII	#	#	6,299	11,365	14,126
Total Pr.		171,265	181,918	194,873	206,811
Total U.P	#	#	23,241	39,706	49,012

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			64.0	42.4	44.0
NER (Primary)				36.2	36.0
GER (U. Primary)				20.9	19.2
NER (U. Primary)				15.2	13.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	32.4	32.6	31.6	30.3	28.7	30.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	47.5	47.1	45.2	47.4	47.8
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	57.9	76.9	0.0	14.3	23.5	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	21.0	71.9
II	5.2	9.4	85.4
III	4.1	7.7	88.2
IV	3.1	0.4	96.5
V	1.6	27.6	70.8
I - V	**4.8**	**13.9**	**81.3**
VI	2.7		
VII	2.5		
VIII	2.2	#	#
Transition rate			70.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	247	154
II	263	152
III	241	151
IV	196	153
V	170	111
VI	88	45
VII	91	55
VIII	71	50
Total	1,367	871

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	44.1	46.6	48.8	38.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	44	42	30	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	32	21	23	16
% Schools with <=50 students	12.5	5.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.9	2.8	0.0	1.1	4.3
% Female teachers	43.3	57.7	20.0	28.7	3.8
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	18.1	0.0	57.4	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,293	66.3	24.6	9.1	1,054
Primary with upper primary	656	89.6	8.1	2.3	164
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	67.5	32.5	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,533	75.0	17.2	7.8	609
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	356	90.2	9.3	0.6	155

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,520	2	1	0	3	8
109	0	0	0	0	2
3	0	0	0	0	0
501	0	0	0	0	9
44	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	135	650	994	1,088	856	25	19	200
Primary with upper primary	10	12	52	173	179	2	0	47
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	4
Upper primary only	34	87	313	356	303	6	0	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	8	33	70	0	0	20
Para teachers	1	5	11	15	12	0	0	84

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.02	50.91
V girls	97.85	52.13
VIII boys	96.34	40.60
VIII girls	97.85	42.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4,082	2,233	1,732	2	80	35	0	350	179	19	10	71.2	57.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	478	202	273	0	0	3	0	30	21	1	0	1.3	3.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	20	16	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,140	811	321	0	2	6	0	163	32	3	3	14.5	7.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	133	126	5	0	2	0	0	11	2	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	170525	21659	1036
P + UP	19326	1738	0
P+sec/hs	337	[illegible]	0
U.P. only	30350	4786	0
UP+sec	5175	389	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	27.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.2	0.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
6.4	1.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62707	64782	3355	6778
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	9951	9258	777	685
Stationery	3	0	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MIRZAPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	109	No. of villages	1,431	Number of schools	1,873

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2116	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	27.6	% SC Population	26.8	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,276	213	1,231	128	253,281	42,684	245,473	25,626	3,104	852
Primary with upper primary	2	36	0	23	418	18,149	0	11,358	10	247
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	2	2	1,190	1,196	772	828	19	17
Upper primary only	219	76	212	43	43,017	16,992	42,445	9,274	724	315
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	41	3	39	1,539	15,843	946	15,343	18	180
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.7	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.3	47.4	33.3	31.5	31.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	7.9	16.7	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.4	89.5	66.7	63.4	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	58.2	92.1	83.3	54.6	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.9	94.7	100.0	82.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	2.3	49.9	71.7	8.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	13.2	16.7	50.8	77.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		56,630	58,668	67,400	68,816
II		55,003	55,809	55,270	73,437
III		54,740	50,481	51,064	62,270
IV		51,181	45,989	43,493	54,618
V		40,851	44,928	40,308	47,846
VI	#	#	23,176	19,758	30,478
VII	#	#	19,733	16,949	29,738
VIII	#	#	16,490	14,354	27,106
Total Pr.		258,405	255,875	257,535	306,987
Total U.P	#	#	59,399	51,061	87,322

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			84.0	79.2	92.0
NER (Primary)				78.3	83.4
GER (U. Primary)				38.0	48.1
NER (U. Primary)				34.7	26.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	34.5	34.9	33.9	27.2	32.3	29.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	45.4	45.9	30	33.3	37.3
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0	0.3	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	0	34.4	39.8	80.0	15

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1		
II	2.3		
III	2.1		
IV	2.1		
V	2.8		
I - V	**2.5**		
VI	1.3		
VII	1.3		
VIII	2.1	#	#
Transition rate			75.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	148	100
II	220	144
III	262	159
IV	228	137
V	216	104
VI	97	45
VII	95	57
VIII	104	48
Total	1,370	794

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	39.1	74.4	42.2	39.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	72	66	58	79
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	61	41	50	32
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	5.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.5	18.4	0.0	15.6	31.1
% Female teachers	33.0	44.4	75.0	28.2	13.1
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	28.9	33.3	35.9	4.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,485	57.4	30.3	12.3	1,502
Primary with upper primary	306	80.4	18.3	1.3	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	58	79.3	15.5	5.2	24
Upper primary only	1,200	65.7	22.4	11.9	471
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	536	88.1	9.5	2.4	186

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,137	118	20	2	36	11
68	25	1	0	2	1
9	4	0	0	1	0
453	23	8	0	11	13
136	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	98	531	1,007	956	665	14	4	60
Primary with upper primary	1	1	39	103	105	1	0	7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	4	10	22	0	0	0
Upper primary only	18	26	405	305	272	3	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	19	55	114	0	0	9
Para teachers	2	14	190	171	82	0	0	163

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.34	39.02
V girls	99.35	34.17
VIII boys	98.47	28.45
VIII girls	99.32	33.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,956	2,237	1,098	0	414	207	0	278	42	6	8	60.6	51.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	257	143	114	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	36	9	27	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,039	746	292	0	0	1	0	88	27	2	3	9.4	2.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	198	172	26	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Assamese	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	294677	691	500	0	0
P + UP	18567	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2386	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	60001	0	0	0	8
UP+sec	17187	0	0	195	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	10.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	11.3	17.7
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	6.4	6.4
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99533	105926	9521	13948
Uniform	69	61	158	77
Attendance	35019	29606	8276	4559
Stationery	128	89	156	116

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MORADABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,811	Number of schools	2,875

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3811	% 0 - 6 Population	20.3	% Urban population	30.5	Sex ratio	875	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	26.5	% SC Population	15.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	44.7	Female literacy	33.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,784	352	1,622	258	399,880	88,974	372,537	68,378	4,077	780
Primary with upper primary	43	248	27	110	16,056	96,560	11,364	49,101	152	633
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	15	0	8	0	7,452	0	3,334	0	43
Upper primary only	304	76	283	60	30,548	12,747	28,467	9,911	1,057	167
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.6	29.6	26.7	6.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.2	96.9	93.3	69.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	48.3	90.7	93.3	55.8	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	99.3	100.0	89.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	0.0	6.7	8.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.8	14.3	0.0	70.6	50.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	35.7	66.7	50.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	3.6	3.7	50.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	191,445	179,602	153,434	176,953	182,312
II	136,123	140,510	95,000	113,835	138,140
III	114,010	109,825	75,747	83,112	106,875
IV	85,096	84,743	57,128	64,722	78,272
V	66,202	67,328	47,137	50,764	63,127
VI	#	#	11,267	21,615	32,310
VII	#	#	9,376	17,044	27,204
VIII	#	#	8,420	14,432	23,977
Total Pr.	592,876	582,008	428,446	489,386	568,726
Total U.P	#	#	29,063	53,091	83,491

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		94.1	90.0	85.0	94.8
NER (Primary)		100.0		54.3	85.6
GER (U. Primary)				22.3	25.6
NER (U. Primary)				13.3	19.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26	25.8	19.6	22	25.1	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.5	46.0	34.4	41.5	38.1
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0	0.0	0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.1	36	54.6	0	30.1	64.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1	20.7	77.2
II	1.4	5.5	93.1
III	1.0	5.3	93.7
IV	0.6	2.3	97.1
V	0.5	36.0	63.5
I - V	**1.4**	**13.7**	**84.9**
VI	0.3		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.5	#	#
Transition rate			63.5
Completion rate			32.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	424	220
II	379	251
III	335	180
IV	207	127
V	143	76
VI	72	24
VII	53	21
VIII	44	8
Total	1,657	907

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	44.2	33.4	39.4	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	144	173	35	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	46	43	29	16
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	46.6	76.3	100.0	5.3	0.0
% Female teachers	31.7	44.2	20.9	24.9	
% Schools established since 1995	30.7	39.5	40.0	52.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,460	73.7	18.6	7.7	1,335
Primary with upper primary	2,448	96.0	3.9	0.0	365
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	172	93.6	6.4	0.0	23
Upper primary only	1,488	82.6	12.1	5.3	315
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,407	11	0	0	3	27
386	0	0	0	1	0
30	0	0	0	0	0
480	1	0	0	0	6
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	112	855	1,417	1,051	746	8	0	3
Primary with upper primary	13	22	95	328	324	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	0	3	20	17	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	46	405	372	389	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	22	433	162	42	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.86	18.63
V girls	99.03	19.33
VIII boys	99.40	18.92
VIII girls	97.71	19.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,857	2,863	1,325	4	449	214	2	334	61	22	6	55.8	60.7
Primary with upper prim.	2.7	785	438	347	0	0	0	0	76	17	1	0	0.0	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.9	43	34	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	6.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,224	916	305	1	2	0	0	201	54	9	2	4.6	4.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	488013	512	190
P + UP	112616	0	0
P+sec/hs	7452	0	0
U.P. only	43295	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.7	22.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.1	33.8
0.7	0.3
0.0	0.0
34.7	15.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	181623	150344	5130	8848
Uniform	56	64	0	0
Attendance	14037	12062	755	419
Stationery	470	374	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MUZAFFARNAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	930	Number of schools	1,822

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3543	% 0 - 6 Population	19.1	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	859
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	47.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,339	152	1,281	116	237,344	27,304	229,369	17,991	3,685	428
Primary with upper primary	1	10	1	6	59	1,903	59	1,072	5	41
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	220	229	220	229	3	3
Upper primary only	258	59	252	36	30,994	10,638	30,422	5,476	754	165
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	54	0	54	0	2	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.3	9.1	0.0	13.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.7	90.9	100.0	78.9	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.1	90.9	100.0	56.8	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	90.9	100.0	99.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	4.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.7	3.0	49.0	74.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.7	9.1	0.0	54.6	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			68,122	66,895	78,480
II			51,856	50,513	60,973
III			41,374	42,908	52,619
IV			30,821	32,335	40,994
V			25,442	25,802	32,140
VI	#	#	11,005	11,307	16,771
VII	#	#	7,975	9,188	14,344
VIII	#	#	6,562	7,304	12,424
Total Pr.			217,615	218,453	265,206
Total U.P	#	#	25,542	27,799	43,539

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			52.0	40.2	47.7
NER (Primary)				27.9	33.6
GER (U. Primary)				12.4	14.4
NER (U. Primary)				7.4	8.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	30.5	25.8	23.4	29.4	24.3	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.6	47.2	34.4	40.9	41.6
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0	0.1	0.1	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.3	54.9	45.5	53.3	60.0	53.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	7.5	85.6
II	7.3		
III	11.2		
IV	7.9		
V	3.4	34.4	62.2
I - V	**7.6**	**5.0**	**87.4**
VI	6.3		
VII	7.2		
VIII	6.6	#	#
Transition rate			62.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	398	250
II	387	236
III	427	251
IV	331	223
V	235	150
VI	106	54
VII	76	46
VIII	75	38
Total	2,035	1,248

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	42.9	40.8	44.0	37.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	43	75	45	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	27	50	35	14
% Schools with <=50 students	7.2	45.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.9	9.1	0.0	7.9	0.0
% Female teachers	20.9	56.5	66.7	21.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	54.5	100.0	38.5	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,475	75.7	15.9	8.4	1,271
Primary with upper primary	73	86.3	13.7	0.0	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,181	82.0	13.4	4.6	426
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,517	3	0	0	1	5
25	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
574	4	0	0	0	2
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	194	974	1,273	816	468	4	3	28
Primary with upper primary	3	2	12	14	14	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	25	50	372	310	147	1	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	33	31	214	66	18	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.90	46.66
V girls	99.35	47.29
VIII boys	99.16	43.67
VIII girls	99.05	52.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,113	2,939	821	0	314	39	0	400	64	17	14	46.7	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	46	19	26	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	919	717	194	0	4	4	0	105	5	5	2	4.7	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	264387	261
P + UP	1962	0
P+sec/hs	449	0
U.P. only	41283	349
UP+sec	54	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.6	38.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.5	10.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
36.3	4.7
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99772	98769	6456	9401
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	9	0	25	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PILIBHIT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	100	No. of villages	1,079	Number of schools	1,430

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1645	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	17.9	Sex ratio	877	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	28.1	% SC Population	15.2	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	49.8	Female literacy	35.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,030	120	984	87	207,325	30,701	198,961	18,629	2,185	548
Primary with upper primary	1	11	1	6	273	5,090	273	2,701	9	79
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	230	32	218	29	31,643	5,276	30,244	4,456	629	134
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	1	4	272	404	272	404	5	21
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.8	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.9	58.3	0.0	19.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.3	100.0	0.0	69.5	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	68.5	100.0	0.0	56.5	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.2	100.0	100.0	89.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	3.5	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	5.1	0.0	85.7	40.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	8.3	0.0	51.5	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	51,096	53,147	54,518	56,404	56,443
II	41,599	47,694	49,644	52,665	53,716
III	42,271	43,067	46,264	51,091	50,627
IV	30,559	35,850	36,169	42,091	43,306
V	19,736	24,888	30,925	31,541	36,720
VI	#	#	11,736	15,109	16,401
VII	#	#	9,301	11,354	13,144
VIII	#	#	8,074	9,384	10,627
Total Pr.	185,261	204,646	217,520	233,792	240,812
Total U.P	#	#	29,111	35,847	40,172

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			87.0	92.4	92.7
NER (Primary)				85.6	86.8
GER (U. Primary)				34.3	28.5
NER (U. Primary)				26.9	23.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.1	20.4	19.9	24	23	25.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.9	48.6	35.1	37.9	40.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.3	44.9	49.8	0	47.7	32.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	4.7	94.1
II	1.2	5.6	93.2
III	3.0	14.6	82.4
IV	2.9	12.5	84.6
V	3.5	45.9	50.6
I - V	**2.2**	**14.0**	**83.8**
VI	2.9	11.8	85.3
VII	2.2	6.6	91.2
VIII	2.9	#	#
Transition rate			50.6
Completion rate			69.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	60	37
II	70	70
III	125	76
IV	109	63
V	87	72
VI	54	31
VII	39	15
VIII	33	23
Total	577	387

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	38.7	0.0	39.6	25.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	86	61	0	48	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	61	0	41	18
% Schools with <=50 students	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.7	8.3	0.0	13.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.6	31.8		22.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.6	16.7	0.0	48.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,268	56.4	33.6	10.0	1,208
Primary with upper primary	88	79.5	20.5	0.0	31
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	902	64.0	22.1	14.0	324
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	89.2	8.1	2.7	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,896	22	3	2	2	13
25	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
404	6	0	1	2	20
9	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	353	706	500	308	2	1	646
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	16	298	183	127	0	0	132
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	18
Para teachers	1	3	33	53	21	0	0	49

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.33	31.75
V girls	98.00	27.68
VIII boys	95.38	30.82
VIII girls	95.75	33.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,733	1,786	788	0	111	48	0	179	53	40	15	84.9	85.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	88	60	28	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	763	584	175	3	1	0	0	106	24	28	9	11.6	8.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	33.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati	Others	Assamese
P. only	235064	1861	528	289	284
P + UP	5362	0	0	1	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	36779	0	0	140	0
UP+sec	676	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.3	17.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.3	42.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
11.1	7.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63030	84476	6052	9995
Uniform	0	0	7	11
Attendance	24692	23226	2970	1930
Stationery	90	258	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PRATAPGARH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	174	No. of villages	2,008	Number of schools	2,346

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2731	% 0 - 6 Population	18.8	% Urban population	5.3	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	57.6	Female literacy	41.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,550	352	1,529	317	314,953	93,396	312,118	84,234	4,143	441
Primary with upper primary	0	19	0	19	0	9,076	0	9,076	0	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	268	155	263	152	49,683	40,515	49,296	39,708	808	191
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	1,505	0	1,505	0	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.6	78.9	0.0	53.7	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	60.9	68.4	0.0	34.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.1	57.9	0.0	55.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.0	57.9	0.0	47.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.3	100.0	100.0	92.4	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.1	5.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.1	0.0	0.0	55.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.7	84.9	0.0	53.7	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	10.5	0.0	31.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	5.1	0.0	0.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		95,528	91,843	93,900	102,725
II		73,851	73,238	82,384	89,815
III		69,206	62,594	74,910	84,028
IV		58,763	54,222	60,275	73,164
V		48,811	49,069	54,005	62,925
VI	#	#	17,537	19,951	36,150
VII	#	#	15,544	16,620	31,779
VIII	#	#	13,646	14,249	28,542
Total Pr.		346,159	330,966	365,474	412,657
Total U.P	#	#	46,727	50,820	96,471

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			95.0	87.5	96.6
NER (Primary)				87.2	95.9
GER (U. Primary)				29.5	41.5
NER (U. Primary)				27.5	37.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31.6	32.6	30.1	21.7	27.5	34.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.2	50.4	41.8	44.8	46.2
% ST enrolment	0.3	0	0	0.6	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.6	51.4	56.8	13.4	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1		
II	3.0		
III	2.5	1.4	96.1
IV	2.0		
V	1.2	32.3	66.5
I - V	**3.5**	**3.6**	**92.9**
VI	1.2		
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.4	#	#
Transition rate			66.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	278	175
II	234	161
III	265	183
IV	271	174
V	189	143
VI	44	28
VII	44	37
VIII	30	17
Total	1,355	918

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	44.0	0.0	47.5	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	331	0	90	753
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	75	85	0	52	116
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.4	89.5	0.0	44.4	100.0
% Female teachers	22.4	11.5		14.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	5.3	0.0	24.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,429	65.4	23.7	10.9	1,564
Primary with upper primary	107	86.0	14.0	0.0	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,722	75.4	16.0	8.5	449
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,427	29	2	4	6	8
26	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
493	10	2	1	1	8
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	112	585	1,564	1,281	675	14	5	23
Primary with upper primary	0	1	5	14	6	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	43	380	408	149	1	2	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	8	135	120	52	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.26	34.70
V girls	98.43	31.23
VIII boys	97.26	35.04
VIII girls	98.85	35.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4,584	3,361	898	0	194	131	0	373	85	12	5	64.9	57.5
Primary with upper prim.	1.4	26	23	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	999	852	142	0	4	1	0	206	31	8	0	8.4	7.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Sanskrit
P. only	406774	858	524	193
P + UP	8613	463	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	89952	246	0	0
UP+sec	1505	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.8	11.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.7	7.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
20.3	6.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	120133	132759	6315	13028
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	15272	15053	870	766
Stationery	43	26	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAE BARELI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	185	No. of villages	1,708	Number of schools	2,220

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2872	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	9.5	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	29.8	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	53.8	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,539	314	1,512	266	306,554	58,288	301,512	51,176	4,451	387
Primary with upper primary	3	4	3	4	1,276	1,579	1,276	1,579	14	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	4	0	2,148	0	2,148	0	12
Upper primary only	241	103	238	97	54,458	22,686	53,824	21,854	814	126
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	3	8	779	3,224	779	3,224	6	11
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	14.3	0.0	20.9	27.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.2	57.1	50.0	38.7	36.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.5	71.4	100.0	60.5	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	35.2	57.1	75.0	45.9	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.1	100.0	100.0	95.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	44.7	0.0	70.6	19.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	18.8	0.0	18.3	27.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.9	42.9	100.0	44.2	45.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			76,638	87,414	78,311
II			65,617	75,502	89,600
III			63,966	64,571	79,521
IV			55,927	56,073	62,962
V			49,575	49,623	56,634
VI	#	#	20,211	26,348	31,145
VII	#	#	15,878	22,046	28,143
VIII	#	#	12,730	18,300	24,676
Total Pr.			311,723	333,183	367,028
Total U.P	#	#	48,819	66,694	83,964

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			78.0	75.7	81.6
NER (Primary)				71.1	77.5
GER (U. Primary)				36.7	34.4
NER (U. Primary)				27.7	28.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	40.9	41.5	39.4	31	32.9	33.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.5	47.6	37.3	40.3	42.0
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	46.2	47.6	75	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6		
II	2.6		
III	3.5	1.2	95.3
IV	2.6		
V	1.3	37.0	61.7
I - V	**2.6**	**3.4**	**94.0**
VI	1.9		
VII	2.0		
VIII	2.1	#	#
Transition rate			61.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	101	83
II	186	117
III	203	141
IV	186	111
V	140	101
VI	68	41
VII	70	47
VIII	57	36
Total	1,011	677

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	40.6	39.0	45.1	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	102	179	76	177
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	57	58	57	45
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	14.3	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.3	57.1	100.0	29.9	54.5
% Female teachers	29.4	25.0	0.0	17.2	11.8
% Schools established since 1995	25.4	0.0	25.0	27.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,501	52.4	34.5	13.1	1,593
Primary with upper primary	50	56.0	44.0	0.0	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	37	48.6	51.4	0.0	12
Upper primary only	1,360	54.6	35.0	10.4	558
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	60.7	21.3	18.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,452	52	17	1	19	25
15	0	0	0	1	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
522	16	1	0	4	7
22	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	652	1,483	1,302	778	14	8	18
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	11	12	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	3	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	20	328	328	245	6	3	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	5	9	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	11	192	208	86	0	0	29

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.97	33.34
V girls	99.09	31.04
VIII boys	96.88	30.57
VIII girls	98.11	35.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,838	3,132	1,179	0	285	242	0	385	101	5	4	81.0	81.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	28	21	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	940	777	162	0	1	0	0	94	8	0	1	23.0	17.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.5	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu		
P. only	363319	1092	431		
P + UP	2855	0	0		
P+sec/hs	2148	0	0		
U.P. only	76982	162	0		
UP+sec	4003	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.1	16.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.1	22.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
14.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	144935	143235	11087	22364
Uniform	0	0	0	9
Attendance	70270	65539	12474	9624
Stationery	21	20	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RAMPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	2,162	Number of schools	1,661

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1924	% 0 - 6 Population	20.7	% Urban population	25.0	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	28	% SC Population	13.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	38.8	Female literacy	27.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,084	303	1,023	214	240,350	68,110	233,514	48,072	2,229	629
Primary with upper primary	2	26	2	21	1,216	9,102	1,216	7,670	6	90
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	327	0	327	0	3
Upper primary only	192	51	185	27	18,591	8,802	17,918	5,134	383	111
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	246	527	246	527	2	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.5	0.0	0.0	35.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.2	32.1	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	86.3	96.4	100.0	88.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	67.8	92.9	100.0	67.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.9	11.8	0.0	67.9	31.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	39.3	100.0	35.8	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		68,144	74,843	86,081	94,443
II		47,252	45,338	62,200	84,082
III		36,612	34,362	44,881	63,825
IV		24,131	22,277	31,214	43,353
V		17,405	15,686	22,301	30,065
VI	#	#	4,568	8,705	13,477
VII	#	#	3,581	6,294	9,907
VIII	#	#	3,054	5,310	8,119
Total Pr.		193,544	192,506	246,677	315,768
Total U.P	#	#	11,203	20,309	31,503

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			104.0	83.4	104.0
NER (Primary)				71.2	92.7
GER (U. Primary)				16.6	19.1
NER (U. Primary)				12.0	11.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20.4	24	21.2	27.3	27.8	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	45.7	46.3	25.1	33.2	34.8
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.1	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36	33.3	45.5	0	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	2.3	97.7
II	0.0		
III	0.1	3.3	96.6
IV	0.0	3.7	96.3
V	0.0	39.6	60.4
I - V	**0.0**	**4.8**	**95.2**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			60.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	250	173
II	267	179
III	271	196
IV	190	102
V	127	79
VI	32	21
VII	28	18
VIII	33	8
Total	1,198	776

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	32.9	41.3	39.1	35.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	108	108	109	56	193
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	46	27	29	29
% Schools with <=50 students	4.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	51.2	57.1	100.0	14.8	100.0
% Female teachers	30.0	38.5	0.0	24.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.9	46.4	100.0	48.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,278	78.4	15.6	6.0	742
Primary with upper primary	223	97.8	2.2	0.0	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	960	85.2	9.6	5.2	221
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,404	1	0	2	1	39
88	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
495	0	0	0	0	10
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	342	832	749	424	8	10	8
Primary with upper primary	0	3	26	47	20	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	32	165	175	119	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	30	234	154	51	1	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.67	42.45
V girls	90.22	40.56
VIII boys	92.89	33.87
VIII girls	94.32	38.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,858	1,673	712	0	327	146	0	248	82	5	3	62.1	51.5
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	96	59	37	0	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.0	494	371	123	0	0	0	0	77	19	2	1	26.1	22.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	308460				
P + UP	10318				
P+sec/hs	327				
U.P. only	27393				
UP+sec	773				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.9	38.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
34.3	18.8
3.6	3.6
0.0	0.0
16.9	8.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	104522	96125	5445	5026
Uniform	169	217	0	0
Attendance	67757	60848	2598	2003
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SAHARANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	119	No. of villages	1,353	Number of schools	2,227

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2897	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	25.8	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	21.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	61.2	Female literacy	50.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,274	409	1,160	301	219,959	54,666	204,946	40,938	3,125	1,651
Primary with upper primary	5	47	1	21	1,304	12,363	157	4,955	35	319
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	0	4	737	1,749	0	1,153	13	40
Upper primary only	305	122	289	92	35,304	14,031	33,435	11,056	882	482
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	33	4	31	1,309	10,167	1,212	9,471	27	216
No response in school category	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.4	15.4	0.0	7.0	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.5	19.2	37.5	3.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	90.6	94.2	100.0	90.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	74.9	88.5	100.0	79.2	89.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	100.0	100.0	93.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	6.0	23.1	87.5	6.6	31.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.1	9.5	29.6	71.6	11.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	15.4	37.5	50.6	81.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	18.9	86.1	5.5	30.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				74,713	82,272
II				59,485	63,548
III				49,778	54,616
IV				41,079	45,645
V				35,872	39,120
VI	#	#		22,762	25,136
VII	#	#		19,274	22,256
VIII	#	#		17,033	18,996
Total Pr.				260,927	285,201
Total U.P	#	#		59,069	66,388

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				59.8	62.9
NER (Primary)				55.5	51.7
GER (U. Primary)				32.8	27.0
NER (U. Primary)				28.4	20.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		33.6	33.3		33.6	37.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.3		41.5	42.7
% ST enrolment		1.2	0.2		2.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	53.3		63.2	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.5	11.8	77.7
II	9.2	5.2	85.6
III	7.4	5.1	87.5
IV	5.1	1.9	93.0
V	2.6	30.0	67.4
I - V	**7.7**	**9.9**	**82.4**
VI	4.8	0.5	94.7
VII	4.3		
VIII	3.6	#	#
Transition rate			67.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	330	211
II	320	193
III	298	225
IV	262	181
V	213	156
VI	129	57
VII	81	58
VIII	82	47
Total	1,715	1,128

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	40.7	62.7	44.1	39.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	39	47	36	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	36	32	31	20
% Schools with <=50 students	8.4	11.5	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.9	1.9	12.5	2.1	7.9
% Female teachers	36.8	61.0	35.8	23.5	10.7
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	50.0	0.0	60.2	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,727	83.2	12.3	4.5	1,386
Primary with upper primary	385	96.1	3.6	0.3	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	79	74.7	25.3	0.0	24
Upper primary only	1,583	85.8	10.5	3.6	505
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	585	97.1	1.2	1.7	266

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,335	120	2	0	41	10
210	13	0	0	4	1
17	0	0	0	0	0
782	42	1	0	7	4
323	0	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	760	1,162	1,378	843	31	2	30	269
Primary with upper primary	9	58	143	83	9	0	4	47
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	24	13	2	0	1	8
Upper primary only	60	394	474	361	23	0	7	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	18	54	129	11	0	0	16
Para teachers	10	114	121	58	0	0	0	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.92	44.65
V girls	98.74	44.30
VIII boys	95.74	40.60
VIII girls	97.56	46.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,776	2,847	1,628	0	173	128	0	458	129	22	17	40.9	31.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	354	138	215	0	0	1	0	16	10	2	3	5.9	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	53	34	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,364	1,037	317	0	7	3	0	212	37	16	1	9.6	10.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	243	213	26	0	4	0	0	16	1	3	0	0.0	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.8	24.8

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	
P. only	272675	1506	444	0	
P + UP	12303	1333	0	31	
P+sec/hs	2486	0	0	0	
U.P. only	49180	0	155	0	
UP+sec	11476	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.4	62.7
1.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.7	45.4
2.6	2.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	89071	96573	7030	11923
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	70
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SANT KABIR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	1,278	Number of schools	959

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1420	% 0 - 6 Population	20.7	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC Population	21.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	50.9	Female literacy	34.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	717	71	717	71	122,232	19,395	122,232	19,395	1,624	337
Primary with upper primary	1	5	1	5	250	1,982	250	1,982	9	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	121	33	121	33	20,600	7,604	20,600	7,604	435	193
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	0	9	0	3,351	0	3,351	0	45
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.6	33.3	0.0	16.9	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.2	16.7	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.7	33.3	100.0	62.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	41.6	50.0	100.0	56.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.5	100.0	100.0	82.5	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.9	0.0	82.7	8.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	11.2	14.2	73.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.4	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.7	66.7	100.0	61.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I			40,894	45,124	40,207
II			26,702	30,776	34,258
III			21,553	25,404	28,136
IV			18,581	19,800	22,114
V			18,247	18,253	18,587
VI	#	#	11,091	11,830	12,346
VII	#	#	9,811	10,548	10,357
VIII	#	#	7,909	9,555	9,409
Total Pr.			125,977	139,357	143,302
Total U.P	#	#	28,811	31,933	32,112

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			71.0	63.9	64.5
NER (Primary)				58.2	59.5
GER (U. Primary)				35.4	26.6
NER (U. Primary)				26.6	19.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	37	37	36.4	29.4	31.6	32.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.5	48.4	34.5	38.6	41.3
% ST enrolment	0	0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46	50	53.7	0	80.0	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	21.5	75.2
II	1.0	8.3	90.7
III	0.8	12.6	86.6
IV	0.6	6.1	93.3
V	0.6	32.0	67.4
I - V	**1.6**	**16.1**	**82.3**
VI	0.4	12.5	87.1
VII	0.5	10.9	88.6
VIII	0.6	#	#
Transition rate			67.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	142	69
II	154	90
III	141	95
IV	115	74
V	86	52
VI	32	22
VII	31	16
VIII	25	14
Total	726	432

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	49.1	34.8	39.6	39.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	68	113	45	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	106	29	37	29
% Schools with <=50 students	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.8	33.3	50.0	5.8	11.1
% Female teachers	20.5	6.1		10.0	22.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	66.7	0.0	42.2	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,339	64.0	23.6	12.4	648
Primary with upper primary	21	52.4	42.9	4.8	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Upper primary only	760	75.1	16.2	8.7	215
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	114	82.5	15.8	1.8	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,035	28	18	0	18	8
11	5	1	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
260	26	4	0	11	3
34	2	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	223	556	398	173	5	12	119
Primary with upper primary	1	0	6	18	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	13	226	202	120	0	0	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	22	14	0	0	8
Para teachers	1	4	160	133	44	0	0	78

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.21	40.37
V girls	99.35	34.77
VIII boys	99.67	35.10
VIII girls	99.37	32.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,961	1,301	227	15	202	175	41	172	30	3	1	58.9	62.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	33	31	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	628	537	62	27	1	1	0	96	7	4	0	14.0	2.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	45	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	135015	5670	942
P + UP	2232	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	27744	0	460
UP+sec	3351	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.5	25.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.0	2.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
1.9	2.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45143	51088	4491	6748
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	25151	23133	5018	3602
Stationery	22	28	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHAHJAHANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	138	No. of villages	1,998	Number of schools	2,648

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2548	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	897
Decadal growth rate	28.3	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	49.1	Female literacy	36.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,066	197	1,986	109	326,766	28,744	311,827	15,948	4,357	807
Primary with upper primary	5	44	3	17	1,711	12,774	804	4,742	24	222
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	1	1	271	1,785	271	200	5	22
Upper primary only	294	33	289	32	34,046	4,640	33,521	4,547	920	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	2	0	567	0	311	0	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.2	2.0	0.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.7	12.2	0.0	9.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.5	87.8	100.0	61.5	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	62.0	81.6	100.0	48.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.4	100.0	100.0	83.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	6.2	6.1	0.0	12.5	33.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	11.8	13.2	88.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.4	2.9	0.0	9.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	20.4	50.0	52.6	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	1.8	0.0	3.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	5.0	0.0	7.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	92,445	89,452	85,704	92,237	87,462
II	67,796	70,090	72,243	79,168	86,519
III	58,078	58,694	63,598	67,486	77,503
IV	41,131	44,207	51,146	55,125	63,363
V	27,650	30,435	40,836	41,760	50,722
VI	#	#	6,706	11,730	18,917
VII	#	#	5,120	8,460	14,834
VIII	#	#	3,873	7,031	11,984
Total Pr.	287,100	292,878	313,527	335,776	365,569
Total U.P	#	#	15,699	27,221	45,735

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		97.1	90.0	85.6	90.8
NER (Primary)		100.0		81.5	82.7
GER (U. Primary)					20.9
NER (U. Primary)					15.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	22.3	23.3	23.6	15.2	27.5	27.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.5	47.4	32.5	34.3	36.6
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	42	30.3	0	0.0	44.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.9	5.3	91.8
II	2.3	1.9	95.8
III	2.5	5.2	92.3
IV	2.0	7.9	90.1
V	2.5	52.9	44.6
I - V	**2.5**	**10.8**	**86.7**
VI	2.4		
VII	2.3		
VIII	2.3	#	#
Transition rate			44.6
Completion rate			53.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	277	156
II	397	253
III	470	295
IV	399	229
V	323	179
VI	66	48
VII	70	40
VIII	74	31
Total	2,076	1,231

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	46.3	53.6	34.9	5.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	59	76	38	63
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	37	33	34	47
% Schools with <=50 students	6.7	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.6	28.6	50.0	8.6	33.3
% Female teachers	34.0	67.5	51.9	21.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.0	22.4	16.7	44.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,044	52.2	38.5	9.4	1,684
Primary with upper primary	391	96.4	3.6	0.0	101
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	96.8	3.2	0.0	18
Upper primary only	1,137	77.7	15.0	7.2	302
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,577	8	1	0	0	77
126	2	0	0	0	2
21	0	0	0	0	0
507	6	1	0	0	23
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	555	916	759	534	3	1	1,138
Primary with upper primary	2	2	18	57	65	0	0	102
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	3	7	0	0	14
Upper primary only	17	24	284	226	190	1	1	256
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	6
Para teachers	2	16	347	276	91	0	0	462

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.47	36.28
V girls	97.74	33.22
VIII boys	97.47	32.77
VIII girls	97.51	39.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	5,164	2,569	1,402	0	839	354	0	255	82	9	6	1.2	0.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	246	80	166	0	0	0	0	8	9	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	27	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,000	781	218	0	0	1	0	167	47	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	354765	681	64
P + UP	14202	283	0
P+sec/hs	2056	0	0
U.P. only	38686	0	0
UP+sec	567	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.0	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
28.2	16.6
0.0	0.0
16.7	16.7
16.8	8.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	138648	128301	5488	11485
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	3024	2480	2074	1442
Stationery	107	98	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SHRAWASTI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	949	Number of schools	1,022

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1176	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	2.8	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC Population	18.4	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	33.8	Female literacy	18.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	792	85	788	85	153,848	20,410	153,218	20,410	1,603	312
Primary with upper primary	0	4	0	4	0	841	0	841	0	29
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	4	0	1,674	0	1,674	0	20
Upper primary only	101	26	101	26	13,086	6,145	13,086	6,145	246	104
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	9	206	2,249	206	2,249	4	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.0	0.0	35.4	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.2	25.0	0.0	12.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.7	25.0	75.0	44.1	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	78.6	25.0	50.0	44.1	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.3	75.0	100.0	77.2	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.3	0.0	0.0	68.0	8.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	0.0	18.3	9.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.6	100.0	100.0	53.5	90.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	26.6	25.4	24.9	20	20.1	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.5	42.4	44.0	18.3	22.2	25.0
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	42.7	46.0	17.4	24.6	41.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.9	34.0	34.5	31.0	20.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	90	29	84	54	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	44	26	36	19
% Schools with <=50 students	1.4	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	39.3	0.0	25.0	7.9	40.0
% Female teachers	16.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.8	25.0	0.0	42.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		40,100	49,921	50,967	49,771
II		33,716	31,070	39,636	43,889
III		29,282	27,039	28,675	37,066
IV		23,745	20,996	21,955	25,141
V		15,602	15,737	16,456	19,393
VI	#	#	7,198	7,716	9,391
VII	#	#	5,935	6,346	7,383
VIII	#	#	5,069	5,629	6,425
Total Pr.		142,445	144,763	157,689	175,260
Total U.P	#	#	18,202	19,691	23,199

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			87.0	87.2	94.5
NER (Primary)				77.2	85.2
GER (U. Primary)				26.4	23.0
NER (U. Primary)				19.8	16.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.9	9.2	83.9
II	2.9	5.7	91.4
III	3.0	11.5	85.5
IV	2.8	10.3	86.9
V	1.9	42.1	56.0
I - V	**4.1**	**12.3**	**83.6**
VI	2.2	3.9	93.9
VII	2.2		
VIII	2.5	#	#
Transition rate			56.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	212	116
II	256	151
III	269	149
IV	184	88
V	142	64
VI	60	10
VII	32	17
VIII	33	10
Total	1,188	605

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,477	55.8	30.2	14.1	757
Primary with upper primary	19	26.3	57.9	15.8	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	64	85.9	7.8	6.3	14
Upper primary only	530	62.6	19.4	17.9	170
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	82.0	15.6	2.3	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,200	49	15	0	19	3
4	2	1	0	1	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
173	9	0	0	8	4
32	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	220	485	319	165	1	5	191
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	14
Upper primary only	2	13	136	84	71	0	0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	11	19	0	0	19
Para teachers	4	8	216	138	54	0	0	90

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.83	44.03
V girls	98.86	40.27
VIII boys	94.67	29.50
VIII girls	97.96	41.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,915	1,083	196	130	394	112	0	160	19	3	1	63.8	76.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	29	8	0	21	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	20	11	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	350	293	19	36	1	1	0	52	2	4	0	5.1	4.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	49	30	0	19	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	169469	3958	831
P + UP	841	0	0
P+sec/hs	574	630	470
U.P. only	19068	0	163
UP+sec	2455	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.9	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
9.4	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67322	54715	2171	2575
Uniform	0	0	48	0
Attendance	4370	3265	256	130
Stationery	7	0	48	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SIDDHARTHNAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	2,554	Number of schools	1,615

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2040	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	3.8	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	42.3	Female literacy	27.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,237	93	1,222	74	214,880	26,872	210,613	19,928	2,311	532
Primary with upper primary	0	16	0	15	0	7,979	0	7,588	0	141
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	200	48	194	46	25,831	9,813	24,768	9,588	755	272
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	19	1	17	318	4,231	234	3,892	19	143
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.3	43.8	0.0	19.4	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.5	43.8	0.0	46.4	90.5
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	37.5	0.0	37.5	81.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	93.7	100.0	77.4	90.5
% Schools without Black Board	2.2	6.3	0.0	11.3	9.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	0.0	0.0	72.5	7.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	68.8	0.0	48.8	76.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	8.4	0.0	4.5	5.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	65,666	59,139	67,218	75,619	73,611
II	50,853	47,185	46,234	53,669	59,612
III	40,529	40,708	39,061	40,993	48,281
IV	32,108	31,854	32,075	33,497	36,551
V	23,234	25,470	25,606	27,427	29,315
VI	#	#	8,688	10,871	17,600
VII	#	#	7,281	8,494	13,757
VIII	#	#	5,406	7,164	11,197
Total Pr.	212,390	204,356	210,194	231,205	247,370
Total U.P	#	#	21,375	26,529	42,554

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		79.8	92.0	73.8	77.0
NER (Primary)		100.0		68.2	71.6
GER (U. Primary)				20.5	24.4
NER (U. Primary)				16.9	19.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.6	28.3	28	24.4	24.8	25.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.5	44.2	44.6	27.7	31.6	34.0
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.1	32	52.6	0	57.1	20

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	15.9	77.7
II	1.6	9.3	89.1
III	1.1	10.2	88.7
IV	0.5	12.3	87.2
V	0.4	35.5	64.1
I - V	**2.8**	**15.1**	**82.1**
VI	0.1		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.3	#	#
Transition rate			64.1
Completion rate			44.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	233	103
II	233	133
III	231	116
IV	151	80
V	156	63
VI	57	32
VII	54	26
VIII	29	15
Total	1,144	568

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.6	31.2	0.0	33.4	25.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	57	0	35	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	53	0	40	22
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	40.2	12.5	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Female teachers	22.1	8.5		16.8	6.8
% Schools established since 1995	30.6	6.3	0.0	41.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,861	61.9	24.7	13.4	1,292
Primary with upper primary	150	88.0	10.0	2.0	14
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	898	57.6	25.6	16.8	267
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	208	88.9	9.6	1.4	44

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,808	28	12	0	5	18
23	3	1	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
280	9	3	0	2	26
45	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	329	808	620	170	3	6	28
Primary with upper primary	2	9	44	51	15	0	0	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	29	345	456	184	3	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	73	60	0	0	24
Para teachers	0	12	540	206	55	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.87	40.32
V girls	98.80	36.16
VIII boys	98.29	36.22
VIII girls	98.27	39.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,843	1,658	365	0	558	262	0	242	59	4	0	74.1	74.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	141	129	12	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	1.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,027	854	173	0	0	0	0	98	16	1	0	22.6	7.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	162	151	11	0	0	0	0	10	3	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	236797	4955
P + UP	7199	780
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	35644	0
UP+sec	4437	112

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.0	18.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.5	69.2
6.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
13.3	1.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	94521	79218	3638	5435
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	39152	28295	6290	2655
Stationery	3	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SITAPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	230	No. of villages	2,700	Number of schools	3,329

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3620	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	11.9	Sex ratio	864	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC Population	31.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	48.3	Female literacy	34.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,255	359	2,154	229	410,769	59,151	393,913	37,050	4,848	1,774
Primary with upper primary	10	19	9	13	2,097	7,437	2,004	4,661	52	104
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	2	1	1,263	565	143	0	21	19
Upper primary only	441	198	414	150	56,032	32,828	52,247	25,607	1,473	922
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	17	3	11	1,066	3,285	439	2,084	19	75
No response in school category	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	3.4	0.0	3.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	0.0	16.7	9.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.5	31.0	16.7	17.2	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	6.9	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.0	86.2	83.3	73.6	86.4
% Schools with girls toilets	67.1	79.3	83.3	62.1	77.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.8	100.0	83.3	90.1	95.5
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	0.0	16.7	3.8	9.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	22.0	69.1	63.1	24.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	4.6	5.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	48.3	16.7	58.2	63.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	0.0	29.9	1.5	9.7

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				117,870	117,433
II				95,288	109,243
III				91,715	96,372
IV				74,603	83,706
V				62,110	70,479
VI	#	#		33,144	37,845
VII	#	#		25,310	32,835
VIII	#	#		21,463	26,580
Total Pr.				441,586	477,233
Total U.P	#	#		79,917	97,260

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				79.5	83.8
NER (Primary)				79.3	79.8
GER (U. Primary)				34.8	31.4
NER (U. Primary)				20.9	21.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		43.6	42.2		38.1	37.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	46.2		35.9	38.1
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.1		0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	46.1		35.4	34

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	6.9	91.7
II	1.2		
III	1.5	8.3	90.2
IV	1.3	5.2	93.5
V	1.1	38.5	60.4
I - V	**1.3**	**9.7**	**89.0**
VI	1.1	0.5	98.4
VII	0.9		
VIII	0.7	#	#
Transition rate			60.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	394	204
II	429	270
III	476	242
IV	393	240
V	318	189
VI	140	95
VII	133	64
VIII	97	51
Total	2,380	1,355

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	36.3	81.0	38.7	41.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	61	46	37	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	59	48	31	39	27
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	24.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.8	17.2	0.0	4.7	4.5
% Female teachers	32.4	28.8	47.5	22.2	21.3
% Schools established since 1995	26.5	41.4	33.3	38.2	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,910	61.4	29.4	9.2	2,578
Primary with upper primary	199	84.9	15.1	0.0	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	60	63.3	36.7	0.0	23
Upper primary only	2,287	63.8	27.5	8.7	979
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	160	83.1	16.9	0.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,555	55	6	3	8	44
29	0	0	0	0	1
6	0	0	0	0	0
613	19	1	0	4	23
22	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	574	1,499	1,787	1,198	1	10	102
Primary with upper primary	5	3	43	63	38	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	7	10	8	0	2	10
Upper primary only	26	64	705	900	669	1	0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	5	28	52	0	0	1
Para teachers	4	16	524	495	162	1	0	153

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.27	35.41
V girls	98.36	34.80
VIII boys	94.72	28.51
VIII girls	96.50	34.98

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	6,622	3,541	1,738	0	937	406	0	600	147	27	13	19.8	14.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	156	109	45	0	2	0	0	16	4	0	0	4.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	40	20	19	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	2,395	1,854	532	0	9	0	0	306	74	13	8	1.3	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	94	74	20	0	0	0	0	9	5	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	463801	2542	2039	82
P + UP	8991	421	122	0
P+sec/hs	1205	565	0	0
U.P. only	87790	0	1070	0
UP+sec	4351	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.7	30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.8	43.0
13.8	6.9
33.3	0.0
56.0	31.0
4.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	183241	159440	12072	13526
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	111707	94039	9854	6198
Stationery	16	3	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SONBHADRA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	66	No. of villages	986	Number of schools	1,316

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1464	% 0 - 6 Population	20.7	% Urban population	18.8	Sex ratio	898	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	36.1	% SC Population	41.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	49.2	Female literacy	33.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,035	79	1,035	79	171,966	20,351	171,966	20,351	2,062	306
Primary with upper primary	3	6	3	6	925	2,988	925	2,988	22	39
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,921	0	1,921	0	17	0
Upper primary only	145	29	145	29	20,361	7,520	20,361	7,520	309	114
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	11	4	11	646	4,113	646	4,113	12	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.4	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.7	22.2	0.0	20.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	98.4	100.0	100.0	94.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	77.6	88.9	75.0	78.7	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.4	23.6	100.0	73.0	13.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.4	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	22.2	25.0	42.0	26.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	44,293	43,119	41,162	53,919	48,773
II	38,613	39,717	35,067	38,231	50,026
III	32,692	34,559	32,882	34,011	37,589
IV	26,838	28,120	27,215	30,016	31,289
V	22,194	23,259	23,161	25,368	28,047
VI	#	#	10,978	13,570	14,082
VII	#	#	9,839	10,842	11,540
VIII	#	#	8,139	10,023	9,445
Total Pr.	164,630	168,774	159,487	181,545	195,724
Total U.P	#	#	28,956	34,435	35,067

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)		104.7	102.0	80.0	83.4
NER (Primary)		100.0		79.6	91.0
GER (U. Primary)				36.8	27.5
NER (U. Primary)				31.2	47.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	50.5	51	51.6	34	35.3	40.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.9	42.3	43.5	26.9	28.7	30.9
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	66.7	0	48.9	0	0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1	5.4	91.5
II	1.8	1.6	96.6
III	1.9	7.7	90.4
IV	1.8	6.0	92.2
V	1.5	43.5	55.0
I - V	**2.2**	**10.4**	**87.4**
VI	0.9	15.0	84.1
VII	1.2	12.6	86.2
VIII	1.0	#	#
Transition rate			55.0
Completion rate			62.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	147	72
II	166	107
III	152	126
IV	117	71
V	109	58
VI	37	14
VII	31	6
VIII	33	13
Total	792	467

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.6	39.8	52.8	36.7	39.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	41	36	61	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	40	29	40	23
% Schools with <=50 students	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.0	11.1	0.0	17.8	6.7
% Female teachers	32.9	41.0	35.3	18.9	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	30.4	11.1	0.0	39.1	6.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,635	56.8	32.7	10.5	993
Primary with upper primary	97	85.6	14.4	0.0	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	67	91.0	9.0	0.0	26
Upper primary only	694	60.7	29.1	10.2	260
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	207	100.0	0.0	0.0	73

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,061	35	21	0	13	9
7	2	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
161	8	5	0	4	8
16	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	194	408	492	271	1	0	226
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	7	6	0	0	45
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	11
Upper primary only	3	3	162	102	71	2	1	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	5	17	2	0	19
Para teachers	0	7	311	291	91	0	0	21

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.23	38.95
V girls	99.15	36.46
VIII boys	96.82	30.02
VIII girls	96.90	33.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,368	1,068	550	29	491	230	0	183	89	17	1	46.0	46.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	61	36	25	0	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	17	4	6	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	423	336	80	7	0	0	0	76	26	6	2	17.1	11.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	47	38	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	191358	959
P + UP	3913	0
P+sec/hs	1921	0
U.P. only	27881	0
UP+sec	4759	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.1	2.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
18.9	17.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
31.6	16.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64892	61104	6495	5548
Uniform	8	161	0	0
Attendance	32566	25123	3776	1445
Stationery	12	166	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SULTANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	193	No. of villages	2,546	Number of schools	2,850

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3215	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	4.7	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	55.8	Female literacy	40.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,108	244	2,086	200	385,957	55,036	383,124	45,188	5,544	1,249
Primary with upper primary	9	30	7	26	1,726	10,198	1,549	8,909	34	199
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	261	157	255	145	60,782	35,087	60,100	33,464	1,069	753
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	30	7	30	1,775	10,244	1,775	10,244	43	187
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	7.7	0.0	1.0	2.7
% Single teacher schools	6.5	2.6	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.8	30.8	0.0	33.3	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.7
% Schools with common toilets	40.6	64.1	0.0	52.2	86.5
% Schools with girls toilets	23.5	56.4	0.0	40.0	83.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.8	100.0	100.0	97.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	14.5	0.0	63.4	14.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	2.1	0.0	2.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	43.6	0.0	66.7	73.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		111,317	99,200	112,129	99,854
II		89,089	85,702	92,102	104,730
III		85,466	75,039	84,396	94,328
IV		69,882	65,283	68,974	80,542
V		57,903	58,086	62,833	69,895
VI	#	#	29,840	34,176	42,113
VII	#	#	24,838	28,156	37,018
VIII	#	#	20,344	24,911	32,325
Total Pr.		413,657	383,310	420,434	449,349
Total U.P	#	#	75,022	87,243	111,456

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			75.0	86.0	89.2
NER (Primary)				82.3	75.3
GER (U. Primary)				43.2	40.7
NER (U. Primary)				38.9	29.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	31	30.7	29.2	22.3	24.3	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	48.1	48.6	33.8	37.6	39.9
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	0	0.0	26.2	64.3	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	5.5	91.2
II	2.7		
III	2.7	3.6	93.7
IV	2.1		
V	1.4	32.6	66.0
I - V	**2.6**	**6.1**	**91.3**
VI	1.9		
VII	1.8		
VIII	1.7	#	#
Transition rate			66.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	313	217
II	401	291
III	466	294
IV	372	246
V	293	221
VI	129	97
VII	131	78
VIII	100	71
Total	2,205	1,515

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.7	0.0	43.2	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	51	0	52	51
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	51	0	52	25
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.9	10.3	0.0	8.6	13.5
% Female teachers	28.1	21.9		13.2	11.7
% Schools established since 1995	24.8	38.5	0.0	28.2	2.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,575	43.0	34.3	22.8	1,835
Primary with upper primary	236	60.6	18.6	20.8	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,858	55.4	26.9	17.7	710
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	489	64.4	26.2	9.4	128

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,221	192	41	0	38	10
87	16	9	0	5	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
877	138	12	0	24	1
163	30	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	760	1,689	1,779	1,221	17	4	23
Primary with upper primary	10	17	47	71	82	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	26	66	528	687	501	1	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	7	66	153	0	0	1
Para teachers	6	15	425	451	208	1	0	95

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.57	37.93
V girls	99.53	36.48
VIII boys	97.57	32.30
VIII girls	98.09	33.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,793	4,268	1,325	6	610	584	0	462	68	8	4	76.2	74.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	233	180	50	0	2	1	0	17	1	0	0	13.5	32.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	1,822	1,578	241	0	3	0	0	193	38	8	0	6.6	3.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	230	202	27	0	1	0	0	8	5	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi				
P. only	440993				
P + UP	11924				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	95869				
UP+sec	12019				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.6	27.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
14.4	14.3
2.6	2.6
0.0	0.0
10.5	4.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	115107	176881	6972	15440
Uniform	81	72	0	0
Attendance	49318	46429	3444	2365
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UNNAO	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	182	No. of villages	1,654	Number of schools	2,620

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2700	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	15.2	Sex ratio	898	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	30.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	54.6	Female literacy	41.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,771	352	1,729	324	343,026	68,724	335,442	63,374	4,016	1,500
Primary with upper primary	6	34	3	32	1,406	13,412	560	12,986	46	235
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	445	0	445	0	21
Upper primary only	331	119	323	118	53,243	22,334	52,079	22,106	1,033	573
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	3	2	304	479	304	479	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	20.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.8	30.0	0.0	33.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.5	30.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	92.5	100.0	80.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.1	62.5	100.0	30.2	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.3	9.5	0.0	70.4	38.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	19.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.7	25.0	50.0	64.7	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		88,003	76,237	90,129	93,191
II		73,682	64,254	74,081	96,900
III		68,718	55,565	70,224	86,911
IV		56,694	45,267	56,406	77,380
V		44,033	39,009	47,548	67,029
VI	#	#	9,557	17,472	30,519
VII	#	#	7,225	13,898	27,485
VIII	#	#	5,791	11,667	23,958
Total Pr.		331,130	280,332	338,388	421,411
Total U.P	#	#	22,573	43,037	81,962

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)			83.0	81.9	99.9
NER (Primary)				79.8	98.1
GER (U. Primary)				25.2	35.8
NER (U. Primary)				16.4	23.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	42.5	41.4	37	37.4	39.4	35.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.2	48.3	41.6	44.4	44.8
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.9	66.7	38.5	13.1	0.0	22.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0		
II	3.5		
III	4.5		
IV	3.3		
V	2.1		
I - V	**3.6**		
VI	2.7		
VII	2.0		
VIII	1.7	#	#
Transition rate			63.2
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	233	146
II	311	217
III	316	223
IV	276	204
V	236	134
VI	77	65
VII	66	38
VIII	70	49
Total	1,585	1,076

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	44.3	41.6	46.8	38.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	53	21	47	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	46	22	48	14
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.4	12.5	0.0	8.7	20.0
% Female teachers	31.5	38.1	23.8	15.5	38.5
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	22.5	50.0	17.3	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,701	49.9	40.9	9.2	2,264
Primary with upper primary	320	63.8	33.8	2.5	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	1,574	49.8	35.8	14.4	729
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	49.1	50.9	0.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,153	115	6	2	2	1
89	6	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
844	21	0	0	0	3
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	204	1,035	1,377	1,508	956	13	0	7
Primary with upper primary	2	27	58	137	56	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	0	8	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	54	265	450	450	384	1	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	13	22	169	160	51	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.72	27.35
V girls	97.37	24.62
VIII boys	95.08	34.61
VIII girls	97.15	36.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	5,516	3,536	1,564	0	243	173	0	431	127	21	7	69.3	66.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	281	174	107	0	0	0	0	25	5	0	1	3.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	21	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	1,606	1,357	249	0	0	0	0	216	39	14	1	14.5	13.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	411565	185
P + UP	14818	0
P+sec/hs	445	0
U.P. only	75577	0
UP+sec	783	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.7	34.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.1	10.9
5.0	2.5
0.0	0.0
5.6	5.3
0.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	131627	134233	8648	13906
Uniform	213	234	0	56
Attendance	71499	67480	10829	8289
Stationery	93	85	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	VARANASI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,573	Number of schools	1,427

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3139	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	40.2	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC Population	13.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	53.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	929	103	804	87	250,573	25,638	227,992	22,175	4,288	512
Primary with upper primary	2	49	1	16	939	18,152	729	5,895	26	425
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	219	102	195	93	48,295	24,899	45,863	22,747	1,015	513
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	17	3	17	852	6,068	561	6,068	22	95
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	2.0		0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0		4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.5	11.8		28.7	19.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	88.6	88.2		89.1	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	84.6	88.2		86.9	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.7	100.0		98.1	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.8	0.0		0.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.7	4.9		66.0	12.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.8	0.0		1.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	9.8		46.1	85.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0		0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.6	0.0		0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				58,964	63,859
II				53,572	64,765
III				51,800	58,789
IV				43,609	54,307
V				35,898	46,269
VI	#	#		20,170	30,697
VII	#	#		17,137	29,757
VIII	#	#		14,637	26,973
Total Pr.				243,843	287,989
Total U.P	#	#		51,944	87,427

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				50.5	58.4
NER (Primary)				48.9	56.9
GER (U. Primary)				26.0	32.6
NER (U. Primary)				23.0	29.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.6	24.5		24.6	23.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.9		42.0	44.3
% ST enrolment		0	0.1		0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	44.4		0.0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.6		
II	6.2		
III	5.8		
IV	5.5		
V	3.5		
I - V	**5.5**		
VI	1.6		
VII	1.4		
VIII	1.4	#	#
Transition rate			84.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	157	138
II	251	168
III	235	158
IV	254	186
V	192	144
VI	108	68
VII	104	74
VIII	89	54
Total	1,390	990

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	49.1		48.0	36.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	42		48	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	41		48	28
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	2.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.5	2.0		4.7	19.0
% Female teachers	38.9	47.0		26.5	8.5
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	15.7		39.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,552	76.5	16.8	6.7	1,027
Primary with upper primary	466	78.3	16.3	5.4	110
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,541	79.4	14.1	6.5	512
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	248	88.3	10.1	1.6	67

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,222	71	2	0	13	8
103	4	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
572	22	0	0	3	1
45	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	602	1,174	974	922	53	0	3
Primary with upper primary	1	0	95	219	133	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	28	599	489	395	8	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	16	43	57	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	11	446	359	198	4	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.04	45.49
V girls	99.17	40.00
VIII boys	99.28	48.70
VIII girls	99.68	48.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	4,800	2,475	1,294	0	459	572	0	225	72	17	14	63.7	61.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	451	239	212	0	0	0	0	14	6	3	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	1,528	1,122	405	0	1	0	0	170	55	8	5	5.5	8.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	117	107	10	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese		
P. only	275914	173	124		
P + UP	19091	0	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	72972	222	0		
UP+sec	6920	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.6	11.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	85.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
58.9	61.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	116501	123299	8029	18167
Uniform	0	0	0	12
Attendance	43546	42278	8980	7142
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	ALMORA	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	37	No. of villages	1,447	Number of schools	1,764

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	631	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	1146	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	3.1	% SC Population	22.3	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,238	70	1,022	52	63,587	6,471	51,695	4,705	2,213	57
Primary with upper primary	7	9	3	4	1,222	1,431	383	592	40	27
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	2	1	1,194	323	773	63	15	0
Upper primary only	149	22	124	21	11,375	1,778	9,653	1,707	595	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	16	59	12	10,252	2,978	8,732	2,006	321	25
No response in school category	175	0	18	0	1,315	0	213	0	4	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	6.3	0.0	2.3	1.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	43.8	40.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.6	68.8	80.0	67.8	88.8
% Schools with girls toilets	11.2	56.3	80.0	45.0	80.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.1	62.5	80.0	50.3	79.8
% Schools without Black Board	2.8	0.0	20.0	7.6	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	46.1	78.7	86.5	77.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	37.5	20.0	59.6	41.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.0	4.2	3.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				17,344	16,408
II				15,773	14,788
III				16,330	14,395
IV				15,592	13,947
V				14,511	13,287
VI	#	#		12,690	10,849
VII	#	#		11,233	9,487
VIII	#	#		10,127	8,765
Total Pr.				79,550	72,825
Total U.P	#	#		34,050	29,101

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				84.0	89.5
NER (Primary)				70.8	78.9
GER (U. Primary)				87.1	58.8
NER (U. Primary)				62.3	45.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools		Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		28	29.1		23.6	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.7	51.2		42.6	43.0
% ST enrolment		0.3	1.2		0.5	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54	53.9		40.1	51.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.9	12.7	79.4
II	6.4	9.1	84.5
III	6.5	11.8	81.7
IV	3.9	12.3	83.8
V	1.5	30.7	67.8
I - V	**5.4**	**15.0**	**79.6**
VI	8.0	21.9	70.1
VII	5.3	20.7	74.0
VIII	4.5	#	#
Transition rate			67.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	37	11
II	14	31
III	20	26
IV	25	22
V	18	10
VI	7	6
VII	0	1
VIII	7	4
Total	128	111

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.2	46.7	73.5	54.1	41.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	21	52	19	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	23	37	25	15
% Schools with <=50 students	68.8	12.5	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	39.4	20.9	0.0	21.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	18.8	40.0	17.0	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,958	68.8	21.3	10.0	1,442
Primary with upper primary	117	77.7	20.5	1.8	44
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	85.4	14.6	0.0	23
Upper primary only	536	73.5	18.5	8.0	249
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	898	76.7	13.8	9.5	395

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,312	19	2	0	18	34
24	0	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	2
166	10	0	0	4	16
233	4	4	0	11	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	466	671	392	459	2	0	173
Primary with upper primary	0	2	8	8	13	0	0	36
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Upper primary only	10	25	213	146	161	0	0	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	12	1	7	0	0	326
Para teachers	1	0	20	5	1	0	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.94	22.32
V girls	97.67	18.67
VIII boys	90.60	17.22
VIII girls	94.08	14.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	2,270	1,196	869	169	5	25	6	118	99	10	18	25.5	26.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	67	17	14	36	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	618	434	130	53	1	0	0	78	23	2	4	5.6	9.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	346	20	0	326	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.7	23.1

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Gujarati
P. only	66119	463	807	137	79
P + UP	1942	360	263	0	0
P+sec/hs	260	421	62	0	0
U.P. only	12889	0	54	0	0
UP+sec	12474	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.5	92.9
18.8	18.8
20.0	20.0
88.3	87.7
86.5	87.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27391	32270	9503	9774
Uniform	78	82	5	4
Attendance	8281	8757	2663	2060
Stationery	0	0	10	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BAGESHWAR	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	36	No. of villages	670	Number of schools	752

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	249	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	3.1	Sex ratio	1105	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9.2	% SC Population	25.9	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	71.3	Female literacy	57.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	553	42	553	42	27,731	3,390	27,731	3,390	966	210
Primary with upper primary	1	6	1	6	107	888	107	888	6	43
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	66	12	66	12	5,714	1,278	5,714	1,278	290	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	20	39	20	6,476	2,920	6,476	2,920	238	85
No response in school category	13	0	1	0	453	0	453	0	7	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.0	100.0	0.0	47.4	76.3
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	71.4	0.0	20.5	52.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.1	100.0	100.0	59.0	84.7
% Schools without Black Board	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	10.8	0.0	81.7	68.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	14.3	0.0	71.8	84.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		7,878	7,024	3,297	6,245
II		7,364	6,296	3,179	6,402
III		7,427	6,178	3,221	6,969
IV		6,740	5,797	3,002	6,268
V		6,152	5,404	2,772	5,777
VI	#	#	4,458	2,640	6,450
VII	#	#	3,381	2,232	5,794
VIII	#	#	2,171	1,838	5,052
Total Pr.		35,561	30,699	15,471	31,661
Total U.P	#	#	10,010	6,710	17,296

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				45.3	97.2
NER (Primary)				36.2	77.6
GER (U. Primary)				47.5	87.3
NER (U. Primary)				31.0	59.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.2	31.9	33.8	26	21.5	27
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.2	49.4	50.5	40.3	37.9	42.2
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	58.6	45.7	55.7	60	66.7	57.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	17	6
II	11	8
III	23	13
IV	18	18
V	14	10
VI	8	7
VII	8	7
VIII	5	4
Total	104	73

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.4	35.8	0.0	50.1	45.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	20	0	20	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	23	0	27	17
% Schools with <=50 students	71.1	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Female teachers	39.2	51.0		13.8	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	14.3	0.0	21.8	3.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,464	53.7	29.1	17.2	633
Primary with upper primary	43	86.5	5.4	8.1	8
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	257	51.6	35.5	12.9	179
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	563	58.5	28.0	13.5	231

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
711	1	3	0	0	1
16	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
97	5	0	0	0	2
202	17	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	290	363	198	184	1	0	18
Primary with upper primary	0	1	7	13	28	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	15	139	89	99	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	33	63	210	0	0	6
Para teachers	0	1	53	23	10	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.10	29.73
V girls	97.29	20.07
VIII boys	94.49	15.30
VIII girls	95.19	11.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,176	653	420	17	45	41	0	86	51	6	5	57.1	50.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	49	24	25	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	348	300	48	0	0	0	0	54	12	10	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	323	293	25	4	1	0	0	44	3	7	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Garo	Others		
P. only	31010	86	22		
P + UP	995	0	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	6992	0	0		
UP+sec	9400	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.1	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.7	90.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
76.9	71.8
47.5	79.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12641	15207	5876	6070
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	4313	4435	1251	1011
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

Uttaranchal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHAMOLI	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	113	No. of villages	1,008	Number of schools	1,419

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	370	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	1016	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	13.5	% SC Population	18.2	% ST Population	2.8	Overall literacy	75.4	Female literacy	61.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	926	115	887	92	43,569	5,936	41,195	4,334	1,837	447
Primary with upper primary	6	47	5	29	653	5,797	532	2,783	37	343
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	2	0	1,463	0	184	0	55
Upper primary only	186	18	182	10	12,090	1,200	11,773	422	708	75
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	14	77	13	11,592	747	9,749	714	402	57
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	16.7	1.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.2	71.7	83.3	48.5	79.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	49.1	66.7	18.1	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.0	90.6	100.0	71.6	87.6
% Schools without Black Board	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	10.1	0.0	91.0	93.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.9	9.4	0.0	81.9	84.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				14,063	14,487
II				10,249	10,893
III				9,895	10,188
IV				9,463	9,724
V				8,948	9,325
VI	#	#		9,180	9,719
VII	#	#		8,618	9,481
VIII	#	#		8,306	9,230
Total Pr.				52,618	54,617
Total U.P	#	#		26,104	28,430

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.9	112.0
NER (Primary)				73.7	89.3
GER (U. Primary)				112.9	95.9
NER (U. Primary)				80.9	69.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24	23.5		19	20
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	49.6		42.4	44.0
% ST enrolment		1.9	2.1		1.9	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49	45.5		48.8	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	22.5	77.5
II	0.0	0.6	99.4
III	0.0	1.7	98.3
IV	0.0	1.5	98.5
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**	**5.3**	**94.7**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	78	63
II	47	37
III	58	54
IV	61	35
V	55	50
VI	38	21
VII	43	25
VIII	48	33
Total	428	318

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	34.3	38.6	51.8	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	17	27	17	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	18	36	22	16
% Schools with <=50 students	74.1	49.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.3	33.2	47.3	11.2	8.7
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	49.1	33.3	21.6	2.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,655	48.0	32.5	19.6	1,185
Primary with upper primary	351	83.2	12.6	4.2	123
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	77.8	22.2	0.0	17
Upper primary only	613	42.0	32.9	25.0	332
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	764	61.7	24.7	13.6	428

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,138	174	28	0	54	13
79	21	6	0	4	2
19	8	0	0	0	1
228	51	4	0	6	16
339	89	22	0	28	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	94	339	803	879	2	0	1
Primary with upper primary	2	9	33	111	224	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	13	41	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	29	151	274	323	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	10	79	355	2	0	0
Para teachers	2	3	46	59	44	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.00	34.55
V girls	98.56	27.94
VIII boys	94.16	18.84
VIII girls	94.86	14.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,284	990	1,151	0	77	66	0	104	124	25	68	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	380	254	126	0	0	0	0	23	7	2	2	0.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	55	29	25	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	783	695	88	0	0	0	0	111	20	13	11	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	459	413	36	0	6	4	0	64	6	12	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	27.3

Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit		
P. only	48984	518	0		
P + UP	5475	986	0		
P+sec/hs	738	727	0		
U.P. only	13270	0	0		
UP+sec	12305	0	33		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.1	83.3
5.7	5.7
16.7	0.0
86.8	90.7
75.2	82.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20474	22999	11349	11383
Uniform	11	8	136	51
Attendance	5174	5552	2718	2219
Stationery	9	16	106	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	CHAMPAWAT	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	25	No. of villages	737	Number of schools	630

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	225	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	1021	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	17.0	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	70.4	Female literacy	54.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	446	37	445	35	26,862	3,953	26,653	3,669	775	194
Primary with upper primary	3	5	3	5	136	942	136	942	11	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	1,016	147	1,016	147	24	14
Upper primary only	93	10	92	8	6,695	1,135	6,534	944	346	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	4	24	4	3,435	1,014	3,435	1,014	181	28
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	39.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	12.5	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.5	100.0	33.3	66.0	89.3
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	87.5	33.3	57.3	67.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.3	87.5	100.0	55.3	71.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	12.6	87.4	85.5	77.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.7	50.0	33.3	77.7	89.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0	0.0	8.6	2.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		7,870	7,609	8,000	7,827
II		6,173	6,426	6,736	6,493
III		5,688	5,782	6,440	6,536
IV		4,783	5,116	5,704	5,846
V		4,226	4,603	5,015	5,175
VI	#	#	4,205	5,018	5,031
VII	#	#	3,485	4,095	4,537
VIII	#	#	2,981	3,561	3,890
Total Pr.		28,740	29,536	31,895	31,877
Total U.P	#	#	10,671	12,674	13,458

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				84.6	107.0
NER (Primary)				63.9	82.8
GER (U. Primary)				81.5	74.3
NER (U. Primary)				49.5	50.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	19.3	21.9	22.8	14.6	14.8	16.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	50.2	49.2	38.7	39.8	36.1
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	48.8	48.6	22.8	37.7	32.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	18.8	81.2
II	0.0	3.0	97.0
III	0.0	9.2	90.8
IV	0.0	9.3	90.7
V	0.0	-0.3	100.3
I - V	**0.0**	**8.8**	**91.2**
VI	0.0	9.6	90.4
VII	0.0	5.0	95.0
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			100.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	32	21
II	29	16
III	28	19
IV	29	17
V	19	16
VI	9	2
VII	9	8
VIII	10	6
Total	165	105

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	34.1	65.6	41.6	33.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	19	31	20	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	18	25	27	17
% Schools with <=50 students	59.8	37.5	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	37.5	52.6	16.1	6.2
% Schools established since 1995	31.3	50.0	0.0	25.2	3.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,236	66.0	27.0	7.0	512
Primary with upper primary	59	93.2	6.8	0.0	22
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	91.3	6.5	2.2	11
Upper primary only	296	50.0	32.1	17.9	147
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	262	80.5	15.6	3.8	93

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
573	12	1	0	1	31
19	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0
139	1	0	0	0	12
109	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	97	183	270	210	3	1	19
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	18	34	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	15	115	130	129	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	8	39	152	1	0	7
Para teachers	0	4	86	53	32	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.69	32.99
V girls	97.13	25.23
VIII boys	88.44	22.76
VIII girls	91.17	13.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	969	464	311	20	106	68	0	39	20	1	3	20.2	31.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	56	35	21	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.7	38	18	20	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	398	333	64	0	1	0	0	37	9	2	0	1.5	1.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	209	187	12	8	1	1	0	32	4	4	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	25598	4829	0
P + UP	749	0	329
P+sec/hs	607	0	556
U.P. only	6723	909	0
UP+sec	3750	699	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.6	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.3	86.1
25.0	25.0
33.3	33.3
83.5	84.5
60.7	67.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12520	14352	5995	4140
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	277	264	98	34
Stationery	0	0	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DEHRADUN	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	124	No. of villages	1,695	Number of schools	1,665

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1282	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	52.9	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	24.7	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	7.7	Overall literacy	79.0	Female literacy	71.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	858	251	680	162	67,371	20,362	49,564	12,951	2,366	1,420
Primary with upper primary	19	122	12	70	2,589	19,576	1,853	10,493	163	1,221
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	23	7	9	2,870	5,250	1,963	2,320	140	287
Upper primary only	207	46	183	32	11,175	2,435	10,070	1,799	882	250
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	13	32	8	3,426	1,953	2,545	1,071	396	121
No response in school category	77	0	5	0	454	0	405	0	44	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.4	68.8	50.0	5.5	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	58.0	98.6	91.2	68.8	90.2
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	84.4	91.2	42.3	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.5	98.6	94.1	79.8	98.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.2	0.7	5.9	3.6	3.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	11.0	35.3	80.4	63.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.2	1.4	8.8	58.5	56.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.4	0.0	1.7	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				25,368	29,424
II				19,172	23,114
III				16,783	20,967
IV				14,945	18,555
V				12,630	16,686
VI	#	#		11,629	15,170
VII	#	#		9,685	13,545
VIII	#	#		293	0
Total Pr.				88,898	108,746
Total U.P	#	#		21,607	28,715

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				45.3	63.0
NER (Primary)				35.8	51.5
GER (U. Primary)				26.7	27.4
NER (U. Primary)				19.8	21.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.2	24.1		21.7	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0		47.3	48.4
% ST enrolment		15.7	13.6		15.5	10.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2	52.0		49.6	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	8.9	91.1
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	122	79
II	92	75
III	76	59
IV	81	29
V	55	33
VI	57	47
VII	38	33
VIII	0	0
Total	521	355

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	43.8	47.5	51.5	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	16	18	12	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	18	15	17	11
% Schools with <=50 students	52.7	25.5	20.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	74.1	78.1	68.9	34.8	20.3
% Schools established since 1995	16.5	21.3	14.7	18.6	3.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,410	62.5	25.2	12.3	1,490
Primary with upper primary	1,262	87.8	10.8	1.4	440
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	536	88.2	8.2	3.6	191
Upper primary only	794	52.5	32.1	15.4	534
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	497	76.4	14.7	8.8	301

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,385	151	23	0	30	39
342	57	9	0	6	1
107	12	0	0	0	2
332	19	1	0	0	30
194	14	6	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	77	367	661	1,435	994	4	0	190
Primary with upper primary	3	11	109	607	535	4	3	109
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	14	107	235	2	0	63
Upper primary only	14	29	295	437	311	1	0	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	7	90	344	3	0	62
Para teachers	0	3	27	27	10	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.54	47.70
V girls	98.08	48.27
VIII boys	91.85	25.77
VIII girls	93.51	26.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3,786	781	2,771	176	22	36	0	67	108	53	71	9.3	7.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	1,384	214	1,078	89	0	3	0	9	9	2	3	2.6	2.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	427	85	294	48	0	0	0	6	10	2	1	5.6	2.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	1,132	699	394	39	0	0	0	62	18	45	3	9.2	7.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	517	346	103	62	4	2	0	33	10	5	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	86260	1770	541	486	117
P + UP	20159	1817	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3731	4709	257	0	0
U.P. only	13464	44	71	0	0
UP+sec	5696	0	0	0	79

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	22.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.2	71.9
9.2	2.1
14.7	2.9
79.8	79.1
54.9	49.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31456	33057	10218	10978
Uniform	241	295	244	182
Attendance	9397	9497	1933	1775
Stationery	432	415	278	146

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttaranchal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HARDWAR	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	725	Number of schools	1,064

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1447	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	30.8	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	862
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	21.7	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	63.7	Female literacy	52.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	604	247	528	156	106,643	34,312	96,938	22,405	1,809	1,314
Primary with upper primary	6	52	5	29	1,145	14,944	1,024	8,056	43	449
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	11	1	5	1,083	4,999	218	1,908	17	85
Upper primary only	65	52	58	41	10,803	8,498	10,029	6,717	230	257
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	18	2	13	1,040	6,793	350	4,340	30	106
No response in school category	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.3	8.6	7.7	25.6	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	20.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	84.7	94.8	100.0	86.3	90.9
% Schools with girls toilets	74.5	87.9	100.0	72.6	81.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.3	96.6	100.0	86.3	100.0
% Schools without Black Board	1.4	1.7	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	7.1	17.8	56.0	13.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	6.9	0.0	45.3	72.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		38,848	44,300	45,484	44,781
II		26,839	34,695	32,446	32,608
III		20,287	28,891	29,090	28,795
IV		15,835	23,276	24,508	25,318
V		11,945	19,742	21,187	22,306
VI	#	#	13,020	14,594	13,638
VII	#	#	10,394	12,598	11,986
VIII	#	#	8,961	10,914	10,828
Total Pr.		113,754	150,904	152,715	153,808
Total U.P	#	#	32,375	38,106	36,452

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				68.8	78.7
NER (Primary)				63.3	73.4
GER (U. Primary)				41.6	30.7
NER (U. Primary)				38.0	28.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	30.1	31.6	30.3	25.1	27.9	30.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.1	48.2	44	40.3	43.9
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.5	43.7	50.6	8	30.4	17.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.7	26.2	66.1
II	7.9	10.1	82.0
III	7.6	10.1	82.3
IV	5.6	5.6	88.8
V	2.5	36.2	61.3
I - V	**6.6**	**17.9**	**75.5**
VI	4.5	16.5	79.0
VII	3.6	13.1	83.3
VIII	3.1	#	#
Transition rate			61.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	140	76
II	134	93
III	164	74
IV	131	94
V	127	60
VI	40	30
VII	43	26
VIII	37	18
Total	816	471

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	42.7	59.1	43.9	33.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	33	60	40	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	30	28	43	21
% Schools with <=50 students	10.7	10.3	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	1.7	23.1	3.4	18.2
% Female teachers	52.8	72.2	76.5	36.8	16.9
% Schools established since 1995	28.2	22.4	30.8	33.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,203	72.9	22.1	5.0	780
Primary with upper primary	538	96.5	2.4	1.1	108
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	216	96.8	3.2	0.0	88
Upper primary only	448	68.8	20.4	10.8	206
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	382	91.3	8.2	0.5	127

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,036	0	0	0	1	5
79	0	0	0	2	0
22	0	0	0	0	0
132	0	0	0	1	4
30	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	357	759	931	674	3	4	277
Primary with upper primary	8	6	57	139	174	1	0	106
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	4	33	45	0	1	15
Upper primary only	0	9	99	184	191	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	8	34	81	1	0	10
Para teachers	0	2	9	19	11	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.70	47.51
V girls	99.08	47.24
VIII boys	97.02	34.98
VIII girls	96.48	37.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	3,123	1,387	1,636	60	26	14	0	183	102	21	12	59.9	53.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	492	123	355	13	1	0	0	14	16	2	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	102	24	78	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	2.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	487	308	179	0	0	0	0	53	13	6	2	9.1	0.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	136	113	23	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	139255	376	845	479
P + UP	15761	328	0	0
P+sec/hs	4787	1295	0	0
U.P. only	19301	0	0	0
UP+sec	7833	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.7	6.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.7	66.0
8.6	6.9
15.4	23.1
51.3	43.6
31.8	45.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48981	47385	7325	5508
Uniform	79	39	105	42
Attendance	24285	22001	3582	2634
Stationery	268	213	109	47

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttaranchal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NAINITAL	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	37	No. of villages	1,045	Number of schools	1,549

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	763	% 0 - 6 Population	14.9	% Urban population	35.3	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	910
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC Population	19.4	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	78.4	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	549	67	510	24	32,112	7,649	28,621	2,311	1,068	344
Primary with upper primary	14	16	13	5	995	3,164	936	691	44	99
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	5	4	3	488	564	488	408	16	45
Upper primary only	149	19	134	5	10,655	1,567	9,129	244	635	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	8	23	4	3,452	553	2,627	187	106	28
No response in school category	684	3	15	2	420	269	282	132	21	19

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.7	3.3	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.5	46.7	50.0	4.8	7.9
% Schools with common toilets	78.1	90.0	70.0	82.1	63.2
% Schools with girls toilets	59.7	73.3	60.0	67.9	42.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.2	80.0	80.0	70.2	68.4
% Schools without Black Board	2.3	3.3	10.0	3.6	21.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	23.9	46.4	87.2	86.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.4	3.6	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	0.0	50.0	66.7	44.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				19,316	9,942
II				16,913	8,841
III				16,827	8,403
IV				15,837	8,095
V				14,763	7,248
VI	#	#		15,099	6,960
VII	#	#		13,325	6,788
VIII	#	#		11,598	5,611
Total Pr.				83,656	42,529
Total U.P	#	#		40,022	19,359

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				70.9	40.8
NER (Primary)				60.2	35.2
GER (U. Primary)				82.2	30.5
NER (U. Primary)				54.2	20.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.5	30.8		23.6	29.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.6		48.6	48.6
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.2		0.7	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	52.5		48.7	34.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	54.2	45.8
II	0.0	50.3	49.7
III	0.0	51.9	48.1
IV	0.0	54.2	45.8
V	0.0	52.9	47.1
I - V	**0.0**	**52.7**	**47.3**
VI	0.0	55.0	45.0
VII	0.0	57.9	42.1
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			47.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	34	24
II	26	26
III	33	21
IV	36	24
V	30	20
VI	53	20
VII	342	36
VIII	32	24
Total	586	195

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	40.9	34.7	52.3	39.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	24	16	17	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	25	36	15	23	16
% Schools with <=50 students	67.2	66.7	90.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Female teachers	63.7	81.1	29.5	26.8	6.0
% Schools established since 1995	19.2	26.7	20.0	29.2	7.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,573	67.5	24.1	8.4	875
Primary with upper primary	115	88.9	6.5	4.6	47
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	72	69.6	14.5	15.9	63
Upper primary only	526	61.6	29.5	8.9	324
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	248	66.1	26.6	7.3	198

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
893	48	5	4	16	47
41	1	0	1	3	8
31	0	0	0	0	4
301	21	0	0	7	20
81	15	1	0	6	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	109	174	273	307	2	0	458
Primary with upper primary	0	1	10	11	28	0	0	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	4	12	0	0	40
Upper primary only	3	11	105	114	143	0	1	341
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	5	15	27	1	0	82
Para teachers	0	3	17	10	11	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.53	34.42
V girls	97.79	32.43
VIII boys	93.85	21.97
VIII girls	95.35	18.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,412	402	878	93	18	21	0	61	87	0	4	38.2	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	143	27	116	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	61	41	18	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	16.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	719	500	192	26	0	1	0	49	19	4	2	4.1	2.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	134	94	8	32	0	0	0	9	1	3	0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	38157	448	14
P + UP	2861	70	625
P+sec/hs	1307	0	22
U.P. only	11278	0	0
UP+sec	3059	528	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.5	31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.3	83.3
40.0	40.0
30.0	30.0
81.0	74.4
52.6	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14961	15683	6877	5924
Uniform	4	25	0	0
Attendance	3210	3853	894	1617
Stationery	59	56	3	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	GARHWAL	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	1,704	Number of schools	2,117

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	697	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1106	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	3.9	% SC Population	15.3	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	77.5	Female literacy	65.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,579	10	1,546	10	61,842	469	60,321	469	2,811	43
Primary with upper primary	18	2	18	2	632	175	632	175	70	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	3	8	3	547	157	547	157	42	40
Upper primary only	338	3	333	2	14,685	147	14,519	143	1,393	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	7	43	7	3,549	622	3,342	622	266	31
No response in school category	104	0	9	0	707	0	679	0	46	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.7	5.0	9.1	2.3	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.7	5.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.5	70.0	72.7	75.4	73.1
% Schools with girls toilets	55.9	40.0	63.6	55.4	51.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.6	50.0	63.6	57.8	69.2
% Schools without Black Board	1.6	5.0	9.1	2.6	9.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	78.3	77.7	98.6	85.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.0	5.0	4.7	1.5	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.6	65.0	72.7	67.7	82.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	16.2	8.5	1.8	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				11,390	15,793
II				11,997	12,564
III				11,632	11,926
IV				11,016	11,430
V				10,499	10,723
VI	#	#		5,820	7,527
VII	#	#		5,449	6,856
VIII	#	#		4,710	6,713
Total Pr.				56,534	62,436
Total U.P	#	#		15,979	21,096

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				54.0	69.3
NER (Primary)				47.9	59.1
GER (U. Primary)				37.0	38.5
NER (U. Primary)				26.3	28.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.3	24.5		18.1	19.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.9	51.4		49.0	46.3
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.4		0.5	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	45.7		29.7	61.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0	0.6	99.4
III	0.0	1.7	98.3
IV	0.0	2.7	97.3
V	0.0	28.3	71.7
I - V	**0.0**	**4.2**	**95.8**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			71.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	61	43
II	55	36
III	46	31
IV	65	34
V	31	16
VI	11	15
VII	9	15
VIII	15	14
Total	293	204

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.1	46.8	52.4	53.7	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	9	9	11	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	12	11	13	9
% Schools with <=50 students	85.0	95.0	90.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.0	19.2	20.7	27.7	3.7
% Schools established since 1995	16.1	20.0	0.0	38.4	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,676	45.7	30.9	23.3	2,205
Primary with upper primary	70	56.4	29.1	14.5	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	69.6	13.0	17.4	34
Upper primary only	1,106	46.4	34.0	19.7	596
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	482	59.7	23.1	17.1	232

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,269	342	88	0	55	26
62	4	0	0	0	1
25	6	6	0	0	1
867	17	7	0	2	9
148	38	25	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	289	604	901	857	2	5	100
Primary with upper primary	0	1	15	29	30	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	9	5	32	0	0	35
Upper primary only	8	37	319	454	555	4	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	57	219	1	1	4
Para teachers	0	2	17	9	13	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.25	31.52
V girls	97.41	29.54
VIII boys	95.14	19.36
VIII girls	96.02	17.89

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	2,854	1,225	1,524	69	20	16	0	136	132	8	8	50.2	49.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	78	63	15	0	0	0	0	11	3	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	82	34	17	31	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	1,405	994	388	18	4	1	0	162	58	7	0	4.6	2.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	297	281	11	5	0	0	0	20	1	4	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	61552	294	160	16
P + UP	713	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	785	0	0	0
U.P. only	14448	176	0	0
UP+sec	3938	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.7	24.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.5	90.4
80.0	80.0
63.6	54.5
80.6	85.0
21.2	40.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27084	29863	9643	8452
Uniform	2	2	1	1
Attendance	4483	4641	951	884
Stationery	132	134	12	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PITHORAGARH	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	65	No. of villages	1,230	Number of schools	1,543

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	462	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC Population	23.0	% ST Population	4.2	Overall literacy	75.9	Female literacy	62.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,066	81	1,049	74	45,310	6,145	43,755	5,288	2,102	419
Primary with upper primary	17	28	16	24	1,532	3,606	1,532	3,105	57	232
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	3	5	2	341	1,462	341	616	14	27
Upper primary only	190	15	185	12	10,914	1,291	10,744	907	655	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	82	8	78	5	11,204	956	10,422	453	494	56
No response in school category	47	1	20	1	388	43	366	43	23	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.6	4.4	12.5	7.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.2	12.5	0.5	2.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	33.3	25.0	1.5	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	56.0	55.6	37.5	42.4	71.1
% Schools with girls toilets	10.4	33.3	25.0	17.6	47.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.2	71.1	62.5	59.0	76.7
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.9	2.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.5	29.8	18.9	89.4	90.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	4.0	4.5	5.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.6	75.6	62.5	68.8	71.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	1.7	0.0	3.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				11,823	12,921
II				10,136	11,281
III				10,048	11,365
IV				9,308	10,469
V				8,496	9,633
VI	#	#		8,491	10,131
VII	#	#		7,173	8,966
VIII	#	#		6,289	8,426
Total Pr.				49,811	55,669
Total U.P	#	#		21,953	27,523

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.2	91.9
NER (Primary)				61.3	75.2
GER (U. Primary)				76.0	74.8
NER (U. Primary)				55.0	53.0

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		29.5	32		22.5	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.8	51.1		41.5	42.9
% ST enrolment		4.1	4.6		3.9	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50	52.0		40.5	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	4.6	95.4
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	52	31
II	60	33
III	73	44
IV	57	38
V	37	27
VI	18	5
VII	26	6
VIII	23	12
Total	346	196

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.0	40.2	39.2	48.6	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	17	44	17	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	19	34	21	14
% Schools with <=50 students	77.8	53.3	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.4	7.3	17.1	13.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	26.9	17.8	0.0	19.5	3.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,742	46.9	33.0	20.1	1,285
Primary with upper primary	276	76.5	13.4	10.1	88
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	53	73.6	5.7	20.8	24
Upper primary only	583	40.3	45.6	14.1	387
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	896	55.8	24.4	19.8	426

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,654	140	14	0	18	64
127	21	6	0	3	1
25	0	3	0	2	1
322	25	1	0	4	13
373	62	35	0	12	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	223	408	489	523	3	0	684
Primary with upper primary	1	13	9	4	8	0	0	254
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	31
Upper primary only	21	40	221	198	133	0	0	116
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	538
Para teachers	1	3	64	36	12	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.43	31.86
V girls	95.79	23.70
VIII boys	90.20	18.31
VIII girls	91.92	13.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,521	661	1,069	673	42	75	1	119	111	25	80	74.8	79.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	289	14	21	254	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	41	3	7	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	729	518	101	110	0	0	0	91	25	16	3	5.4	1.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	550	12	0	538	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	50460	119	41
P + UP	5215	0	0
P+sec/hs	1563	0	0
U.P. only	12060	41	0
UP+sec	12000	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	29.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	85.1
24.4	28.9
25.0	12.5
83.4	90.2
48.9	68.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19679	24047	10507	10391
Uniform	86	170	12	128
Attendance	5090	5771	2110	1623
Stationery	306	322	62	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	RUDRAPRAYAG	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	584	Number of schools	793

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	227	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	1.2	Sex ratio	1115	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	13.4	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	527	53	524	49	26,143	3,284	26,007	2,992	1,053	223
Primary with upper primary	5	10	5	9	373	1,577	373	1,456	18	55
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	207	0	207	0	7
Upper primary only	91	28	91	27	4,684	2,002	4,684	1,883	341	145
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	11	51	10	5,556	1,016	5,329	877	243	62
No response in school category	9	5	2	5	47	206	47	206	6	24

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	13.3	100.0	2.5	4.7
% Schools with common toilets	34.3	33.3	0.0	31.1	67.2
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	13.3	0.0	10.1	45.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.7	60.0	0.0	45.4	81.2
% Schools without Black Board	3.4	13.3	100.0	4.2	9.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.9	19.1	0.0	70.1	84.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.6	60.0	100.0	74.8	87.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.2	9.9	100.0	4.2	8.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				7,456	9,468
II				4,839	5,876
III				4,686	5,370
IV				4,473	5,270
V				4,339	4,968
VI	#	#		2,345	5,124
VII	#	#		2,086	4,633
VIII	#	#		1,834	4,386
Total Pr.				25,793	30,952
Total U.P	#	#		6,265	14,143

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				74.8	103.4
NER (Primary)				54.7	79.5
GER (U. Primary)				44.0	77.7
NER (U. Primary)				28.5	48.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		25.9	23.7		19.8	17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.2	51.6		52.5	44.2
% ST enrolment		0	0.2		0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		20	44.4		50.0	10

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	39	34
II	25	15
III	19	23
IV	23	22
V	23	15
VI	11	8
VII	11	6
VIII	15	12
Total	166	135

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.8	38.1	46.9	54.4	44.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	24	30	14	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	22	0	20	12
% Schools with <=50 students	69.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.9	12.3	0.0	13.6	4.9
% Schools established since 1995	20.9	33.3	0.0	28.6	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,427	46.1	35.2	18.7	634
Primary with upper primary	87	84.3	9.8	5.9	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	330	46.8	35.6	17.6	166
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	528	69.2	21.4	9.4	245

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
991	180	54	0	21	19
48	1	14	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	1
189	42	16	0	6	17
293	71	23	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	68	169	466	471	2	1	68
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	20	33	0	0	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Upper primary only	2	17	79	156	212	0	0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	2	36	173	3	0	86
Para teachers	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.86	38.22
V girls	98.72	30.46
VIII boys	94.65	24.17
VIII girls	96.71	18.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,276	614	623	38	0	1	0	88	41	2	7	31.5	18.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	73	57	9	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	486	401	66	19	0	0	0	46	11	3	0	5.8	4.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	305	205	14	85	0	1	0	12	2	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	28496	97	153
P + UP	1356	519	0
P+sec/hs	144	0	0
U.P. only	5876	46	1
UP+sec	6631	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.1	37.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.3	80.3
26.7	6.7
0.0	0.0
67.2	69.7
54.7	67.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11749	13637	4509	4743
Uniform	26	15	0	0
Attendance	9622	12773	691	739
Stationery	34	25	20	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttaranchal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	TEHRI GARHWAL	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	77	No. of villages	1,988	Number of schools	1,901

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	605	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1049	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	16.1	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	66.7	Female literacy	49.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,269	128	1,269	128	76,994	14,883	76,994	14,883	2,723	482
Primary with upper primary	12	13	12	13	2,844	4,042	2,844	4,042	66	86
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	304	38	304	38	16,043	3,497	16,043	3,497	978	153
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	12	125	12	15,602	1,860	15,602	1,860	621	54
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.3	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	8.0	16.7	0.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.0	64.0	83.3	39.5	87.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	60.0	66.7	13.5	67.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.6	68.0	50.3	53.2	79.6
% Schools without Black Board	2.1	12.0	10.1	5.6	1.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	41.3	17.9	82.1	89.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.8	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	76.0	50.0	69.3	92.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	29.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	13.7	0.0	2.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		31,915	30,230	29,533	29,493
II		18,195	17,024	18,177	17,609
III		16,747	16,048	17,442	17,672
IV		15,615	14,826	16,575	16,332
V		14,816	13,999	15,659	15,301
VI	#	#	13,616	13,749	13,793
VII	#	#	11,375	12,682	13,042
VIII	#	#	10,245	11,811	12,523
Total Pr.		97,288	92,127	97,386	96,407
Total U.P	#	#	35,236	38,242	39,358

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				105.9	120.4
NER (Primary)				90.5	108.4
GER (U. Primary)				100.7	80.9
NER (U. Primary)				88.8	74.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	17.5	17.9	17.9	12.7	13	14
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	50.4	50.5	42	43.9	44.5
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	50.7	51.3	44	47.9	42.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	40.4	59.6
II	0.0	2.8	97.2
III	0.0	6.4	93.6
IV	0.0	7.7	92.3
V	0.0	11.9	88.1
I - V	**0.0**	**17.1**	**82.9**
VI	0.0	5.1	94.9
VII	0.0	1.3	98.7
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			88.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	95	67
II	68	50
III	56	54
IV	64	32
V	43	32
VI	31	13
VII	29	21
VIII	23	12
Total	409	281

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	44.9	54.2	51.0	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	45	19	17	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	37	19	28	15
% Schools with <=50 students	57.0	32.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5
% Female teachers	42.2	6.6		16.4	1.6
% Schools established since 1995	23.0	20.0	33.3	38.9	4.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,300	48.6	37.8	13.7	1,171
Primary with upper primary	187	70.6	23.5	5.9	54
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	59	76.3	22.0	1.7	13
Upper primary only	709	39.4	39.2	21.4	378
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,137	66.1	27.2	6.7	468

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,246	133	22	0	14	20
36	3	0	0	0	1
4	0	1	0	1	0
175	34	7	0	3	129
178	31	8	0	40	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	106	395	864	959	5	0	574
Primary with upper primary	2	6	7	11	7	0	0	119
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	43	201	287	262	3	0	298
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	5	5	38	114	2	0	498
Para teachers	8	19	81	60	33	0	0	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.84	24.79
V girls	95.79	21.59
VIII boys	92.66	13.73
VIII girls	93.14	10.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,205	1,242	1,273	476	129	80	5	157	138	7	6	71.0	71.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	152	29	10	113	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.3	14.3
Upper Primary only	3.3	1,131	685	185	260	0	1	0	97	25	5	2	5.9	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	675	186	11	478	0	0	0	10	1	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.0	7.5

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Marathi
P. only	91137	0	349	194	75
P + UP	4661	2225	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	19540	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17462	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.8	68.3
16.0	12.0
0.0	0.0
55.3	49.7
29.9	31.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30338	34543	10255	10464
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	27	No. of villages	613	Number of schools	1,314

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1236	% 0 - 6 Population	17.7	% Urban population	32.6	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	913
Decadal growth rate	27.8	% SC Population	13.2	% ST Population	8.9	Overall literacy	64.9	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	688	229	625	127	113,576	38,494	97,803	19,251	2,021	991
Primary with upper primary	22	28	19	18	3,407	4,168	3,019	2,704	81	130
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	7	6	2	1,080	2,416	701	483	48	20
Upper primary only	168	74	144	40	22,189	10,401	18,557	4,951	684	293
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	22	21	12	7,234	5,596	4,139	2,477	237	97
No response in school category	24	10	5	6	1,499	1,246	727	456	47	47

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.3	2.0	6.3	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.1	12.0	0.0	10.7	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.0	30.0	37.5	4.1	7.3
% Schools with common toilets	88.0	94.0	87.5	89.3	87.3
% Schools with girls toilets	78.2	76.0	81.3	80.2	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.1	86.0	87.5	95.9	98.2
% Schools without Black Board	1.5	2.0	18.8	0.8	7.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.3	43.7	30.9	66.8	56.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.6	32.0	6.3	50.8	52.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.7	24.6	0.4	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				40,602	41,638
II				32,949	34,840
III				29,261	30,628
IV				25,411	26,255
V				22,545	23,534
VI	#	#		17,967	20,249
VII	#	#		15,736	17,799
VIII	#	#		13,610	16,363
Total Pr.				150,768	156,895
Total U.P	#	#		47,313	54,411

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				79.4	93.8
NER (Primary)				63.9	78.7
GER (U. Primary)				60.3	53.5
NER (U. Primary)				41.1	37.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		28.3	29.6		21.7	24
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	46.3		46.8	44.1
% ST enrolment		12.2	10.9		17.6	14
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.2		46.8	46.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	14.2	85.8
II	0.0	7.0	93.0
III	0.0	10.3	89.7
IV	0.0	7.4	92.6
V	0.0	10.2	89.8
I - V	**0.0**	**10.1**	**89.9**
VI	0.0	0.9	99.1
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			89.8
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	99	67
II	120	99
III	129	73
IV	112	60
V	109	64
VI	66	43
VII	67	55
VIII	58	31
Total	760	492

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	45.3	49.5	45.6	41.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	34	38	31	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	39	20	35	20
% Schools with <=50 students	13.3	70.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.6	0.0	18.8	1.7	9.1
% Female teachers	45.8	41.7	41.2	30.1	20.1
% Schools established since 1995	26.6	40.0	12.5	35.5	1.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,224	72.8	20.3	6.9	1,179
Primary with upper primary	195	77.3	21.1	1.6	85
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	179	100.0	0.0	0.0	65
Upper primary only	930	71.1	22.4	6.5	451
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	634	83.0	9.0	7.9	473

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,557	81	33	0	15	31
78	17	0	0	2	3
29	0	0	0	0	3
445	18	0	1	2	6
169	23	2	0	2	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	280	658	975	690	5	8	313
Primary with upper primary	5	13	42	66	74	0	1	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	5	22	21	2	0	15
Upper primary only	2	51	240	326	284	2	1	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	16	48	127	1	0	142
Para teachers	0	1	12	22	7	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.04	40.39
V girls	97.23	39.63
VIII boys	94.13	21.55
VIII girls	93.73	21.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,012	1,497	1,361	120	16	17	1	160	108	86	29	28.4	21.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	211	123	88	0	0	0	0	12	6	5	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	68	39	28	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	977	660	291	19	4	3	0	68	17	29	6	2.8	1.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	334	216	67	51	0	0	0	22	8	3	0	0.7	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Manipuri
P. only	146348	1764	824	138
P + UP	7467	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3015	0	237	0
U.P. only	32770	0	110	0
UP+sec	12731	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.1	69.4
42.0	42.0
31.3	12.5
68.6	67.8
43.6	41.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51094	49414	16501	15375
Uniform	76	60	301	298
Attendance	26870	25489	6827	4235
Stationery	242	269	258	385

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UTTARKASHI	State	UTTARANCHAL	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	52	No. of villages	695	Number of schools	960

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	295	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	7.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	22.9	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	65.7	Female literacy	46.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	662	59	642	55	34,628	5,042	33,451	4,565	1,311	293
Primary with upper primary	12	11	10	6	621	1,842	535	1,104	30	113
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	3	1	818	223	607	178	33	22
Upper primary only	147	4	142	4	6,985	329	6,592	329	616	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	1	35	1	3,069	249	2,993	249	195	11
No response in school category	22	0	6	0	414	0	414	0	30	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.1	4.3	0.0	2.0	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.4	39.1	33.3	4.0	8.1
% Schools with common toilets	48.4	73.9	83.3	39.7	64.9
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	43.5	83.3	14.6	37.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.1	78.3	100.0	53.6	86.5
% Schools without Black Board	4.6	0.0	16.7	0.7	5.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	22.7	78.6	95.0	89.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.1	26.1	33.3	78.8	45.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.0	0.0	10.3	5.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.0	46.9	0.8	6.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		13,104	13,711	13,105	12,759
II		7,600	8,935	9,010	8,057
III		6,765	7,823	8,083	7,650
IV		6,321	6,896	6,999	6,974
V			6,626	6,334	6,142
VI	#	#	6,307	5,846	4,463
VII	#	#	5,154	5,736	4,104
VIII	#	#	4,641	4,842	4,071
Total Pr.		33,790	43,991	43,531	41,582
Total U.P	#	#	16,102	16,424	12,638

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.7	105.1
NER (Primary)				77.1	84.8
GER (U. Primary)				88.3	52.6
NER (U. Primary)				66.1	37.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	29.1	28.9	29.6	22.3	24	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.9	50.5	50.7	42.5	45.2	45.3
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.4	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42	41.5	45.4	39.4	41.6	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	38.5	61.5
II	0.0	15.1	84.9
III	0.0	13.7	86.3
IV	0.0	12.2	87.8
V	0.0	29.5	70.5
I - V	**0.0**	**23.5**	**76.5**
VI	0.0	29.8	70.2
VII	0.0	29.0	71.0
VIII	0.0	#	#
Transition rate			70.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	76	46
II	35	47
III	57	37
IV	49	31
V	48	30
VI	21	11
VII	27	12
VIII	13	10
Total	326	224

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	45.1	52.9	49.0	47.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	17	19	11	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	22	11	21	13
% Schools with <=50 students	65.5	47.8	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.2	35.7	32.7	12.4	4.9
% Schools established since 1995	27.6	21.7	0.0	17.9	5.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,424	47.3	36.5	16.2	826
Primary with upper primary	111	67.4	19.1	13.5	47
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	96	77.8	11.1	11.1	8
Upper primary only	349	32.7	34.2	33.1	222
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	253	58.4	30.5	11.2	95

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
747	194	14	0	14	134
53	3	3	0	3	1
30	10	11	0	1	0
215	28	1	0	2	37
110	53	12	0	18	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	38	211	528	557	1	0	134
Primary with upper primary	2	8	12	45	73	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	14	37	0	0	2
Upper primary only	6	50	163	209	159	2	0	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	8	26	113	2	1	45
Para teachers	0	8	53	43	26	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.61	43.03
V girls	96.49	37.66
VIII boys	94.81	22.29
VIII girls	94.90	22.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,604	643	712	123	80	45	1	70	86	10	17	45.5	73.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	143	91	51	1	0	0	0	6	4	3	0	5.4	1.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	55	36	18	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	639	510	79	49	1	0	0	68	9	8	4	1.8	3.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	206	163	10	25	8	0	0	23	0	6	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	37892	350	189
P + UP	2679	0	147
P+sec/hs	1046	0	178
U.P. only	7154	32	0
UP+sec	3031	220	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	28.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.0	82.5
52.2	47.8
50.0	50.0
88.1	91.4
83.8	83.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14281	17045	5198	5150
Uniform	104	5	27	8
Attendance	5437	5739	4860	2382
Stationery	108	20	96	61

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BANKURA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	25	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	2,544	Number of schools	3,914

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3193	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC Population	31.2	% ST Population	10.4	Overall literacy	63.4	Female literacy	49.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,462	0	3,319	0	330,063	0	313,792	0	8,806	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	1,121	0	269	0	26	0
Upper primary only	112	0	109	0	29,082	0	28,406	0	660	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	338	0	312	0	178,669	0	162,742	0	2,858	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	36.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.7	0.0	0.0	42.0	42.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.8	0.0	50.0	41.1	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	0.0	0.0	58.0	76.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	100.0	100.0	91.1	98.2
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.8	0.0	100.0	58.9	47.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	105,279	110,296	103,620	90,014	102,265
II	69,059	76,872	83,275	78,317	73,211
III	74,691	65,078	72,519	78,234	74,628
IV	71,206	70,430	63,652	69,909	76,171
V	#	#	68,125	66,969	70,960
VI	#	#	53,172	53,788	52,988
VII	#	#	45,073	46,711	47,362
VIII	#	#	39,845	40,410	41,350
Total Pr.	320,235	322,676	323,066	316,474	326,275
Total U.P	#	#	206,215	207,878	212,660

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				85.5	100.6
NER (Primary)				70.2	80.1
GER (U. Primary)				69.4	59.8
NER (U. Primary)				51.6	45.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	36.7	37.1	38.3	21.9	22.5	22.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.7	46.8	32.2	33.5	33.8
% ST enrolment	12.2	12.2	12.1	9.7	9.5	9.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.8	49.2	35.4	36.3	35.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.3	4.8	76.9
II	5.1	3.7	91.2
III	4.1	3.5	92.4
IV	5.6	16.0	78.4
V	24.1	14.3	61.6
I - V	**11.4**	**8.0**	**80.6**
VI	21.8	8.7	69.5
VII	21.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			78.4
Completion rate			65.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	621	409
II	428	307
III	432	292
IV	419	270
V	218	90
VI	152	82
VII	134	87
VIII	122	70
Total	2,404	1,537

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	0.0	10.4	53.9	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	0	43	44	63
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	0	49	59	53
% Schools with <=50 students	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	14.5
% Female teachers	15.4		0.0	20.2	17.2
% Schools established since 1995	2.8	0.0	50.0	23.2	1.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,002	44.8	28.7	26.5	1,737
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	69.6	0.0	30.4	13
Upper primary only	497	49.5	27.0	23.5	299
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,364	46.1	29.9	24.0	1,328

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,379	445	532	6	388	37
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	3	0	0	3	0
173	26	15	0	23	1
869	82	51	0	87	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	326	3,777	2,489	1,986	175	2	19	32
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	1	9	8	0	7	0
Upper primary only	3	10	11	490	140	4	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	5	31	1,911	872	5	16	11
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.06	42.48
IV girls	95.89	38.78
VIII boys	75.28	20.99
VIII girls	73.68	19.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	8,806	7,449	1,357	0	0	0	0	1,222	184	493	70	80.2	77.6
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.0	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	660	527	133	0	0	0	0	61	24	21	2	1.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	2,858	2,365	493	0	0	0	0	347	68	108	16	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	11	1
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	157	68

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.1	49.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	92.1
0.0	0.0
100.0	50.0
76.8	51.8
82.2	37.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	166442	152679	34222	28079
Uniform	798	136060	0	265
Attendance	201	228	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BARDDHAMAN	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	42	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	4,125	Number of schools	4,804

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6896	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	36.9	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	27.0	% ST Population	6.4	Overall literacy	70.2	Female literacy	61.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,992	5	3,316	4	618,430	380	481,141	295	14,225	12
Primary with upper primary	12	2	8	2	8,396	503	6,014	503	105	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	18	30	9	25,046	10,786	14,971	4,184	381	161
Upper primary only	63	48	52	44	19,867	15,286	14,448	12,637	368	271
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	335	283	250	222	182,421	169,682	132,179	126,811	2,916	2,473
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.4	50.0	46.9	39.6	45.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.2	71.4	51.6	55.9	56.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.2	71.4	79.7	66.7	79.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	100.0	93.7	83.8	96.3
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	82.7	66.9	55.7	51.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.6	35.7	31.3	58.6	37.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				174,831	188,610
II				143,185	144,222
III				137,916	137,437
IV				142,819	136,066
V	#	#		145,182	151,860
VI	#	#		107,152	114,917
VII	#	#		93,434	96,405
VIII	#	#		76,296	81,280
Total Pr.				598,751	606,335
Total U.P	#	#		422,064	444,462

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				76.5	88.8
NER (Primary)				61.3	68.9
GER (U. Primary)				62.9	57.1
NER (U. Primary)				46.8	41.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		37.1	37.5		23.8	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.6		41.8	41.5
% ST enrolment		8.3	8.6		4.7	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	47.9		37.7	38.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.8	8.9	78.3
II	5.1	2.9	92.0
III	4.1	2.5	93.4
IV	5.0	19.1	75.9
V	29.9	9.7	60.4
I - V	**11.5**	**8.7**	**79.8**
VI	25.4	8.0	66.6
VII	26.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			75.9
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,219	867
II	864	627
III	893	622
IV	877	668
V	777	527
VI	553	393
VII	549	347
VIII	447	266
Total	5,732	4,051

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	43.8	53.4	55.2	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	77	66	55	65
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	59	54	65	55
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	100.0	95.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	28.6	14.1	7.2	17.2
% Female teachers	22.1	28.4	34.5	20.5	25.1
% Schools established since 1995	5.2	14.3	0.0	18.0	1.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	13,206	42.2	27.8	30.0	4,163
Primary with upper primary	150	59.7	24.8	15.5	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	660	44.2	29.5	26.3	251
Upper primary only	538	38.3	24.8	37.0	291
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,430	46.8	27.8	25.3	2,563

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,725	621	361	5	494	34
43	0	0	0	0	0
149	8	3	0	0	0
172	28	14	0	20	5
1,355	99	25	0	76	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	595	5,000	4,229	3,911	301	6	33	147
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	86	22	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	15	347	146	3	10	12
Upper primary only	8	3	10	425	164	4	2	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	106	103	3,274	1,752	59	41	28
Para teachers	0	4	4	8	6	2	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.91	41.16
IV girls	94.18	40.76
VIII boys	72.83	17.58
VIII girls	72.98	16.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	14,237	11,084	3,138	0	13	2	0	1,629	360	304	93	21.0	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	116	83	33	0	0	0	0	13	4	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	542	355	184	0	0	3	0	39	27	15	8	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	639	501	130	0	7	1	0	50	15	7	5	1.4	0.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	5,389	4,032	1,352	0	3	2	0	543	208	163	29	1.1	0.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	1005	9
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	10	0
UP+sec	110	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.8	51.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.1	64.4
100.0	78.6
93.8	95.3
91.0	89.2
93.5	88.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	317524	299637	69106	57413
Uniform	2905	182896	230	358
Attendance	97	328	116	0
Stationery	66	571	19	59

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BIRBHUM	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	25	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	2,211	Number of schools	2,786

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3015	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC Population	29.5	% ST Population	6.7	Overall literacy	61.5	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,373	0	2,252	0	353,731	0	328,870	0	8,109	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	2	2	1,353	632	639	632	26	16
Upper primary only	59	20	52	20	14,589	4,122	13,208	4,122	296	104
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	224	96	201	85	127,799	49,056	110,396	42,215	1,541	660
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3
% Single teacher schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.9	0.0	0.0	36.7	70.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.1	100.0	100.0	45.6	62.2
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	100.0	60.0	53.2	74.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	100.0	80.0	67.1	90.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	68.2	78.0	72.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.9	0.0	100.0	65.8	53.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	140,150	133,708	139,593	115,050	93,633
II	76,851	80,409	82,803	95,687	91,706
III	75,286	72,710	75,495	77,427	90,578
IV	65,666	70,714	69,149	72,400	74,524
V	#	#	66,321	68,212	70,463
VI	#	#	47,833	50,589	52,751
VII	#	#	38,608	40,371	42,885
VIII	#	#	31,864	32,885	34,742
Total Pr.	357,953	357,541	367,040	360,564	350,441
Total U.P	#	#	184,626	192,057	200,841

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				100.9	111.9
NER (Primary)				80.4	89.9
GER (U. Primary)				64.4	57.8
NER (U. Primary)				47.1	42.2

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.9	33.9	33.8	24.6	25.2	25.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.3	48.3	34.9	36.4	37.6
% ST enrolment	7.6	7.9	8	3.5	3.5	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	46.4	47.2	31.2	35.5	34.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.5	14.4	76.1
II	4.3	4.7	91.0
III	4.6	3.3	92.1
IV	4.5	22.7	72.8
V	26.0	14.1	59.9
I - V	**9.2**	**11.6**	**79.2**
VI	23.5	10.7	65.8
VII	23.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			72.8
Completion rate			53.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	903	606
II	756	579
III	773	537
IV	700	460
V	374	263
VI	306	206
VII	253	177
VIII	202	158
Total	4,065	2,828

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	32.7	25.9	53.3	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	7	47	47	80
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	5	38	61	75
% Schools with <=50 students	8.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.8	29.1
% Female teachers	17.1		0.0	18.3	17.7
% Schools established since 1995	4.1	0.0	0.0	36.7	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,857	53.6	21.2	25.2	1,818
Primary with upper primary	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	52	69.2	11.5	19.2	14
Upper primary only	307	42.3	23.8	33.9	143
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,363	37.3	26.0	36.7	968

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,764	264	199	1	272	30
1	0	0	0	0	0
14	3	1	0	0	0
121	24	4	0	17	1
655	53	14	0	39	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	318	3,300	2,243	2,023	167	0	17	41
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	6	17	7	0	10	1
Upper primary only	1	2	1	294	100	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	14	20	1,416	709	14	14	8
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.68	40.86
IV girls	98.11	39.08
VIII boys	75.43	16.88
VIII girls	75.89	13.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	8,109	6,724	1,385	0	0	0	0	1,341	190	339	71	84.6	83.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	400	327	73	0	0	0	0	45	12	13	4	1.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	2,201	1,811	390	0	0	0	0	243	58	47	7	0.5	2.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali				
P. only	1				
P + UP	0				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	0				
UP+sec	0				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.5	52.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.7	99.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
98.7	98.7
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	185650	176367	33897	27334
Uniform	1136	130184	695	426
Attendance	572	634	0	611
Stationery	1	141	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	20	No. of villages	966	Number of schools	1,354

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1503	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	13.1	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC Population	28.8	% ST Population	16.1	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,166	0	1,100	0	179,293	0	168,946	0	3,924	0
Primary with upper primary	19	0	18	0	5,829	0	5,540	0	114	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	8	0	3,886	0	2,837	0	88	0
Upper primary only	26	0	23	0	7,220	0	6,432	0	136	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	5	108	5	81,991	2,956	69,372	2,956	1,015	39
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.4	5.3	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.5	73.7	22.2	53.8	67.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.5	68.4	66.7	50.0	56.8
% Schools with girls toilets	10.0	26.3	44.4	42.3	78.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.2	94.7	100.0	88.5	93.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.9	5.3	0.0	3.8	2.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.0	15.8	66.7	65.4	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	5.0	0.0	5.1	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		87,416	83,589	74,601	70,281
II		42,936	42,941	42,205	39,708
III		38,690	37,231	38,591	38,106
IV		33,881	32,595	33,818	35,738
V	#	#	32,067	33,159	34,576
VI	#	#	22,328	23,359	25,552
VII	#	#	18,559	19,702	20,605
VIII	#	#	14,975	15,928	16,609
Total Pr.		202,923	196,356	189,215	183,833
Total U.P	#	#	87,929	92,148	97,342

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				104.5	115.5
NER (Primary)				82.2	90.4
GER (U. Primary)				61.2	55.4
NER (U. Primary)				46.6	42.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.4	35.6	35	29.4	29.8	31
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.4	49.4	40.3	42.2	43.5
% ST enrolment	16.8	17.5	18.4	10.4	10.3	11.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49	49.1	48.9	39.8	40.9	42.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.4	22.8	48.8
II	7.8	7.8	84.4
III	6.5	6.8	86.7
IV	6.7	18.3	75.0
V	27.7	12.9	59.4
I - V	**17.3**	**15.0**	**67.7**
VI	25.1	8.1	66.8
VII	25.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			75.0
Completion rate			38.3

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	258	188
II	136	101
III	128	107
IV	119	76
V	111	77
VI	97	70
VII	87	76
VIII	98	71
Total	936	695

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.7	63.5	52.9	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	51	44	53	81
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	74	81	45	73	68
% Schools with <=50 students	4.2	10.5	44.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	5.3	0.0	7.7	35.6
% Female teachers	20.4	35.1	25.0	12.5	20.6
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	10.5	0.0	46.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,418	42.0	27.1	30.9	614
Primary with upper primary	72	42.0	17.4	40.6	18
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	47.7	18.6	33.7	14
Upper primary only	99	30.9	23.7	45.4	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,247	37.9	26.2	35.9	435

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
896	679	223	1	263	1
22	15	5	0	7	0
18	7	3	0	1	0
24	12	19	1	10	0
305	77	65	0	70	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	237	2,213	989	406	45	0	11	22
Primary with upper primary	9	49	28	22	5	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	1	10	63	8	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	3	2	95	33	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	25	8	702	272	6	7	31
Para teachers	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.24	41.90
IV girls	94.25	41.25
VIII boys	69.87	16.33
VIII girls	71.55	16.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3,924	3,085	802	36	1	0	0	585	63	224	63	90.1	85.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	114	74	40	0	0	0	0	12	4	2	2	97.7	100.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	88	58	22	7	1	0	0	7	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	136	119	17	0	0	0	0	21	2	9	1	7.8	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	1,054	826	217	11	0	0	0	137	27	44	12	1.9	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.0	50.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.5	81.7
84.2	84.2
88.9	77.8
61.5	42.3
49.2	43.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	90652	90778	15349	15016
Uniform	1169	57397	41	352
Attendance	286	333	0	116
Stationery	9	37	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	DARJILING	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	28	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	1,130	Number of schools	912

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1609	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	32.3	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	23.5	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	12.7	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	772	1	676	0	88,775	85	76,290	0	2,516	3
Primary with upper primary	3	0	2	0	404	0	263	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	1	0	5,009	0	214	0	115	0
Upper primary only	38	9	37	8	6,403	1,865	6,316	1,737	220	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	19	42	12	20,389	7,710	14,228	4,229	500	154
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	0.0	0.0	17.0	10.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.9	33.3	50.0	27.7	45.6
% Schools with girls toilets	9.2	33.3	50.0	29.8	54.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	30.9	33.3	87.5	46.8	57.0
% Schools without Black Board	5.6	0.0	0.0	6.4	3.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	77.4	72.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.9	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	33.3	12.5	21.3	15.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	2.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				47,824	46,048
II				15,886	15,660
III				15,184	14,927
IV				13,069	13,030
V	#	#		13,718	13,793
VI	#	#		11,689	11,719
VII	#	#		10,379	10,481
VIII	#	#		9,933	4,982
Total Pr.				91,963	89,665
Total U.P	#	#		45,719	40,975

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				46.4	51.0
NER (Primary)				29.3	32.4
GER (U. Primary)				31.0	22.3
NER (U. Primary)				22.8	16.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		9.4	10.6		8	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0	52.9		60.4	47.5
% ST enrolment		12.2	18.6		10.0	13.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.5	49.1		50.8	49.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	59.9	28.0
II	14.4	5.3	80.3
III	14.3	10.0	75.7
IV	11.8	10.6	77.6
V	26.6	11.3	62.1
I - V	**14.6**	**32.1**	**53.3**
VI	27.3	9.5	63.2
VII	29.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			77.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	150	115
II	93	52
III	54	61
IV	44	48
V	23	21
VI	13	17
VII	43	13
VIII	13	11
Total	420	327

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	56.7	63.7	48.8	48.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	51	44	30	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	31	35	39	36
% Schools with <=50 students	10.1	66.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Female teachers	41.5	37.5	67.0	23.4	33.2
% Schools established since 1995	6.2	33.3	0.0	19.1	1.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,441	27.3	22.5	50.2	527
Primary with upper primary	13	30.8	46.2	23.1	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	142	67.6	23.2	9.2	35
Upper primary only	212	26.4	27.8	45.8	111
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	776	54.5	21.5	24.0	305

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
255	263	351	2	30	38
1	2	0	0	0	0
23	1	1	0	1	0
29	21	23	0	6	1
103	43	14	0	22	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	227	1,211	637	393	20	0	1	26
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	27	61	9	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	5	15	193	50	2	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	15	17	447	158	0	2	11
Para teachers	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.80	23.19
IV girls	86.31	27.64
VIII boys	71.77	12.91
VIII girls	73.25	15.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2,519	1,472	1,043	0	2	2	0	124	130	300	207	7.1	2.4
Primary with upper prim.	2.7	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.4	115	38	77	0	0	0	0	5	3	4	25	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	274	210	64	0	0	0	0	17	9	29	14	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	654	437	217	0	0	0	0	63	29	44	32	0.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Nepali	English	Hindi	Others	Bengali
P. only	85287	2110	610	367	185
P + UP	404	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	4838	171	0	0
U.P. only	4613	3603	18	34	0
UP+sec	12235	14430	195	434	174

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.6	51.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	3.2	35.7
	33.3	0.0
	0.0	25.0
	2.1	2.1
	1.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1574	1499	62	49
Uniform	341	18331	52	90
Attendance	63	168	0	0
Stationery	0	91	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HAORA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	40	No. of villages	2,326	Number of schools	2,630

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4273	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	50.4	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	14.6	% SC Population	15.4	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	70.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,077	16	1,624	2	331,701	2,355	254,444	410	8,368	83
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	785	0	785	0	14	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	4	1	1	1,580	3,086	306	360	59	81
Upper primary only	40	43	20	33	10,837	12,151	6,509	9,620	241	251
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	160	267	85	173	86,356	151,619	54,060	109,462	1,991	2,752
No response in school category	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.8	100.0	25.0	42.2	35.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.9	0.0	50.0	57.8	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	100.0	50.0	63.9	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.2	100.0	87.5	73.5	89.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	100.0	33.9	47.1	36.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	100.0	25.0	39.8	26.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				86,205	104,326
II				74,974	76,094
III				73,111	76,736
IV				71,294	74,530
V	#	#		77,614	90,649
VI	#	#		57,255	68,398
VII	#	#		48,652	59,130
VIII	#	#		40,773	50,607
Total Pr.				305,584	331,686
Total U.P	#	#		224,294	268,784

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				63.8	79.7
NER (Primary)				52.2	63.8
GER (U. Primary)				53.9	56.1
NER (U. Primary)				41.0	41.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		20.6	21.1		15.6	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8	50.7		51.3	49.5
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.3		0.4	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9	49.7		46.0	36.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1	4.8	84.1
II	4.8		
III	4.1		
IV	5.2	5.2	89.6
V	34.5		
I - V	**12.2**	**1.2**	**86.6**
VI	30.5		
VII	30.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			89.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	510	348
II	364	305
III	389	340
IV	359	269
V	240	141
VI	195	92
VII	181	74
VIII	148	89
Total	2,238	1,569

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	57.6	46.3	66.9	50.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	56	33	47	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	79	44	58	45
% Schools with <=50 students	5.2	0.0	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	12.5	4.8	11.9
% Female teachers	34.9	0.0	50.0	35.4	36.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,834	28.1	32.3	39.6	1,593
Primary with upper primary	10	0.0	80.0	20.0	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	105	57.1	35.2	7.6	41
Upper primary only	394	33.4	35.7	30.8	168
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,248	46.5	33.7	19.8	1,928

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,994	727	39	4	124	26
1	2	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	1
117	15	7	0	7	3
863	53	5	0	27	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	237	3,270	2,915	1,743	168	6	11	95
Primary with upper primary	0	0	4	9	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	13	43	24	2	0	57
Upper primary only	3	8	14	344	115	1	3	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	37	67	2,491	1,572	53	30	470
Para teachers	0	1	1	15	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.71	44.75
IV girls	93.59	44.13
VIII boys	72.52	18.32
VIII girls	70.01	16.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	8,451	5,495	2,950	0	3	3	0	1,010	313	110	51	10.9	8.7
Primary with upper prim.	14.0	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.5	140	14	70	56	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	492	315	174	3	0	0	0	28	20	2	2	4.3	0.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	4,743	2,712	1,708	311	1	11	0	368	206	73	34	0.6	0.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali
P. only	200
P + UP	0
P+sec/hs	0
U.P. only	0
UP+sec	1

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	50.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
23.3	9.6
0.0	0.0
12.5	25.0
31.3	33.7
39.6	41.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	159345	163258	18307	22678
Uniform	1913	111745	24	25
Attendance	89	79	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	HUGLI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	30	No. of CRC's	58	No. of villages	3,308	Number of schools	3,684

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5042	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	33.5	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	15.7	% SC Population	23.6	% ST Population	4.2	Overall literacy	75.1	Female literacy	67.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,909	5	2,544	2	422,789	1,043	365,748	865	9,913	19
Primary with upper primary	32	0	27	0	8,950	0	6,936	0	202	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	5	22	3	14,729	3,945	10,304	2,337	260	45
Upper primary only	78	8	70	4	22,685	2,818	21,081	1,408	451	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	402	35	301	24	223,203	20,419	181,204	15,055	3,324	287
No response in school category	175	0	1	0	279	0	279	0	6	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.9	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.1	43.8	35.0	41.9	38.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with common toilets	50.8	65.6	67.5	70.9	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	34.4	65.0	69.8	87.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	87.5	90.0	88.4	94.3
% Schools without Black Board	7.4	3.1	12.5	7.0	6.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	78.9	89.0	91.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.2	37.5	40.0	44.2	33.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	3.0	12.9	4.9	5.3

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				135,900	131,865
II				98,371	103,281
III				91,042	98,377
IV				87,366	91,960
V	#	#		94,790	99,047
VI	#	#		70,498	74,874
VII	#	#		61,851	66,258
VIII	#	#		51,506	55,198
Total Pr.				412,679	425,483
Total U.P	#	#		278,645	295,377

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				71.5	83.8
NER (Primary)				51.7	64.9
GER (U. Primary)				57.2	52.3
NER (U. Primary)				36.3	34.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		31.6	32.9		8.3	22.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.3		49.1	51.5
% ST enrolment		5.5	5.7		1.2	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49.1		39.0	47

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.7	17.9	73.4
II	3.5		
III	3.0		
IV	3.4	20.5	76.1
V	34.3	9.8	55.9
I - V	**10.6**	**9.8**	**79.6**
VI	31.1	4.6	64.3
VII	33.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			76.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	516	283
II	277	198
III	278	187
IV	270	144
V	186	142
VI	164	108
VII	160	119
VIII	145	113
Total	1,851	1,181

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	45.3	51.9	61.9	52.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	44	61	51	68
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	51	52	60	53
% Schools with <=50 students	8.2	12.5	65.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	12.5	7.0	16.5
% Female teachers	26.3	27.7	27.2	30.0	34.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	9,029	32.3	30.7	37.0	2,370
Primary with upper primary	174	44.2	24.7	31.2	50
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	358	49.5	29.2	21.3	136
Upper primary only	424	34.3	28.1	37.6	236
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,626	45.1	28.7	26.2	1,874

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,264	743	367	11	308	27
43	9	0	1	5	2
64	7	2	1	6	2
106	21	11	1	16	2
876	67	28	2	50	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	401	3,698	3,009	2,385	167	7	24	232
Primary with upper primary	9	55	59	60	19	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	35	166	56	3	0	33
Upper primary only	2	2	11	361	91	4	1	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	15	47	2,213	1,171	43	16	93
Para teachers	2	1	4	6	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.18	41.91
IV girls	93.70	41.15
VIII boys	72.65	18.62
VIII girls	69.23	15.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	9,932	7,052	2,611	260	7	2	0	1,318	326	215	66	31.0	24.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	202	146	56	0	0	0	0	19	10	4	0	19.4	11.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	305	212	83	10	0	0	0	28	13	5	1	0.0	8.5
Upper Primary only	5.8	496	333	149	13	1	0	0	33	15	1	2	0.0	1.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	3,611	2,279	1,226	103	1	2	0	294	166	86	28	0.4	0.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali				
P. only	93				
P + UP	0				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	0				
UP+sec	18				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	56.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.4	63.4
68.8	59.4
60.0	60.0
88.4	87.2
92.4	90.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	225030	208891	43714	44772
Uniform	2218	164847	79	749
Attendance	377	392	0	0
Stationery	0	220	60	154

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JALPAIGURI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	34	No. of villages	2,218	Number of schools	2,260

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3401	% 0 - 6 Population	15.3	% Urban population	17.8	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC Population	36.7	% ST Population	18.9	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	52.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,960	3	1,806	3	400,965	628	375,368	628	6,493	6
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	1	1	1,205	631	245	631	16	8
Upper primary only	39	25	34	21	16,059	10,470	14,845	8,674	211	123
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	117	112	97	92	98,942	93,278	85,555	78,911	1,098	995
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.3	0.0	66.7	79.7	71.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.2	0.0	100.0	48.4	55.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.5	0.0	66.7	37.5	76.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.3	100.0	100.0	87.5	93.9
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	0.0	52.3	58.7	50.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	0.0	0.0	26.6	14.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		177,336	169,871	153,003	146,438
II		91,020	93,086	90,598	88,030
III		82,409	85,470	83,560	83,189
IV		74,250	75,529	77,522	77,366
V	#	#	78,425	82,024	82,090
VI	#	#	54,589	56,568	58,328
VII	#	#	44,087	46,435	47,303
VIII	#	#	35,923	37,470	39,434
Total Pr.		425,015	423,956	404,683	395,023
Total U.P	#	#	213,024	222,497	227,155

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.0	111.7
NER (Primary)				75.5	82.8
GER (U. Primary)				64.4	56.6
NER (U. Primary)				46.2	40.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	46.7	46.8	46.3	46.7	45.8	47.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.5	49.6	45.7	47.4	47.7
% ST enrolment	20	20.5	21.6	13.3	14.5	14.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	47.5	48.2	41.2	43.5	44.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.8	20.6	48.6
II	15.0	5.3	79.7
III	13.1	6.8	80.1
IV	13.5	20.8	65.7
V	38.0	14.5	47.5
I - V	**23.3**	**14.4**	**62.3**
VI	34.2	9.9	55.9
VII	33.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			65.7
Completion rate			37.7

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	494	352
II	234	178
III	256	165
IV	181	129
V	159	113
VI	109	107
VII	115	62
VIII	109	61
Total	1,548	1,106

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	0.0	64.4	64.6	45.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	62	0	77	79	91
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	0	80	111	87
% Schools with <=50 students	3.1	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.2	0.0	33.3	31.3	41.9
% Female teachers	31.1		50.0	35.9	30.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	0.0	0.0	51.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,723	37.6	30.9	31.5	1,498
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	21.7	17.4	60.9	5
Upper primary only	239	39.1	22.3	38.6	76
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,218	38.0	31.8	30.1	699

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,572	872	257	3	272	22
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	9	1	0	1	0
79	19	14	2	9	1
485	170	22	0	63	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	547	2,889	1,732	1,138	86	9	14	75
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	13	1	0	0	7
Upper primary only	0	1	2	221	103	2	2	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	14	54	1,301	603	15	7	72
Para teachers	1	4	5	6	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.09	31.89
IV girls	89.12	30.80
VIII boys	66.68	15.22
VIII girls	65.49	7.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	6,499	4,475	2,015	0	6	3	0	1,516	236	333	184	87.9	88.7
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	24	12	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	334	213	119	0	1	1	0	53	30	19	7	2.8	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	2,093	1,447	639	0	3	4	0	370	91	76	28	2.1	1.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category						% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
							10.5	54.0
P. only								
P + UP								
P+sec/hs								
U.P. only								
UP+sec								

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.7	83.6
0.0	0.0
66.7	66.7
46.9	48.4
49.3	64.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	198555	192040	33929	31935
Uniform	2232	137405	554	258
Attendance	380	373	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOCH BIHAR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	30	No. of villages	1,794	Number of schools	2,084

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2479	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	9.1	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	50.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	66.3	Female literacy	56.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,762	34	1,666	33	310,872	6,271	295,461	6,051	5,738	128
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	1,385	0	1,385	0	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	902	0	902	0	20
Upper primary only	10	59	10	55	3,985	26,153	3,985	24,510	45	314
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	165	15	144	14,292	136,322	11,632	121,957	135	1,242
No response in school category	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.6	66.7	50.0	87.0	74.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.0	66.7	100.0	66.7	56.2
% Schools with girls toilets	32.0	0.0	50.0	39.1	71.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.4	100.0	100.0	95.7	94.6
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	9.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.1	66.7	50.0	53.6	32.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	121,980	116,061	100,063	93,067	91,426
II	82,541	84,218	77,364	73,593	69,630
III	78,851	76,261	76,274	72,128	70,161
IV	62,887	71,566	71,146	72,224	70,230
V	#	#	64,032	74,028	74,147
VI	#	#	41,577	49,923	52,239
VII	#	#	32,996	38,016	40,782
VIII	#	#	25,627	30,444	31,567
Total Pr.	346,259	348,106	324,847	311,012	301,447
Total U.P	#	#	164,232	192,411	198,735

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	54.1	54.3	54.5	53.8	54.6	56.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.7	49.6	44.3	46.1	47.0
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.9	47.2	38.2	48.6	39.8

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				110.6	122.3
NER (Primary)				84.5	92.5
GER (U. Primary)				75.1	67.7
NER (U. Primary)				55.4	49.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	42.6		
II	20.9	2.1	77.0
III	18.7	2.1	79.2
IV	18.1	15.1	66.8
V	35.0	16.1	48.9
I - V	**27.9**	**6.5**	**65.6**
VI	32.1	9.9	58.0
VII	31.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			66.8
Completion rate			49.2

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	531	343
II	413	293
III	397	296
IV	340	307
V	154	127
VI	108	68
VII	90	76
VIII	93	74
Total	2,033	1,510

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	46.3	53.1	51.7	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	139	45	83	109
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	107	50	106	80
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	100.0	0.0	31.9	51.9
% Female teachers	21.1	0.0	5.0	16.2	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.7	0.0	0.0	36.2	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,785	43.2	30.9	25.9	1,651
Primary with upper primary	13	0.0	100.0	0.0	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	18	22.2	0.0	77.8	4
Upper primary only	285	38.7	35.7	25.7	110
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,873	39.4	31.2	29.4	642

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,262	1,189	480	1	437	6
3	0	0	0	43	0
0	5	0	0	0	0
67	53	26	0	29	2
375	165	38	0	79	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	340	2,806	1,560	1,028	88	4	9	31
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	5	2	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	9	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	10	257	87	2	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	17	931	399	6	9	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.38	38.39
IV girls	86.28	35.54
VIII boys	72.24	13.49
VIII girls	68.39	11.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	5,866	4,626	1,240	0	0	0	0	1,943	284	91	52	78.5	74.1
Primary with upper prim.	3.3	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	75.9	70.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	359	301	58	0	0	0	0	101	20	11	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	1,377	1,066	311	0	0	0	0	329	68	24	11	0.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.8	54.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	90.0
66.7	66.7
50.0	50.0
33.3	42.0
45.9	45.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	157529	154449	27204	24053
Uniform	1346	91436	139	130
Attendance	0	223	0	0
Stationery	0	185	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	KOLKATA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	1	No. of CRC's	24	No. of villages	141	Number of schools	1,987

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4573	% 0 - 6 Population	8.5	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	4.1	% SC Population	6.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	80.9	Female literacy	77.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,364	39	1	0	181,221	10,749	70	0	4,339	184
Primary with upper primary	94	2	0	0	14,907	199	0	0	343	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	6	0	0	2,659	5,335	0	0	48	59
Upper primary only	7	37	1	0	990	5,285	50	0	42	151
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	348	0	0	8,726	117,148	0	0	237	2,636
No response in school category	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.3	1.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.1	7.3	0.0	9.1	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.1	8.3	16.7	6.8	5.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	74.6	74.0	33.3	54.5	54.7
% Schools with girls toilets	22.3	27.1	75.0	56.8	65.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.9	82.3	100.0	93.2	96.3
% Schools without Black Board	0.6	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.3	98.7	33.3	15.8	6.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	1.8	0.0	10.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.9	34.4	0.0	25.0	33.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				57,142	67,355
II				44,799	47,968
III				45,628	47,953
IV				42,611	44,140
V	#	#		38,786	40,559
VI	#	#		33,219	33,854
VII	#	#		32,769	33,249
VIII	#	#		31,324	32,141
Total Pr.				190,180	207,416
Total U.P	#	#		136,098	139,803

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				35.9	44.7
NER (Primary)				28.3	34.8
GER (U. Primary)				33.7	29.8
NER (U. Primary)				24.9	21.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		4.4	5.1		9.8	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	45.4		43.8	44.4
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.1		0.7	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6	46.1		42.3	30.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7	14.8	81.5
II	3.1		
III	2.6	2.7	94.7
IV	2.2	20.8	77.0
V	20.0	7.4	72.6
I - V	**5.8**	**7.9**	**86.3**
VI	17.2	3.2	79.6
VII	20.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			77.0
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	134	84
II	152	62
III	114	46
IV	96	67
V	52	79
VI	71	79
VII	66	55
VIII	58	83
Total	685	472

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	47.7	57.1	66.2	50.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	43	75	33	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	32	47	30	29
% Schools with <=50 students	22.0	19.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	3.1	8.3	2.3	3.1
% Female teachers	55.3	46.8	76.6	59.6	52.9
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,492	49.2	27.5	23.2	1,626
Primary with upper primary	467	60.3	28.3	11.4	184
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	169	38.1	49.4	12.5	71
Upper primary only	209	23.9	38.8	37.3	101
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,373	44.6	36.3	19.1	1,901

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,260	337	22	0	38	1
96	9	1	0	4	0
17	0	0	0	4	0
50	15	0	0	4	0
596	40	1	0	11	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	116	1,150	1,329	1,641	232	8	3	43
Primary with upper primary	17	47	102	139	41	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	18	8	43	31	2	0	0
Upper primary only	6	0	5	129	42	2	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	23	27	1,622	1,099	50	5	13
Para teachers	1	0	5	19	3	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.02	54.10
IV girls	97.57	54.23
VIII boys	80.11	25.21
VIII girls	76.09	21.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	4,523	2,020	2,502	0	1	0	0	147	111	12	15	13.4	16.3
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	348	185	163	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	0	5.7	3.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	107	25	82	0	0	0	0	5	9	1	1	4.4	3.6
Upper Primary only	4.4	193	78	110	0	0	5	0	8	8	0	2	5.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	2,873	1,342	1,502	0	12	17	0	179	198	45	48	1.1	3.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	0	5
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	185	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.8	48.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.6	6.1
45.8	6.3
50.0	8.3
68.2	9.1
62.6	6.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	98353	101490	17678	19291
Uniform	503	45820	0	149
Attendance	588	202	0	0
Stationery	594	202	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MALDAH	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	32	No. of villages	2,068	Number of schools	2,218

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3290	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	16.8	% ST Population	6.9	Overall literacy	50.3	Female literacy	41.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,882	3	1,790	3	453,782	413	439,256	413	6,069	6
Primary with upper primary	1	2	1	0	495	1,350	495	0	8	22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	16	2	15	1,707	6,265	1,158	5,738	25	142
Upper primary only	10	57	8	51	3,138	18,269	2,416	16,793	61	338
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	211	25	192	15,861	134,157	14,967	123,663	220	1,717
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	448	0	448	0	5	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.6	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	71.4	66.7	26.3	53.7	66.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.5	100.0	78.9	65.7	60.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	100.0	68.4	59.7	83.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.6	66.7	84.2	89.6	97.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	26.8	21.4	13.3	10.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.9	33.3	84.2	65.7	53.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		129,690	151,937	152,980	202,352
II		77,080	81,034	90,750	100,332
III		72,625	69,851	70,957	83,288
IV		65,563	64,524	62,795	67,693
V	#	#	62,373	63,922	65,025
VI	#	#	47,784	45,031	48,005
VII	#	#	40,408	36,309	38,643
VIII	#	#	34,788	29,418	30,547
Total Pr.		344,958	367,346	377,482	453,665
Total U.P	#	#	185,353	174,680	182,220

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.5	124.7
NER (Primary)				74.1	95.0
GER (U. Primary)				52.4	47.0
NER (U. Primary)				38.5	34.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	20	19.9	19	17.6	20.5	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.7	49.9	43	40.6	42.9
% ST enrolment	5.2	5.7	6.3	3.1	3.5	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	46.8	48.9	37.8	34.6	35.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.0	9.9	58.1
II	12.6	3.8	83.6
III	10.4	4.1	85.5
IV	11.2	13.1	75.7
V	27.4	15.7	56.9
I - V	**20.9**	**9.0**	**70.1**
VI	25.8	9.6	64.6
VII	26.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			75.7
Completion rate			46.8

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,269	882
II	652	479
III	562	424
IV	466	315
V	257	163
VI	183	134
VII	175	97
VIII	135	98
Total	3,564	2,494

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	86.4	50.9	57.5	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	62	48	54	77
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	102	92	41	70	68
% Schools with <=50 students	2.1	100.0	26.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.2	0.0	5.3	4.5	23.9
% Female teachers	16.9	73.3	2.4	18.0	16.9
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0	0.0	26.9	1.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,453	39.0	24.4	36.6	994
Primary with upper primary	20	75.0	10.0	15.0	10
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	41.9	29.4	28.8	41
Upper primary only	307	25.5	20.1	54.4	114
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,221	38.3	28.5	33.2	799

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,809	695	241	1	366	68
6	1	0	0	0	0
47	24	2	0	8	0
76	39	29	0	28	3
480	124	69	0	100	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	500	2,654	1,684	1,084	82	1	25	35
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	24	6	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	28	122	12	0	3	1
Upper primary only	1	3	26	266	63	0	4	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	47	1,332	494	2	9	28
Para teachers	0	3	1	36	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.32	31.64
IV girls	93.02	29.38
VIII boys	73.09	13.94
VIII girls	72.38	14.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	6,075	5,038	1,026	1	10	0	0	796	111	225	58	83.2	76.3
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	30	8	22	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	167	163	4	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	399	312	66	0	15	6	0	28	7	7	1	5.6	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,937	1,594	328	3	12	0	0	255	46	64	17	1.8	0.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	53.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.4	79.0
33.3	66.7
52.6	57.9
44.8	50.7
41.6	49.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	201345	203951	27546	25139
Uniform	488	127717	0	1
Attendance	436	465	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	MURSHIDABAD	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	33	No. of CRC's	52	No. of villages	3,751	Number of schools	3,684

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5867	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	12.5	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	12.0	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	54.3	Female literacy	47.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,171	0	2,910	0	726,723	0	680,362	0	10,867	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	14	0	14	428	9,156	0	9,156	10	129
Upper primary only	0	103	0	96	0	43,427	0	41,104	0	587
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	393	2	347	1,340	319,714	1,340	285,629	18	3,323
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	63.3	0.0	60.0	71.8	90.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.3	0.0	73.3	45.6	53.4
% Schools with girls toilets	14.8	0.0	46.7	40.8	72.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.1	100.0	93.3	81.6	98.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.9	0.0	93.3	69.9	58.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	230,182	244,264	232,140	207,331	213,512
II	179,647	177,527	191,573	183,852	172,000
III	159,686	162,729	167,219	173,896	170,572
IV	120,284	146,942	157,428	156,630	166,525
V	#	#	120,136	139,850	143,617
VI	#	#	85,265	91,331	99,786
VII	#	#	67,304	69,674	75,762
VIII	#	#	54,047	56,167	59,014
Total Pr.	689,799	731,462	748,360	721,709	722,609
Total U.P	#	#	326,752	357,022	378,179

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				103.6	117.0
NER (Primary)				84.6	94.8
GER (U. Primary)				57.7	52.8
NER (U. Primary)				43.5	39.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	12.2	12.6	12.5	13.6	13.9	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	48.8	48.9	40.4	41.1	41.7
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48	48.7	37.9	39.9	39.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.8	7.3	76.9
II	6.8	5.7	87.5
III	5.6	4.5	89.9
IV	6.5	23.9	69.6
V	24.7	18.3	57.0
I - V	**11.6**	**11.2**	**77.2**
VI	22.0	12.0	66.0
VII	22.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			69.6
Completion rate			64.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,280	748
II	919	679
III	993	722
IV	865	608
V	572	573
VI	570	523
VII	429	344
VIII	361	239
Total	5,628	4,197

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	0.0	54.5	58.7	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	0	69	74	96
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	0	69	95	101
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	0.0	20.0	23.3	42.3
% Female teachers	16.3		0.7	18.2	15.5
% Schools established since 1995	6.7	0.0	6.7	23.3	1.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	9,197	48.1	20.7	31.2	2,559
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	38.4	22.5	39.1	39
Upper primary only	459	28.1	23.5	48.4	184
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,166	41.9	22.1	36.0	1,219

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,510	379	110	3	322	45
0	0	0	0	0	0
18	5	2	0	5	0
120	19	9	0	19	5
697	39	18	0	39	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	517	3,772	3,534	2,780	177	5	25	57
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	21	92	18	0	4	0
Upper primary only	1	2	5	467	103	2	6	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	31	45	2,251	946	12	34	13
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.74	41.47
IV girls	95.17	38.61
VIII boys	75.10	13.40
VIII girls	72.62	10.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	10,867	9,092	1,775	0	0	0	0	1,490	249	233	69	89.4	88.3
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	139	138	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	587	480	107	0	0	0	0	51	12	1	0	0.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	3,341	2,823	518	0	0	0	0	380	83	60	10	0.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	21	0
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	3

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.8	53.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.4	98.0
0.0	0.0
86.7	80.0
86.4	87.4
86.6	90.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	375950	366696	65129	62178
Uniform	1461	254152	123	655
Attendance	2598	2866	0	0
Stationery	2	273	2560	102

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NADIA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	2,940	Number of schools	3,543

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4605	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	19.5	% SC Population	29.7	% ST Population	2.5	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,512	0	2,153	0	507,222	0	451,684	0	8,290	0
Primary with upper primary	33	1	27	1	10,077	312	8,862	312	156	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	3	24	2	18,485	3,214	13,881	2,942	363	38
Upper primary only	65	15	55	11	29,134	6,953	26,600	6,061	432	89
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	281	51	218	44	224,808	41,056	182,967	36,053	4,259	733
No response in school category	550	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.9	26.5	48.6	61.3	43.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.6	47.1	71.4	52.5	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	29.4	74.3	63.8	84.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.4	85.3	97.1	90.0	94.0
% Schools without Black Board	8.1	2.9	17.1	32.5	20.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.0	85.2	80.7	84.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.9	26.5	34.3	33.8	30.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.1	4.5	15.6	31.2	18.9

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				178,324	193,762
II				107,295	108,699
III				108,005	106,784
IV				103,192	106,093
V	#	#		111,256	116,103
VI	#	#		77,207	81,157
VII	#	#		66,805	69,793
VIII	#	#		55,749	58,871
Total Pr.				496,816	515,338
Total U.P	#	#		311,017	325,924

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		34.4	34.3		29.1	29.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	50.6		44.9	45.1
% ST enrolment		2.8	3.1		1.7	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	49.0		40.7	52.1

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				93.5	109.6
NER (Primary)				73.3	85.3
GER (U. Primary)				67.8	60.7
NER (U. Primary)				50.5	44.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.5	32.8	59.7
II	2.1	0.3	97.6
III	1.9	2.6	95.5
IV	2.9	16.6	80.5
V	29.7	14.4	55.9
I - V	**8.8**	**15.6**	**75.6**
VI	24.6	7.2	68.2
VII	25.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			80.5
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	576	394
II	257	171
III	299	189
IV	414	254
V	205	159
VI	143	138
VII	165	133
VIII	129	105
Total	2,059	1,438

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	51.7	54.0	62.8	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	65	53	69	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	259	186	84	94	75
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	26.5	74.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.1	14.7	11.4	27.5	13.9
% Female teachers	29.7	38.8	29.4	34.2	27.4
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	2.9	0.0	18.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,957	30.7	28.3	41.0	2,007
Primary with upper primary	56	35.5	24.3	40.2	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	258	28.4	23.0	48.6	66
Upper primary only	384	32.0	25.5	42.5	132
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,561	42.1	31.9	25.9	1,278

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,896	682	109	16	309	29
53	17	1	0	11	2
74	22	0	0	11	1
129	23	16	0	17	1
844	95	16	0	39	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	373	2,926	2,342	2,327	134	6	15	148
Primary with upper primary	13	37	27	62	17	0	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	7	9	184	86	0	8	104
Upper primary only	2	2	4	267	104	0	1	141
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	50	94	1,865	1,269	55	20	1,625
Para teachers	1	3	1	21	2	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.14	39.84
IV girls	94.92	37.98
VIII boys	72.52	16.29
VIII girls	70.71	19.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	8,290	5,822	2,449	0	10	9	0	1,251	347	185	40	13.6	9.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	160	98	62	0	0	0	0	36	7	0	1	5.8	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	401	282	118	0	1	0	0	47	12	7	1	1.7	0.6
Upper Primary only	6.5	521	343	178	0	0	0	0	56	29	9	4	6.6	2.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	4,992	3,613	1,370	0	9	0	0	429	185	62	16	1.1	0.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	147	54
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	252	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	53.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.9	43.4
82.4	73.5
34.3	57.1
31.3	42.5
34.3	42.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	249625	247439	47528	46347
Uniform	1942	156315	418	549
Attendance	416	636	0	0
Stationery	1	114	2	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	50	No. of CRC's	90	No. of villages	3,765	Number of schools	4,667

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8934	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	54.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	20.6	% ST Population	2.2	Overall literacy	78.1	Female literacy	71.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,669	14	2,311	3	648,317	2,998	444,428	1,088	10,644	44
Primary with upper primary	44	9	22	6	15,644	2,429	8,575	1,785	282	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	110	42	53	25	60,065	21,982	33,919	13,522	933	357
Upper primary only	78	36	33	18	23,280	11,542	12,123	6,637	514	223
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	450	205	187	96	245,631	123,075	129,802	69,558	3,852	2,038
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.2	3.8	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.4	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.5	26.4	35.5	36.0	42.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.9	64.2	61.8	50.9	53.6
% Schools with girls toilets	20.7	56.6	69.1	71.9	74.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	92.5	92.1	92.1	93.0
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	1.9	2.6	7.0	1.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	84.0	69.4	61.3	63.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	32.1	37.5	23.7	39.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	4.7	1.3	4.0	1.2

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				204,558	196,002
II				157,283	158,288
III				152,701	151,305
IV				144,843	144,940
V	#	#		174,907	163,995
VI	#	#		132,499	125,932
VII	#	#		117,670	113,286
VIII	#	#		104,276	101,215
Total Pr.				659,385	650,535
Total U.P	#	#		529,352	504,428

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				65.9	72.4
NER (Primary)				52.7	58.3
GER (U. Primary)				61.9	50.5
NER (U. Primary)				47.0	36.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		27.9	27.9		25.8	23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	49.9		48.2	48.7
% ST enrolment		3.4	3.5		2.0	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	48.2		42.1	45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.7	16.6	73.7
II	4.8	3.0	92.2
III	4.1	6.3	89.6
IV	5.6	9.1	85.3
V	23.1	19.0	57.9
I - V	**9.8**	**11.4**	**78.8**
VI	18.7	13.9	67.4
VII	20.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			85.3
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	593	448
II	400	284
III	409	309
IV	390	344
V	373	246
VI	359	199
VII	396	198
VIII	348	188
Total	2,920	2,028

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	60.2	55.1	61.7	49.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	61	50	62	47	62
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	43	54	60	56
% Schools with <=50 students	7.5	67.9	79.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.8	9.4	21.7	7.0	19.7
% Female teachers	34.4	42.1	31.7	37.4	30.4
% Schools established since 1995	5.2	1.9	0.7	9.6	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	9,893	30.3	27.0	42.8	2,496
Primary with upper primary	420	48.6	29.4	22.0	122
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,521	34.9	28.3	36.8	451
Upper primary only	581	31.5	24.5	44.0	214
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,621	48.6	28.4	23.0	1,947

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,323	1,663	145	32	422	42
85	23	5	0	2	0
323	46	11	0	11	1
155	61	22	0	27	2
1,068	150	19	1	108	17

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	413	3,412	3,230	3,050	211	3	16	331
Primary with upper primary	1	23	23	153	65	0	2	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	29	42	548	272	5	9	364
Upper primary only	5	8	6	416	190	1	4	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	21	63	2,528	1,362	33	14	1,830
Para teachers	2	4	6	67	13	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.43	43.50
IV girls	93.14	42.20
VIII boys	73.17	23.06
VIII girls	72.82	17.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	10,688	6,998	3,668	0	12	10	0	1,480	343	90	33	11.0	10.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	354	205	148	0	0	1	0	32	15	4	2	12.2	4.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	1,290	868	406	0	13	3	0	174	51	13	7	1.1	1.9
Upper Primary only	6.5	737	446	267	0	15	9	0	105	31	8	0	2.9	2.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	5,890	4,077	1,782	0	21	10	0	654	242	77	35	0.7	0.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	1	6
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	8	0
U.P. only	4	0
UP+sec	473	38

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.8	51.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
31.4	25.4
22.6	30.2
36.2	46.7
39.5	50.0
43.8	56.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	319119	324860	42790	47019
Uniform	3138	263273	276	719
Attendance	0	133	11	0
Stationery	7	43	0	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	37	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	3,711	Number of schools	5,380

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population	□	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,604	8	4,221	8	465,926	939	418,852	939	11,476	21
Primary with upper primary	16	4	16	4	4,556	1,148	4,556	1,148	86	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	8	8	8	3,224	4,497	2,879	4,497	83	78
Upper primary only	79	124	76	113	22,767	35,067	22,098	32,050	458	724
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	188	312	168	267	108,498	180,852	97,048	159,027	1,707	2,689
No response in school category	27	1	6	1	787	411	655	411	21	9

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.9	5.0	0.0	1.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	8.5	5.0	0.0	0.5	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.2	40.0	29.4	37.9	41.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	87.3	60.0	47.1	59.6	58.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	65.0	94.1	88.7	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	95.0	100.0	94.1	95.6
% Schools without Black Board	8.9	15.0	0.0	7.4	5.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	79.9	41.8	37.7	36.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.2	60.0	29.4	60.1	43.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.4	13.5	0.0	6.6	4.1

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				130,221	139,246
II				112,675	106,665
III				115,099	107,960
IV				114,211	111,835
V	#	#		117,334	119,626
VI	#	#		90,268	94,499
VII	#	#		75,873	80,328
VIII	#	#		65,574	68,513
Total Pr.				472,206	465,706
Total U.P	#	#		349,049	362,966

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		23.8	24.5		16.3	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	49.3		40.1	41.3
% ST enrolment		15.6	16		9.9	10.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.8		37.4	38.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.1	14.9	80.0
II	2.2	3.9	93.9
III	1.9	3.4	94.7
IV	2.5	14.9	82.6
V	21.6	12.9	65.5
I - V	**6.7**	**10.2**	**83.1**
VI	19.6	8.3	72.1
VII	20.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			82.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	723	441
II	564	398
III	588	393
IV	545	388
V	289	142
VI	217	143
VII	198	141
VIII	197	167
Total	3,124	2,046

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	55.2	41.7	53.7	44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	49	48	49	66
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	55	42	57	53
% Schools with <=50 students	18.3	60.0	70.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	5.9	2.5	21.8
% Female teachers	16.4	23.1	21.1	18.7	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	11,350	30.3	31.3	38.4		3,291
Primary with upper primary	103	44.7	29.8	25.5		37
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	185	48.4	34.0	17.6		75
Upper primary only	1,015	34.6	34.3	31.0		573
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,421	49.8	27.6	22.6		2,086

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,820	1,362	1341	6	762	44
31	17	9	0	11	0
44	4	4	0	11	0
257	104	99	0	85	1
1,047	135	207	0	164	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	480	4,885	3,821	1,924	249	5	19	105
Primary with upper primary	0	18	21	65	12	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	10	86	39	4	0	10
Upper primary only	10	3	27	865	243	6	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	57	71	2,622	1,535	23	7	25
Para teachers	3	3	1	51	15	6	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.17	48.88
IV girls	97.61	47.10
VIII boys	75.09	26.80
VIII girls	75.07	24.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	11,497	9,605	1,883	0	7	2	0	1,737	180	1,026	109	17.6	12.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	117	90	27	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	5.9	1.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	161	120	33	0	7	1	0	6	2	7	7	3.3	2.5
Upper Primary only	5.8	1,182	943	221	0	18	0	0	105	34	15	0	2.4	1.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	4,396	3,499	853	0	43	1	0	428	118	146	25	0.9	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bodo	Bengali	Others
P. only	0	5	20
P + UP	0	59	32
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	41	17
UP+sec	236	52	7

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	49.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.9	47.6
65.0	50.0
58.8	47.1
54.7	55.2
48.4	48.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	237203	231111	62616	61022
Uniform	2270	153765	321	784
Attendance	381	510	0	0
Stationery	0	65	24	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURBA MEDINIPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	29	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	3,967	Number of schools	3,878

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,207	10	3,117	10	432,285	1,254	418,037	1,254	8,525	30
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,499	0	1,499	0	15	0
Upper primary only	75	114	73	107	23,984	37,509	23,781	35,383	376	603
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	187	282	178	258	112,083	184,072	106,204	168,572	955	1,534
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1		0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	5.8		0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.8		0.0	38.1	47.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.9		66.7	61.4	60.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5		66.7	68.8	81.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.3		100.0	78.3	89.1
% Schools without Black Board	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5		100.0	38.6	36.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.8		0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2		66.7	52.9	59.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5		0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				131,671	129,260
II				102,304	97,196
III				107,092	99,731
IV				109,128	104,607
V	#	#		106,157	119,393
VI	#	#		84,885	95,520
VII	#	#		72,150	79,954
VIII	#	#		61,653	67,025
Total Pr.				450,195	430,794
Total U.P	#	#		324,845	361,892

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		16.5	6.1		5.7	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0	49.8		44.2	47.3
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.4		0.1	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	49.8		53.3	43.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	23.4	73.2
II	0.8	2.5	96.7
III	0.7	2.5	96.8
IV	0.9		
V	10.1	6.6	83.3
I - V	**3.2**	**7.6**	**89.2**
VI	8.3	4.5	87.2
VII	8.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			99.6
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	682	529
II	475	370
III	460	366
IV	487	324
V	345	253
VI	265	181
VII	226	165
VIII	208	139
Total	2,940	2,188

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9		57.4	63.1	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51		100	63	119
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43		50	59	59
% Schools with <=50 students	4.0		33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8		66.7	14.3	63.8
% Female teachers	24.1		20.0	35.5	23.1
% Schools established since 1995	2.9		0.0	1.6	0.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	10,074	18.7	34.1	47.2	1,777
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	0.0	62.5	37.5	4
Upper primary only	1,036	27.4	26.6	46.0	400
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,004	44.6	28.4	27.0	1,585

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,761	1,728	588	2	301	29
0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	0	0	2	0
192	136	88	0	43	1
784	190	134	0	99	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	1,160	995	542	46	0	1	5,710
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	10
Upper primary only	4	1	7	113	30	0	0	824
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	13	204	115	7	0	2,136
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.02	48.26
IV girls	95.95	45.70
VIII boys	77.81	23.44
VIII girls	78.33	24.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8,555	6,493	2,062	0	0	0	0	1,245	210	63	20	1.8	1.1
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	979	631	348	0	0	0	0	74	42	7	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	2,489	1,915	574	0	0	0	0	238	67	65	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	158	111
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	49	0
UP+sec	199	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	47.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.7	41.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
3.7	1.1
6.2	1.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	128099	128174	28691	28474
Uniform	1293	78020	0	405
Attendance	525	554	0	0
Stationery	13	15	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	PURULIYA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	1,975	Number of schools	3,309

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2537	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	10.1	Sex ratio	954	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	18.3	Overall literacy	55.6	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,805	47	2,679	46	259,794	3,168	244,862	3,044	4,939	76
Primary with upper primary	119	4	113	4	20,568	1,037	19,158	1,037	363	23
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	10	7	9	3,874	5,954	3,116	5,673	65	98
Upper primary only	34	61	33	60	8,815	14,562	8,565	14,239	187	339
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	148	67	137	36,135	76,761	34,581	70,250	526	1,153
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	44.2	14.6	0.0	1.1	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.4	31.7	38.9	27.4	39.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	14.6	22.8	66.7	44.2	56.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	8.9	72.2	58.9	72.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.0	76.4	94.4	91.6	92.2
% Schools without Black Board	5.9	3.3	0.0	8.4	3.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	95.2	39.4	36.7	29.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	34.5	7.9	0.0	0.6	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.0	47.2	55.6	60.0	51.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	5.2	0.0	9.1	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		94,876	101,263	94,349	113,091
II		61,737	55,472	55,833	62,718
III		58,585	51,207	46,977	55,883
IV		52,187	48,964	43,807	51,029
V	#	#	47,102	43,949	49,410
VI	#	#	35,665	33,862	38,176
VII	#	#	29,940	28,105	32,304
VIII	#	#	25,530	23,538	28,057
Total Pr.		267,385	256,906	240,966	282,721
Total U.P	#	#	138,237	129,454	147,947

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				80.0	105.8
NER (Primary)				61.7	80.8
GER (U. Primary)				53.0	52.3
NER (U. Primary)				38.8	39.3

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	21	21	21.7	17.4	16.6	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	44.9	46.1	30.9	32.9	34.4
% ST enrolment	21.2	22	21.1	16.5	16.5	16.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45	46.6	47.2	31.4	33.3	35.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.3	9.7	59.0
II	12.6		
III	11.0		
IV	15.8		
V	19.1	7.3	73.6
I - V	**20.0**	**1.4**	**78.6**
VI	17.3	2.5	80.2
VII	18.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			93.6
Completion rate			46.5

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	457	316
II	230	157
III	213	143
IV	237	146
V	222	156
VI	159	93
VII	109	55
VIII	114	57
Total	1,627	1,066

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.2	52.9	46.1	37.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	56	60	44	67
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	53	52	55	52
% Schools with <=50 students	20.3	8.1	72.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.2	18.7	11.1	3.2	23.4
% Female teachers	12.2	25.9	31.3	18.3	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	2.4	11.1	34.7	1.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,672	41.1	29.7	29.2	1,325
Primary with upper primary	406	40.9	23.6	35.5	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	191	57.1	27.5	15.3	67
Upper primary only	423	58.7	24.6	16.7	270
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,155	55.6	25.1	19.3	1,171

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,344	259	80	2	177	41
177	22	9	0	12	2
43	7	1	0	3	0
185	25	14	0	20	2
665	69	20	0	51	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	297	2,076	1,629	868	45	1	5	81
Primary with upper primary	15	132	123	94	13	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	4	19	91	44	1	0	1
Upper primary only	3	13	13	366	113	2	3	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	36	1,209	361	8	7	37
Para teachers	0	4	4	19	2	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.02	39.78
IV girls	88.23	36.00
VIII boys	73.27	17.74
VIII girls	74.33	16.05

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	5,015	4,386	613	3	12	1	0	644	55	597	51	72.6	59.3
Primary with upper prim.	3.1	386	279	99	0	7	1	0	43	11	16	2	65.3	47.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	163	112	51	0	0	0	0	11	3	4	3	15.6	2.9
Upper Primary only	5.5	526	427	96	0	3	0	0	55	19	24	7	3.7	3.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	1,679	1,373	294	3	3	6	0	198	34	94	7	0.5	3.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	87	40
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.1	49.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.7	45.4
83.7	44.7
72.2	27.8
76.8	63.2
64.7	46.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	140701	126239	23342	15796
Uniform	817	89742	204	676
Attendance	278	398	0	0
Stationery	14	224	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SILIGURI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	9	No. of villages	468	Number of schools	473

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population	□	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	376	0	283	0	63,774	0	50,678	0	1,219	0
Primary with upper primary	21	0	12	0	7,422	0	3,543	0	117	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Upper primary only	23	1	18	0	5,206	0	4,606	0	124	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	6	15	5	18,486	4,051	6,557	4,051	468	50
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.3	14.3	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.8	66.7	57.1	41.7	36.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	52.4	71.4	37.5	48.9
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	42.9	71.4	29.2	78.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.1	71.4	40.9	83.3	93.6
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	92.6	96.6	87.2	82.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.5	14.3	14.3	29.2	23.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				28,362	30,068
II				15,237	14,401
III				14,407	12,813
IV				12,302	11,039
V	#	#		16,082	11,271
VI	#	#		11,074	7,377
VII	#	#		9,789	6,337
VIII	#	#		6,202	5,633
Total Pr.				70,308	68,321
Total U.P	#	#		43,147	30,618

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)					
NER (Primary)					
GER (U. Primary)					
NER (U. Primary)					

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		43.5	43.1		31	35
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.8		44.0	50.0
% ST enrolment		16.4	18.4		7.6	7.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	50.0		47.0	51.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	41.8	47.2
II	6.7	14.8	78.5
III	6.0	21.4	72.6
IV	4.7	25.2	70.1
V	16.4	47.5	36.1
I - V	**9.5**	**32.4**	**58.1**
VI	14.2	42.6	43.2
VII	15.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			70.1
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	76	53
II	28	27
III	21	14
IV	33	26
V	19	14
VI	15	5
VII	9	5
VIII	7	3
Total	201	144

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	47.3	0.0	53.1	56.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	72	0	57	55
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	87	0	72	48
% Schools with <=50 students	7.2	9.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.2	14.3	0.0	20.8	10.6
% Female teachers	33.6	39.3	100.0	31.0	43.2
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	0.0	0.0	83.3	2.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	879	36.7	37.1	26.2	293
Primary with upper primary	94	31.3	32.5	36.1	63
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	98	43.4	32.9	23.7	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	625	44.0	27.4	28.7	154

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
216	302	18	0	17	9
33	13	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	3	0
22	22	3	0	7	2
115	29	4	0	16	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	462	294	278	23	1	1	58
Primary with upper primary	5	44	27	24	0	0	1	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	7	6	69	40	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	300	161	1	0	32
Para teachers	1	2	0	13	2	0	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.89	33.64
IV girls	91.96	34.51
VIII boys	63.64	14.69
VIII girls	66.52	18.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	1,219	806	408	0	3	2	0	266	36	58	33	31.3	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	117	70	45	0	1	1	0	10	5	3	1	15.6	25.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	5.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.4	129	85	40	0	4	0	0	11	8	7	5	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	518	281	214	0	13	10	0	52	37	7	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali				
P. only	416				
P + UP	0				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	0				
UP+sec	0				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.0	34.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.5	68.1
57.1	52.4
0.0	0.0
41.7	29.2
19.1	23.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	32088	31313	4937	4749
Uniform	325	24409	75	405
Attendance	0	856	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	36	No. of CRC's	68	No. of villages	4,481	Number of schools	4,356

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6907	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	32.1	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	59.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,564	0	3,324	0	733,019	0	682,513	0	10,063	0
Primary with upper primary	10	13	9	9	3,834	5,630	3,531	4,428	46	87
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	85	0	76	0	51,630	0	47,183	0	807
Upper primary only	0	204	0	177	0	67,827	0	56,889	0	1,206
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	472	0	408	0	308,275	0	268,005	0	4,289
No response in school category	7	1	3	1	642	284	642	284	8	6

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.1	65.2	43.5	44.1	63.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.2	47.8	68.2	65.2	57.6
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	52.2	83.5	66.7	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.0	52.2	75.3	70.6	84.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	40.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.9	34.8	38.8	43.6	37.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I	311,453	339,818	289,063	252,963	232,747
II	198,132	193,228	189,884	181,859	171,779
III	184,777	184,550	169,971	174,814	168,131
IV	152,587	167,675	158,328	156,724	160,979
V	#	#	144,611	152,134	151,251
VI	#	#	108,546	112,937	114,155
VII	#	#	89,401	94,176	94,948
VIII	#	#	73,530	76,902	77,151
Total Pr.	846,949	885,271	807,246	766,360	733,636
Total U.P	#	#	416,088	436,149	437,505

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.0	102.1
NER (Primary)				76.0	82.5
GER (U. Primary)				64.2	55.1
NER (U. Primary)				48.5	41.1

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	33.5	33.4	33.1	36	35.1	35.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.2	49.2	43.4	44.0	45.2
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	46.7	46.9	38.4	37.6	44.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.3	14.9	60.8
II	9.9	6.1	84.0
III	8.8	6.8	84.4
IV	8.6	17.9	73.5
V	23.7	15.7	60.6
I - V	**15.7**	**12.3**	**72.0**
VI	19.4	14.5	66.1
VII	21.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			73.5
Completion rate			43.4

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	1,046	704
II	677	477
III	697	482
IV	685	491
V	538	550
VI	439	317
VII	409	263
VIII	365	268
Total	4,491	3,284

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	62.9	41.4	58.5	48.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	71	64	56	72
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	80	55	60	66
% Schools with <=50 students	3.5	56.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.5	21.7	15.3	8.3	23.9
% Female teachers	23.8	42.1	21.9	28.8	25.5
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	0.0	1.2	5.4	1.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	9,987	25.9	38.0	36.0	1,698
Primary with upper primary	118	28.8	18.6	52.5	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	939	42.0	28.3	29.7	258
Upper primary only	1,129	24.0	28.4	47.6	458
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,671	39.0	29.7	31.4	1,699

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,005	2,266	161	10	318	54
33	8	0	0	16	0
198	27	8	0	16	0
188	117	39	1	55	0
717	200	41	0	106	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	433	4,107	2,974	2,299	123	7	13	87
Primary with upper primary	3	21	15	76	18	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	17	517	250	2	6	0
Upper primary only	10	11	10	892	243	4	14	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	57	57	2,578	1,525	13	27	28
Para teachers	5	4	6	21	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.17	44.79
IV girls	92.02	43.20
VIII boys	76.32	23.49
VIII girls	75.31	21.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	10,063	7,653	2,390	0	17	3	0	2,438	384	157	37	64.5	63.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	133	77	56	0	0	0	0	28	5	1	1	47.4	39.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	807	627	177	2	1	0	0	126	22	7	3	3.6	3.4
Upper Primary only	5.9	1,206	843	347	2	14	0	0	242	62	4	3	2.8	4.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	4,289	3,179	1,094	15	1	0	0	810	156	44	15	1.4	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Others
P. only	260	27
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	95	13
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	775	31

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.5	51.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.8	93.3
78.3	73.9
69.4	82.4
72.5	75.5
68.0	76.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	368878	371050	63911	63319
Uniform	3226	307751	531	760
Attendance	224	959	0	0
Stationery	91	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	UTTAR DINAJPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	21	No. of villages	1,535	Number of schools	1,633

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2442	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population	12.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	28.7	% SC Population	27.7	% ST Population	5.1	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,438	0	1,348	0	329,196	0	316,685	0	4,800	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	5	0	2,323	0	2,323	0	49	0
Upper primary only	69	0	62	0	20,601	0	19,564	0	338	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	121	0	99	0	84,063	0	69,506	0	1,560	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	41.8	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	86.3	0.0	20.0	55.1	66.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.4	0.0	80.0	62.3	55.4
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	0.0	40.0	40.6	69.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.7	100.0	100.0	91.3	97.5
% Schools without Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.0	0.0	80.0	55.1	32.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I		143,209	184,179	163,711	169,097
II		54,850	56,221	61,806	63,584
III		44,691	47,968	48,475	52,481
IV		33,214	39,377	41,665	42,407
V	#	#	36,033	38,271	38,913
VI	#	#	25,392	27,243	28,076
VII	#	#	19,970	21,957	22,791
VIII	#	#	16,559	17,323	18,834
Total Pr.		275,964	327,745	315,657	327,569
Total U.P	#	#	97,954	104,794	108,614

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				101.7	117.8
NER (Primary)				76.7	87.8
GER (U. Primary)				42.2	37.4
NER (U. Primary)				31.1	28.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment	35.2	35.2	34.8	37.8	39	40.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.6	49.1	38.8	40.6	42.4
% ST enrolment	4.6	5.2	5.2	3.4	3.6	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	45.7	46.4	32.1	36.7	35.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.9	36.6	34.5
II	11.5	11.3	77.2
III	9.8	10.4	79.8
IV	9.0	17.1	73.9
V	21.2	19.4	59.4
I - V	**20.1**	**24.4**	**55.5**
VI	19.6	14.3	66.1
VII	21.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#
Transition rate			73.9
Completion rate			27.0

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	658	407
II	339	207
III	213	173
IV	177	106
V	113	83
VI	107	66
VII	100	76
VIII	89	75
Total	1,707	1,118

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	0.0	52.7	52.2	41.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	0	47	61	54
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	119	0	52	71	68
% Schools with <=50 students	1.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	13.2
% Female teachers	22.0		0.0	19.2	21.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	0.0	0.0	52.2	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair							
Primary only	2,774	38.0	24.0	38.0	733	1,255	739	59	0	237	7
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	45	22.2	22.2	55.6	13	9	3	1	0	2	0
Upper primary only	291	49.3	15.0	35.7	97	110	28	23	0	19	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,238	46.4	20.5	33.0	387	274	64	20	0	47	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	320	2,890	937	564	49	2	8	27
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	6	29	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	4	4	237	91	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	33	740	675	7	14	70
Para teachers	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.75	35.23
IV girls	96.46	33.85
VIII boys	77.65	19.75
VIII girls	75.39	19.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	4,800	3,742	1,055	0	1	2	0	1,041	155	127	52	87.5	86.5
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	338	273	65	0	0	0	0	53	9	4	5	2.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.9	1,560	1,232	327	0	1	0	0	232	52	33	13	2.1	1.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali				
P. only	0				
P + UP	0				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	0				
UP+sec	3				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	50.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.6	69.1
0.0	0.0
80.0	80.0
72.5	79.7
71.9	81.0

(Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	159824	148297	19281	15005
Uniform	1988	103943	3	0
Attendance	160	138	0	0
Stationery	0	87	120	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District Report Cards 2003: Few Comments

- *"These two volumes are extremely useful to all those researchers who are interested to analyse the district level picture on the spread of elementary education."* Prof. G. K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *"This publication will be useful for the students and teachers of Faculty of Education & Psychology."* Prof K. C. Upadhyaya, Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat.
- *"This publication will certainly enrich collection of our library and be of immense use for the officer-trainees, faculty members and research scholars."* Mr. R. K. Arora, L B S National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie.
- *"I am sure, this publication would be of great help to our researchers"*, Prof. S. K. Dube, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.
- *"These are of great research value & will be apprised by our research scholars from 'Social Science' discipline"*. Dr Bharati Sen, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University, Mumbai.
- *"This publication will definitely enrich our library collection."* Mr D. K. Mukherjee, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla.
- *"We find the title very informative and useful for our office."* Mr. R. P. Perera, Administrative & Programme Officer, UNESCO, New Delhi.
- *"This publication will be very useful for those interested in the area of elementary education."* Prof Mohammad Miyan, Dean, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi
- *"Both Volumes have come out very well with all information."*, Prof K. Sudha Rao, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Karnataka.
- *"Congratulations for successful completion of this gigantic task which will be very useful to SIE/SCERT."* Prof. P. K. Chakravorty, Principal, State Institute Education Changlang, Arunachal Pradesh.
- *"This publication is good enough to our library."* University Library, Cambridge, England.
- *"The report is extremely useful for our research scholars."* Dr P. P. Singh, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *"It is very exhausted compilation of the status of elementary education in the country."* Prof G. C. Saxena, Vice-Chancellor, Dr Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra.
- *"I have located the volumes in the library and will bring them to the attention of colleagues and students"*. Prof Kuldeep Mathur, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- *"I found both the volumes very interesting and informative."* Dr Anand Mathur, Director, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *"This will be a good addition to our Library."* Dr Naresh L. Ved, Vice-Chancellor, Bhavnagar University, Gujarat.
- *"This is really a very highly informative and purposeful venture of NIEPA and an indispensable collection for our students and faculty members."* Prof Ramesh Chandra, Vice-Chancellor, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.
- *"I am sure that the publication shall be very valuable addition to our library and readers will be greatly benefited by this publication."* Mr Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *"It is very useful reference document in our research work."* Mr Fidelis Tirkey, Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi.
- *"The publication is very much useful for the Institute."* Mr D.D. Mestri, International Institute for Population Sciences, IIPS Library, Deonar, Mumbai.
- *"Your latest publication is special importance for all."* Mr Ram Pal Singh, President, AIPTF, India.
- *"The data contained in the publication is very much useful for researchers and Ph.D. students."* Prof R.G. Nambiar, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad.

Library
I.C.S.S.R. West Bengal
Regional Centre
A.J.C. Road

(18)

NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

Total Quality Management in Education	*Marmar Mukhopadhyay (2001)*
Secondary Education: The Challenges Ahead	*Edited by Marmar Mukhopadhyay and Manju Narula (2002)*
Financing Education in India	*Edited by Jandhyala B. G. Tilak (2003)*
Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis : A Study of Upper Primary Education in India	*N. V. Varghese and Arun C. Mehta (2001)*
Globalisation and Challenges for Education	*Compiled by Yazali Josephine (2003)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *District Report Cards: Volume I & II (2004)*	
Community Participation and Empowerment in Primary Education	*Edited by R. Govinda and Rashmi Diwan (2003)*
Progress of Literacy in India - What the Census 2001 Reveals? *Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *Analytical Report*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning	*Edited by Y. P. Aggarwal and R. S. Thakur (2003)*
Sabke Liye Shiksha - Vishwa Monitoring Report (Hindi) *UNESCO publication brought out by NIEPA*	*Forthcoming*

JOURNALS

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
A Quarterly English Journal
Published every January, April, July and October

Pariprekshya : *A Hindi Journal*
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:
Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: publications@niepa.org)
Websites: http://niepa.org and http://dpepmis.org

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India